VOLUME # 1891

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

STEAMSHIPS

X 3

S/S " LA BRETAGNE "

S/S " ULTONIA "

1891

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1891

Mar. 5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

I, [illegible], of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is in any other way excluded by law according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1897

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1897

I, Gustave Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, or the surgeon [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

9 1 24 43 M.
7 1 180 187 F.

E.C.
S.F.
M.C.
R.D.
C.
A.A.

DISPOSITION
Mar. 30 9 43
Apr. 16 1 167
210-16-231

Scandinavian.
Russian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRA... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... and March ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... arrival at a ... U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 22 1907, 190 Arriving at P... MAR 4 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether in possession of ... if ...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, ... and his name and complete address.	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches
1	Blaisot Louis	24		m	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel Lafayette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10
2	Boffrey Charles	24		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]							5	
3	" Marguerite	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	2
4	" Paul	4		m	—	—										"								
5	" Yargueris	2		f	—	—										"								
6	" Georges	[illegible]		m	—	—										"								
7	Gerard Jeanne	22		f	s	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian						"							5	3
8	Bruel Hortense	45		f	s	housework	"	"	France	French	Lorraine					"							5	3
9	Bruel Ernest	18		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	N. York				"							5	5
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]				"							5	5
11	Cambessedes Jean	[illegible]		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N. York				"							5	5
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	5
13	Strong [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	5
14	Dupuis Victor	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	5
15	Home [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	5
16	Hartman [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							5	5
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	5
18	Hill [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	N. York				"							5	5
19	Hennequin [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							5	5
20	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauduit Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Pierre

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF ... Arabian ... Armenian ... Bohemian ... Bulgarian ... Croatian ... Cuban ... Dalmatian ... Dutch ... English ... Finnish ... French ... German ... Greek ... Hebrew ... Irish ... Italian ... Japanese ... Korean ... Lithuanian ... Magyar ... Mexican ... Pacific Islander ... Polish ... Portuguese ... Roumanian ... Russian ... Ruthenian ... Scandinavian ... Scotch ... Servian ... Slovak ... Spanish ... Spanish-American ... Syrian ... Turkish ... Welsh ... West Indian

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carneau	Adrien	22		m	none	Yes		France	French	Cauvigny	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	100	no	Father Pierre Adel Carneau 29 Columbia Height Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Venesse	Charles	22		m	traveller																	
3	Gariait	Marie	44		f	Religious Sister																	
4	Rifloial	Juliette	27		f																		
5	Carpentier	Agathe	25		f																		
6	Pelicant	Germaine	25		f																		
7	Cartier	Mathilde	21		f																		
8	Willot	Henriette	25		f																		
9	Dutro	Elise	24		f																		
10	Renaut	Josephine	22		f																		
11	Williamson	Stefan	55		m	Painter																	
12	Zerlen	Ida	29		f	Housemaker																	
13	Zilton	Patrice	23		f	Physician																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Closed at Havre Fr. 1 Sheet Thirteen

13
12

Return at about 1906
Return at about 12-11-09 th 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaudion Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Gaudion
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pascal Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pierre

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russ, Great Russ, Little Russ).
Ruthenian (Reussian, Russniak, Lemko).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE LISTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rs. 10-12-1906—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 NC

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 * Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Kaimerena Micaela	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Europa	Rock Springs Wyo	Yes	Himself	—	No	Brother Juan Kaimerena Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Dark	Dark		
2	Sabari Emilio	21	M	S	Laborer	"	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Austria Hungary	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Himself	—	No	Friend Stefano Pistoro Los Angeles Cal $800 1st Nat Bank Union Hotel Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Medium	Gray		
3	Cadrei Andre	35	M	S	Butcher	"	Swizerland	N. Italian	Erob	Sacramento Cal	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Himself	—	No	Brother Emmanuel Reno (Nevada) Box 1003	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark		
4	Inda Augustin	35	M	S	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Oriental	Reno Nevada	Reno Nevada	Yes	Himself	$100	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Medium	Gray		
5	Radisich Benjon	35	M	M	Engineer	"	Austria	Croatian	Slav	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	cousin Cousin Vincent San Francisco Cal — 50 — 561-25 Dr	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark		
6	Wife Antonietta	21	F	M	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark		
7	Roussat Antoine	55	M	M	Gardner	"	Yes	France	French	Bourbon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	30	No	Children are in Boston Mass "30 Destellaat	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Medium	"		
8	" Marie	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"							

Closed at number Eight

8a

Mrs Jackson
Shop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchon Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mouchon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

I, Paul Paley, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Master of the Steamship La Bretagne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Paley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List or Manifest of Aliens

Aliens (Blank).	West Indian.
Arabian.	Welsh.
Bohemian.	Turkish.
Bulgarian.	Syrian.
Burmese.	Spanish-American.
Chinese.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Swiss.
East Indian.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

6 N.C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause.	Height	Complexion
1	Vergognan Gregorio	20		m	S	Farmer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Bourgos	Reno (Nevada)	Yes	himself	$ 25	no	Uncle Antonio Mora Reno (Nevada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
2	Bob " François	22		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
3	Mazzolini Irma	19		f	S	Housework			Switzerland	Italian	Gorizia	[illegible]	Yes	Pickford	$ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
4	Volpi Antonio	45		m	M	"			Italy	"	Cividale	[illegible]	no	U	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
5	Vallet Marguerite	14		f	S	none			France	French	Chatillon	[illegible]	Yes	U	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Martin Vicente	17		m	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Sumbilla	Thompson (Conn.)	Yes	U	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
7	Weigel Leopold	20		m	S	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Schechinken	N. Y.	Yes	U	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
8	Zanoli Angela	19		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Pelsi	Seattle Wash.	Yes	U	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
9	Zito Luisa	23		f	M	Nothing	"	"	France	French	Bergen	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
10	Brook Ernest	20		m	S	Barber	"	"	England	English	Paris	[illegible]	Yes	Pickford	$ 140	no	Going to 11 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
11	Ruberi Rosa	18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Cumbra	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	U	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11
12	Chelonio Ida	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	U	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10
13	Angeli Ottavio	21		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	U	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
14	Brook Ernest	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Gateshead	Farrington Conn.	Yes	U	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
15	Lorenzi Pietro	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bellandi Ugo	21		m	S	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
17	Cardini Ernesto	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Liverpool	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Pickford	$ 25	no	Brother Jerome Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
19	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2
20	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1
21	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5
22	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5
23	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5
24	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3
25	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] years' [illegible]

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible]

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible]

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a [illegible] and that [illegible]

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Paul Roux, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

Ministère de la Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Paul Roux

1891

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

Manifest of Aliens taken at Immigrant station
Form 500 A

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 4 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States, and if so, how much and whether?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Seguin	Marie	40		m	none	yes		France	French	Hillion	Johnstown Pa.	Ticket	Self	$	no	[illegible]					
2	Sutter	Joseph	22		s	laborer			Switzerland	[illegible]	Neuchatel	Geneva	yes	"	"	no						
3	[illegible]	Emma	28		m	maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Schaub	Otto	21		s	laborer			"	"	Bern	N. York	"	"	"	"						
5	[illegible]	Julia	17		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Sabin	Francisco	20		s	Barber			Italy	Italian	Vonte Cerbi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"						
8	[illegible]	Leon	21		m	Engineer			France	French	Nogent	N. York	"	"	"	"						
9	[illegible]	Marie	28		m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	[illegible]	Mark	19		s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Fregnot	"	"	"	"						
11	[illegible]	Clarence	20		s	—	X		Greece	Greek	Torona	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"						
12	[illegible]	Antonio	19		m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"						
13	[illegible]	Mark	19		s	Laborer			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Staff

I, Guillon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Guillon Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Rene, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Lobig Thersmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens (Greek)
Armenian
Bohemian
Russian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LIST AND REPORT OF ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mauricio Giuseppe	46		m	Con cutter	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Bellegra	Bayonne N.J.		yes	himself	65 00	no	Brother in law Antonio [illegible] Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	No
2	Martino Pietro	50		m	Husband			Switzerland		casale	Rutz Nebraska				60 00		Brother in law Antonio [illegible] Bayonne N.J.					
3	Meneghare Varie	18		f	m	Silver			[illegible]	Italy	Calabria		yes		4	yes	Husband Giuseppe [illegible] Calabria Mayo Italia					
4	[illegible] Camilla	10		f													— 3° —					
5	" Francesco	4		m													— 3° —					
6	" Marie	2		f													— 3° —					
7	Scalmana Fernando	21		m	✓	Labor	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Bergolo	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self		no	Sister Calogera Ilardo 1st Napoleon Cal.	No				
8	Kazoudjian Karapit	25		m	✓	Engineer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	N. Y.		Self	50 00	yes	Cousin Opium Chinaman 559 — 3 — 34 St					
9	" Biman	15		m	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			— 1° —					
10	" Hagovet	13		m		"	"		"	"	"	"		"			— 3° —					
11	Zanelli [illegible]	[illegible]		m	Husband												— 1° —					
12	Gabriele Vincenzo	35		m	Baker			Italy		Italy	Calitri			Self	150 00		Brother [illegible] Indian Orchard Mass					
13	" Giuseppe	10		m	Husband												— 3° —					
14	[illegible] Paul	27		m	Husband			Turkish	Armenian	Stefanik					50 00		Cousin Sahakyan 111 Main St Worc Mass					
15	[illegible] Maria	15		m	Niece	no		Italy	N. Italian	Castelnuovo	S. Francisco Cal.				10 00		Cousin [illegible] San Francisco Cal. 2118 Folsom St					
16	[illegible] Jean	19		m	Chauffeur	yes		France	French	Alsace				Self	100 00		869 Lexington Ave Oakland Cal					
17	[illegible]			m	Apprentice												— 3° —					
18	[illegible]			f	Farmer's Wife			Italy	N. Italian	Cremona				Self	100 00		Cousin Pasquale Limoni San Francisco Cal. 1245 Stockton St					
19	[illegible]																Cousin Paul Tognetti San Francisco Cal. 324 Folsom St					
																	— 3° —					
				m						Russia	N. York						Friend Stephanie Zoller [illegible] St [illegible]					
				m		Spinner		Spanish		Spanish	[illegible]						Uncle Jaime Alberca [illegible] St [illegible]					
						Cardler											Friend [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]					
						Farmer		Turk									Husband [illegible] [illegible]					
																	Friend [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]					
																	— 3° —					

Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bellegra
5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Cervinara
5	7	"	Black	Black		Bellegra
5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Bellegra
5	6	"	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	1	"	Black	Black		
5	2	"	Brown	"		Cervinara
5	7	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	7	"	Black	"		Bellegra
5	11	"	Brown	Brown		Constantinople
5	7	"	"	"		St Etienne
5	5	"	"	"		
5	7	"	Black	"		Bellegra
5	2	"	"	"		Cervinara
5	2	"	"	"		Bellegra
5		"	"	"		Russia
5	6	"	"	"		Spain
5	2	"	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		Russia
5	2	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdbine auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Houdbine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Fiore, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fiore

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—4111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom were passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over fifteen in the United States, and if so, where and when?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever before in the United States?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tavarte Francesco	24		m	s	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Bergamo	Buffalo	Yes	himself	50	no	Friend Bergamasco Antonio 119 Woodlawn Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no
2	Tannis Alonie	19		m	s	dresser			France	French	Lorraine	N. York			20		Brother Thomas 146 North Sixth St Camden N.J.						
3	Testa Monica	17		f	s	maid			Germany	German	Liegnitz				40		Sister Thomas 146 North Sixth St Camden N.J.						
4	Katz Elsie	38		m	m	Cutter			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Paris			30		Going to Katz Austria Friend Abraham George Paris 10 Rue Nouveau						
5	Grabowitch Nikola	45		m	s	Merchant			Servian		Belgrade				100		Friend Feldenheimer 15 Canal St N.Y. 234 Broadway						
6	Kirchoffer Hedwig	22		f	s	Housekeeper			Germany	German	Colmar				50		Brother Joseph 115 Clark St N.Y.						
7	Leroy Melvin	20		f	single	none			St. Lucia	West Indies					50		Father Leroy Victoria St Castries St Lucia						
8	Lucchesi Luigi	22		M	s				Switzerland	No Italian	Rome	Napa Cal			50		Brother Romeo 409 Fayette Napa Cal						
9	Lucchesi Lorenzo	17		M	s										50								
10	Blanc Maurice	24		m	s	Engineer			France	French	Paris	N. York			50		Brother Jean 116 Boulevard Haussmann Paris France						
11	Ferrero Francesco	19		M	s	Waiter			Italy	No Italian	S. Fregonaia	S. Francisco			40		Going to Uncle Francesco Merello 2112 Stevenson St San Francisco Cal						
12	Ferrero Francesco	18		M	s	Farmer				Italian	Capannori	Bethlehem Pa			10		Friend Giorgio Nanni 40 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City N.J.						
13	Chacon Eduardo	29		m	m			no	Spain	Spanish	Orozfalta	Reno (County) Nevada			50	no	Uncle Cristobal Chacon Orozfalta Spain						
14	Jean Elie	23		M	s	cooper		yes	Italy	No Italian	Lucca	N. York			60		Brother Jean Lucca Italy 1715 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Johnson Gustaf	21		m	s	Laborer			Germany	Finnish	Gefle	Gefle Sweden			60		Brother Johnson 1115 Clark St Chicago Ill.						
16	Ferrero Pietro	21		M	s	Farmer			Italy	No Italian	Capannori	Bethlehem Pa			40		Brother Giorgio Nanni 40 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City N.J.						
17	Lagerquist Gustaf	21		M	s	cook		yes	Finland	Finnish	Carlscrona		yes		30		Brother Johnson 1115 Clark St Chicago Ill.						
18	Ferrero Giovanni	18		M	s	Farmer			Italy	No Italian	Capannori	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			10	1902-06	Brother Giorgio Nanni 40 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City N.J.						
19	Lundin Karl	21		M	s	Fireman			Finland	Finnish	Abo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			50	1906	Brother Johnson 1115 Clark St Chicago Ill.						
20	Gonzalez Manuel	21		M	s	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Orozfalta	Reno Nevada			50	no	Brother Cristobal Chacon Orozfalta Spain						
21	Lundin Emil	21		M	s	Fireman			Finland	Finnish	Abo				50		Brother Johnson 1115 Clark St Chicago Ill.						
22	Lundin Karl	21		M	s	Fireman			Finland	Finnish	Abo				50		Brother Johnson 1115 Clark St Chicago Ill.						
23	Ferrero Giovanni	18		M	s	Farmer			Italy	No Italian	Capannori	Bethlehem Pa			10		Brother Giorgio Nanni 40 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City N.J.						

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
5		Good	Brown	Brown		Bergamo
5	3	"	Fair	Gray		Italy
5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Bergamo Italy
5	3	"	"	Gray		Italy
5	7	"	Black	Brown		Belgrade
5	3	"	Fair	Gray		Colmar
5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Martinique
5	3	"	"	Blue		Naples
5	4	"	"	Gray		Italy
5	3	"	Black	Brown		Italy
5	7	"	Brown	Blue		Italy
5	5	"	"	Gray		Italy
5	3	"	"	Brown		Italy
5	1	"	"	Blue		Sweden
5	8	"	Gray	Blue		Reno
5	1	"	Fair	Blue	Cataract left eye.	Italy
5	5	"	Brown	Gray		Capannori Italy
5	6	"	Black	Brown		Carlscrona Sweden
5	9	"	"	Gray		Abo Finland
5	7	"	Gray	Blue		Finland
5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Reno Nevada
5	6	"	Black	Brown		Abo Finland
5	8	"	Gray	Gray		Reno Nevada
5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Abo Finland
5	5	"	"	"		Abo Finland
5	3	"	"	Brown		Capannori Italy

1891-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdlin, alexandre, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereat, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or became person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Houdlin
Master. Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-2

I, Gabriel Roux, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gabriel Roux
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereat" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

5—4138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

8

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ch[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Cortelletti Giuseppe	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Feltre	Aberdeen Wash	yes	himself	yes	no	1903-06 yes	no attendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	
2	" Maria	29		f	M							Wash						— " —							5	1				
3	" Mattiminio	31		m	M												no	— " —							5	6			Dark	
4	Carriel Isaco	17		m	S						Feltre							— " —							5	5		Dark	Dark	
5	Courgeorges Richard	19		m	S				Russia	Greek	Voronesh	Chicago Ill						Cousin Georgiomopoulos 116 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		Dark		
6	Cadonari Carlo	17		m	S				Italy	North Italian	Belluno	Reno Nev						Cousin Gattinoni Umberto Reno (Nevada)							5	3		Fair	Gray	
7	Chastanier Louis	45		m	M				France	French	Geneva	[illegible]				1898-07	yes	Husband Charlemagne Allbis 115 Cortlandt St N. York							5	3		Dark		
8	Civita Agostino	21		m	S	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Feltre	Aberdeen Wash						no attendant							5	4		Brown	Gray	
9	Conci Ernesto	25		m	M				Austria		Sonnigume	[illegible]				1902-06	yes	Cousin Conci Angelo							5			Brown		Scar
10	Cuneo Annetta	21		f	S				Italy		Cuneo	Fresno Cal						Brother Margiotta Giovanni Fresno Cal							5	3				
11	" Elvio	25		m	S	Miner					Ferrea	Aberdeen Wash						no attendant							5					
12	Cuell Giovanni	21		m	S						Feltre							no attendant							5	6			Gray	
13	Daniel Emilio	21		m	S	Carpenter 22-8-905			Spain	Spanish	Burgos	S. Francisco						Father Francisco 1703 Hyde St San Francisco Cal							5	7			Brown	
14	Delmonico	21		m	S							Reno						Friend Chiriki Mariano Reno Nevada							5	7				
15	[illegible]	30		m	M	Merchant	French	French	France	French	Marseilles	[illegible]						Brother Charles Marseilles 8 Rue Colbert							5	7				
16	[illegible]	24		m	M	Miner	Italy	Piedmont	Italy	Piedmont	Cuneo Italy	[illegible]						Brother in Law Emilio Cuneo Italy							5	7		Dark	Gray	
17	[illegible]	18		m	S	Waiter	France	French	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]						cousin Rosenthal William 62 Boulevard St Germain Paris							5	4		Dark		
18	[illegible]	30		m	M	—												— " —							5	3		Brown		
19	[illegible]	24		m	M	Laborer	Italy	Piedmont	Italy	Piedmont	Feltre	[illegible]						Husband Angelina Giovanni Feltre Italy							4	11		Dark	Dark	
20	[illegible]																	— " — 1671 — 5th St							5	7		Dark		
21	[illegible]																	— " — Clerk												
22	[illegible]										[illegible]							Brother Carlo [illegible]							5	4				
23	[illegible]										[illegible]							[illegible]							5	4				
24	[illegible]										[illegible]							[illegible] Foto Stylo Co.							5	11				
25	[illegible]										[illegible]							[illegible]							5	6				
																		— " —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Paul, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaud

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	[illegible] Giulia	17		f					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	15	no
2	[illegible] Pietro	22		m					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	
3	[illegible] August	24		m					France	French	Paris	[illegible]			100	
4	[illegible] Reinette	24		m												
5	[illegible] Marie	25		f							Lumbin	[illegible]			60	
6	[illegible] Jean	28		m												
7	[illegible] Joseph	32		m					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	
8	[illegible] Albert	24		m					France	French	Paris	[illegible]			60	
9	[illegible] Jean	22		m												
10	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m					France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]			1000	
12	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m					Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			15	
13	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m							[illegible]	[illegible]			60	
14	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m					Servia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1000	
15	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			100	
16	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m					France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]			60	
17	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m					Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			12	
19	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m											12	
20	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m											12	
21	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m												
22	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m												
23	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m												
24	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m												

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address																										
Brother [illegible] 115 E. [illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
Brother Jean [illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible] 104 Washington St																										
[illegible]

I, [illegible], * of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1891-16

I, Gesel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Mar 5 07

INDEXED

936

Mar

West Indian. Welsh. Turkish. Syrian. Spanish. Slovak. Slavonian. Scotch. Scandinavian. Russian. Roumanian. Portuguese. Polish. Persian. Norwegian. Negro. Mexican. Lithuanian. Korean. Japanese. Italian (South). Italian (North). Irish. Hungarian. Hebrew. Greek. German. French. Finnish. Filipino. English. East Indian. Dutch. Dalmatian. Cuban. Croatian. Chinese. Bulgarian. Bohemian. Arabian. Armenian. African.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 4 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For what place or allowance, or institution for care and treatment of the in case of support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Meglino Antonio	35		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cicino	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	cousin - Teresilla angelo [illegible] Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Rinaldi Battista	21		m		Laborer					Palmola			himself	$ 30	"	friend Michele Emilio San Francisco Cal						
X 3	Borelli Remo	22		m	m	Clerk			Switzerland		Bern	N.Y.		himself	$ 35	"	Lawrence Jakob Hutzelmann [illegible]						
X 4	Mazzi Sebastiano	35		m	m	Laborer					Cagiallo	San Francisco		himself	$ 60	"	friend Gallo Giovanni San Francisco Cal						
X 5	Meglino Battista	35		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cicino	San Francisco (Cal)		himself	$ 60	"	friend Teresilla angelo San Francisco Cal						
X 6	Weber Augusta	24		m					[illegible]		Lugau	Boston (Mass)		himself	$ 60	"	friend Weber Rudolf Augusta Boston M. J. 278 - 6 Ave						
X 7	Weber Rudolf	29		m		Baker			Germany	German	[illegible]	N.Y.		himself	$ 60	"	Mrs Clara Toth 235 [illegible]						
X 8	Schaiter Adolf	26		m		Baker																	

Cabin ex number Eight

R. Mitchell Inspector

1/6

I, Maurice Campbell, * of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have entered the service of said steamship [illegible], as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice Campbell
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Guiot, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerard Guiot

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1891-11

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

Africans (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Bavarian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 04 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
X 1	Bodic Elie	25		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes		France	French	Bourgneville	S. Francisco (Cal)	Yes	himself	20	No	Friend Edgar [illegible] (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	[illegible] Louis	18		m	s	cook	"		"	"	Rambouillet	[illegible]	"	Brother	40	"	Brother Eugene [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Regie Rene	15		m	s	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	50	"	Brother Jean [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Ferrier Louis	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Friend Jean [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Hazzin Jose	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	170	"	Brother in law Jean [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Delorge Fabien	32		m	m	Miner	Yes		"	"	Sivri	Victoriville (Cal)	"	himself	170	"	Brother Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Charrondin Augustine	33		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Delorge Adrien	8		m	-	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Joseph	6		m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Emma	5		f	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Fabien	1		m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Jean	3		m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Eugenie	25		f	wife	cook	Yes		"	"	Paris	N. Y.	Self	"	40	"	Father Robert [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Jacques	52		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	S. Francisco (Cal)	No	"	40	"	Brother John [illegible] (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Adrien	22		m	s	Sailor	"		"	"	Talmontiers	N. Y.	"	"	50	"	Friend Clement Bonnet [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Raphael	21		m	m	Sailor	"		"	"	Bretagne	Rock Springs (Wyo)	No	"	40	"	Brother Benedict Lepine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Adrien	20		m	s	Miner	"		"	"	"	[illegible] (Wyo)	"	"	30	"	Friend Gerard Tallmond [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] (Cal)	"	"	50	"	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Tirezeille	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	40	"	Cousin Josephine Chevin San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Berrinquin	"	"	"	40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Avignon	Oakland (Cal)	No	"	40	"	Brother Leon [illegible] Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	N. York	"	"	50	Yes	Returning to home	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	— do —						
																	— do —						
																	— do —						
																	— do —						
																	— do —						
																	[illegible] [illegible] Washington [illegible]						
																	Return to Home						
																	— do —						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdlon Auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Houdlon
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-12

I, Gaetan Pirie, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, D
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 H

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 27 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, how and to what extent.
1	Eckhurnelt	Josef	45		m	1	Laborer	yes		Germany	Hamilton	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Brother Johann 559 [illegible] Highlandstr + Ger	No			No
2	[illegible]	Hanna	38		f	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Dubinow	N. York	yes	husband	no	yes				
3		Ida	2				[illegible]								father						
4		Rachel	1				2-12-1907 3309 [illegible]														
5	Quesadano	Nicon	17		m	1	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkey				brother						
6	Lagodano	Felipe	22		m	m	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	Biscainos	[illegible]			self	34	Brother John [illegible] N.Y.				
7	[illegible]	Martin	19		m	1	[illegible]				Lujua	[illegible]			self	30	Brother [illegible]				
8	[illegible]	Francisco	21		m	1	[illegible]	no			Gorrain	[illegible]			self	30	Brother Robert [illegible]				
9	[illegible]	Joseph	21		m	1	[illegible]	yes			Olaeta	Ohio			self	5	Uncle Joseph [illegible]				
10	[illegible]	Martin	35		m	m	Shepherd	no			Oriz	[illegible]			self	23	Uncle [illegible]				
11	[illegible]	Jose	30		m	m	[illegible]				Oriz	[illegible]			self	35	no address				
12	[illegible]	Anselmo	20		m	1	[illegible]				Oriz	[illegible]			self	30	no address				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			self	40	no address				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]				Spanish	Ohio			self	40	no address				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				Ugarteche				self	40	no address				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]	no			[illegible]				self	40	no address				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes			[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				self	40	no address				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				self	40	no address				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				self	40	no address				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	Brother [illegible] Ohio city Ohio				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
132	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
134	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
152	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
154	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
155	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
156	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
158	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
159	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
164	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
165	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
168	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
169	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
176	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
178	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
179	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
180	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
181	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
182	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
183	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
187	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
189	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	1	[illegible]				[illegible]				self	40	[illegible]				
243

I, Mouchon Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, now in this Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship (sailing therewith), or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mouchon
Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

I, Gaziel Eugene, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Eugene

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1891-13

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, ...
YOUR NAME IN FULL ...

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 N

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Race.	Males.	Females.
1	Segal Paulina	17		F	S		no		Russia	Hebrew	Bucarest	N. York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	no	Brother Herman 219 E. 5th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
2	Iwanuic Joana	23		F	M	Domestic	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Croat	Hana	Pueblo Colo	Yes		15		Friend Zbogar Louis Pueblo Colo	No								
3	Kapcic Lorenz	24		M	S	6-6 1907 11/12/37			Slavonian		Schnit	Yale					Brother Franck Yale Illinois Box 121									
4	Chatagnier Jane	21		M	S	Blacksmith					Pontarlier	Allegheny					Friend Joseph Duplessis Allegheny (Pa.) Box 195									
5	Wolf Leib Schlau	20		M	S	Tanner			Austria	Hebrew	Kamionka	Northbrook					Brother Abrahams Schlau 137 Franklin St. N.Y.									
6	Kalicic Alexia	19		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonic	Uben	Hammond (Ind.)					Cousin Jos. Brome Hammond (Ind.) Box 135									
7	Kastler Elisa	17		F	S				Germany	Christian	Gebweiler	W. Hoboken N.J.			$ 25		Brother in law Ludwig Hamon Spring & 11th Hoboken									
8	Niederschot alfred	17		M	S						Blankenhain	Crockett (Cal.)			$ 50		Friend Otto Hatenbusch Crockett (Cal.)									
9	Baumann Henri	17		M	S	Baker				German	Gerbach	Mitchell Dak.					Uncle Jos. M. Baumann Mitchell Dak.									
10	Karl	19		M	S	Brewer						N. York			$ 50		Uncle Georg Gminnich Long Island City									
11	Ernst	21		M	S	Clerk						Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 50		Friend M. Kaufmann 115 Rivington str. Brooklyn									
12	Emil	24		M	M	Farmer				Christian	Gebweiler	Sault Ste Marie (Mich.)			$ 30		Friend Jakob Lauber Chippewa Lake Co. Ont. Can.									
13	Albert	16		M	S	Laborer						W. Hoboken N.J.			$ 30		Brother Julius 515 Sauquet St. W. Hoboken N.J.									
14	Emil	18		M	S	Farmer					Elmenhorst				$ 15		Brother in law — 5th — do									
15	Walter	17		M	S	Merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Basel				$ 25		Cousin Walter Joseph Vancouver British Columbia									
16	Catherine	18		F	S	Housework				Italian	Lucerne	Salem (Mass.)			$ 8		Sister Anna Salem (Mass.)									
17	Elisabeth	19		F	S	Housework			Germany	Christian	Elsass	Forest Valley (Pa.)			$ 166		Brother Rudolf Forest Valley (Pa.)									
18	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic					Kentucky	Schenectady N.Y.			$ 10		Brother Eugene N.Y.									
19	Leo	23		M	S				Austria			N. Hoffen			$ 7		Brother Georg Waldstatt									
20	Klara	18		F	S	Cook						Chicago (Ill.)			$ 20		Friend Joseph Keller Chicago (Ill.)									
21	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Miller			Germany			Chicago (Ill.)			$ 17		Friend Paul Dannk Chicago (Ill.)									
22	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Miller						Chicago (Ill.)			$ 15		Brother — " —									
23	Leo	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria		Klentzof				$ 15		Sister Maria Weber 559 Hausted st									
24	Johann	15		M	S						Gerbschdorf	Schenectady N.Y.			$ 15		Uncle Johann Wiesenberg									
25	Wilhelm	18		M	S						N. Hoffen	(Ill.)			$ 15		Brother Wilhelm (Ill.)									
26	Karl	18		M	S							Chicago (Ill.)			$ 20		Brother Wilhelm (Ill.)									
27	Wilhelm	18		M	S										$ 17		Brother Wilhelm (Ill.)									
28	Johann	18		M	S										$ 15		Brother Wilhelm (Ill.)									

Manifest of the [illegible]

I, Mauduit auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauduit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

19[illegible]

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty~~ two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Genet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place of habitation? Whether owns or rents dwelling? Or is same occupied by family of which it forms a part?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the age of sixteen years, and if so, whether in charge of parent or guardian.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kraye	anton	17		S	farmer	yes		austria	Slovenian	Cirkunce	Windber Pa	yes	himself	12	No	brother Kraie Frank Box 38					Good	No
2	Lniderdie	anton	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Bassenic Frank Box 38						
3	Itzig	Chaim	Packet	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kieslow	New York	"	"	9	"	brother Packet Naum 86-88 8th Ave						
4	Intihar	Johann	17		S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Erie Pa	"	"	14	"	brother Intihar Josef Box 442						
5	Leutmann	andrey	17		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cirkunce	Windber Pa	"	"	12	"	brother Lenko Josef Box 140 Conemaugh						
6	Illancic	Johan	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				30	Myself 1906							
7	Antoncic	Ferd	17		S	"	"	"	"	"					18	1906 Grandfather	brother in law Krance Valk Box 38						
8	Lenko	Alois	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Bostice	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	10	No	father Antoncic Jos Box 47						
9											Fezno	Windber Pa			12		brother Lenko Frank 120 3rd Clair St						
10	Bonazza	Johann	33		M	S	carpenter	"	"	My Step	Diedersdorf	New York	"	"	40	"	no address Steckowitz						
11	Banko	Karl	19		M	S	laborer	no	"	Slovenian	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	17	"	friend Fabjan Simon 33 Rural St						
12	Konda	Josef	18		M	S	"	yes	"	Slovenian	Dragnik	Pueblo Col	"	"	10	"	brother Konda anton Box 132						
13	Platnar	Josef	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Smarca	Barbeton O	"	"	12	"	brother Platnar Maurice 153 Houston St						
14	Vampotic	Anton	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Hdicevo	"	"	"	11	"	brother in law						
15		Angela	22		F	S	farmer	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Lastovo	Lead City Col	"	"	14	"	brother Ragay Marco 209 Main St						
16		Joseph	26		M	M	H K	yes	austria	Slovenian	Stein	Barbeton O	"	"	12	"	brother in law Platnar Maurice 153 Houston St						
17		Jos	24		M	M	laborer	no	"	croatian	Viskovic	Follett Col	"	"	14	"	brother in law Blagove Stipan						
18		Frank	26		M	S	"	yes	"	Slovenian	Littai	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	friend Sulc Frank Box 27 Allegheny Co						
19											Purkfeld				10								
20		Nikolas	16		M	S	"	no	Austria Hungary	Serbian	Jazygova				6		brother Madakovic Nikola 2208 Carson St						
21		Mijo	18		M	S	"	yes	"	Croatian	Barotac	Chicago Ill	"	"	9	"	cousin Ballun Mijo Box 93 Grenell						
22			42		M	S	Slav	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Petrovina	Duluth Minn	"	"	5	"	brother in law Mihadin Stjefan Box 101						
23			18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Cvetkovac	Rochester Pa	"	"	6	"	sister Vitkovac Lizza						
24			38		M	S	Slovak		Austria	Slovenian	Stein	New York	"	"	12	"	cousin Burgar Francka 97 Mark St.						
25			18		S		Slav		"		Loic	Windber Pa	"	"	16	"	friend Lekard anton Box 1 Ruff Camp Pa						
26					S		"		"		Littai	Leadville Col	brother	"	25	"	brother Mojna anton Box 709 Somerset Pa						
27							Slav		"		Loic	Windber Pa	himself	"	16	"	same Lekard anton Box 1 Ruff Camp 47	Rents	Temporarily				
28							Slav		"		Ozalen	New York					brother Fabjan Richard Jakob 329 Bleecker St Brooklyn						
29															25		husband Mannes Josef Cook County						
30															10		father						
31																	brother in law Richard Thomas 3402 Fulton ave	Owns Farm	Temporarily	Expenses of office slight			

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2/8 M

I, Mauthion auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mauthion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-1

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Molnar Margit	20		S		servant	yes		Austria	magyar	Hmonok	So. Bend Ind	yes	himself	$5	no							
2	Darasdi Terencze	39		m	Wife						Csakasi	Schikaching Pa	no		$32		husband Darasdi Terency Box 149						
3	do Janos	9		S	Child										$30								
4	do Maria	7		S										Mother			father do						
5	Gerhardt Elisabeth	34		m	Wife						Lorraine	O. Verlag	Chicago Ill	yes	$9								
6	" Elisabeth	3		S	Child									S	$10		husband Gerhardt Johann 24 Westmoreland Ave						
7	Cappinger Sophia	25		S	Servant									S	$1		father do						
8	Samuel Jankel	43	X	m	Laborer		X		Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York		himself	$30		brother-in-law						
9	do Isaac	10	X	S	Child		X										mother do						
10	Dorubusch Rivka Lea	56		Wd	Housekeeper		no								$175		3. Sons Dorubusch Oscar 135 E. 6th St						
11	Glatman Moritz	18		S	tailor		yes								40 60		brother Glatman Solomon 42 Delancy St						
12	Papatin Albert	25		m	Laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Mezo Kovesd	Lawrenville		S	$10		brother-in-law Egypt James 1138 Magnolia Ave						
13	Lindey Wolf	32		m	Weaver		X		Roumania	Hebrew	Dorohoi	New York			$14		Brother Nathan Greenberg 125 Clark Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Solomon Ignatz	17		m	S	tailor						Philadelphia Pa		S	none	No	brother Solomon abe 223 Carpenter St						
15	Kaplan Joseph	17		m	S	laborer			Hungary		Roumania a. Romiana	Canton Ohio		S	$12		friend Simeon Jakel 1134 Bunker St						
16	do Georg	17		m	S	"						Indiana Harbor Ind		S	$12		friend Gindea Gonge Box 301						
17	Kaplan Moses	21		m	S	"		no				Canton Ohio		S	$15		brother Costea Gligori 1134 Bunker St						
18	" Jonder	17		m	S	"								S	$14		aunt Ceanta Elisanta do						
19	Francis James	22		m	S	"		yes						S	$12		sister						
20	Georg	24		m	S				2. 88465	505	5	24 41	Roumania	Cleveland Ohio	$5		sister Georgie Joana 5506 Stone St						
21	Anton	27		m	"	"			Austria	Slovenian	Lalach			S	$11		brother-in-law Bojak John 1415 St Clair St						
22	Henry	27		m	S	"								S	$13	5	1904 3/3 Cleveland						
23	Kaiser	22		f	S	servant						Kilcava	New York			$5	No	sister Lupone Mary 312 E. 6th St						
24	Kaiser	40		m	m	laborer						Tannes	Pueblo Colo	M		$17		friend Konetka anton Box 732						
25	Kaiser	23		f	S	servant						Eastchester	Cleveland Ohio	S		$21		brother Rak Michael 3611 - 81st St						
26	Kaiser	17		m	S	laborer								S		$12		brother Kaiser Rural 33 Newberry St						
27	Kaiser	24		m	m	laborer						Cracow	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	S		$15		husband Kaiser Marie 3308 Carbon St						
28	Kaiser	0	8											S	Born			father do						
29	Kaiser																						
30	Kaiser																						

Hold for med Ex

Hold for med Ex mental

15

Page.	No. on Page.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Height (in feet).
5	2	Good	Black	gray	Round	5 6
5	3	"	"	blue	"	5 6
4	4	"	"	"	"	5 6
4	2	"	"	"	"	5 6
4	11	"	"	"	"	5 6
3	—	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	—	"	"	brown	"	5 6
5	4	"	Black	blue	"	5 6
5	2	"	"	brown	"	5 6
4	11	"	gray	gray	"	5 6
5	6	"	brown	"	"	5 6
5	5	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	6	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	2	"	Black	"	"	5 6
5	4	"	brown	brown	"	5 6
5	8	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	6	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	2	"	gray	"	"	5 6
5	9	"	brown	"	"	5 6
5	2	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	7	"	"	gray	"	5 6
5	9	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	4	"	"	brown	"	5 6
5	10	"	"	blue	"	5 6
4	11	"	"	gray	"	5 6
5	7	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	5	"	"	"	"	5 6
2	9	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	5	"	"	"	"	5 6
5	9	"	"	"	"	5 6

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

3rd

I, Moutton Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moutton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1991-16

I, Genet Piere, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Genet

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1076

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEPORTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Remarks, length of time, and cause.
1	Ohanes Kurdjian	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkish Ottoman Empire	Worcester Mass	S	himself	20	no	Friend Hagop Tatarian Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Machatar Tatikisian	22		m	s	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	12		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcar Kambeghian	22		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	Africa Ashrapia	Syracuse N. York	S	"	25		cousin Hagop Kambeghian Syracuse N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mardiros Papazian	18		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	N. York	S	"	8		Father Bakos Papazian 128 E. 27 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abkar Chitaramian	21		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	S	"	30		Uncle Andranig Antaramian Chicago Ill. 76 W. Hammond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hagop Artinian	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Turkey Asia Harpoot	Detroit Mich.	S	"	40		Uncle Robert Chicago Ill. 76 Mill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boroditian Mishon	30		m	m	Tinsmith	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kenosha Wisconsin	S	"	10	1904 Detroit Mich.	Brother Khorages 745 Main St. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hagop Hatakabian	27		m	m	Weaver	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kenosha Wisconsin	S	"	10	1904 Detroit Mich.	Cousin Hakobian Sebastian Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sabman Sabrian	18		m	s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Turkey Asia	Boston Mass	S	"	9		Father Israel Sabrian 21 Rockland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antol Laghzian	25		m	m		"		"	"	Africa Asia Minor	Providence R. I.	S	"	10		Uncle Baghdasar Papazian Providence R. I. 85 Dorrance St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hark Hachatrian	18		m	s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	S	Brother in law	10		Brother in law Haroutun Berberian Cambridge Mass 14 Mackrille St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arsen Arsff	20		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungaria	Hungarian Slovak	Slovak Hungaria	Cleveland O.	S	himself	5		Brother in law Karel Elek Maywood N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anastasios Maria	22		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	Turkey Asia	N. York	"	"	10		cousin Hagk Hartitha 64th St. & 4th Ave. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kaloyan Marok	16		m	s	Farmer	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Europe	Long Island N. York	"	"	18		Friend Costin Dragich 55 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Christos	25		m	m	Laborer	"		Hungaria	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	"	"	15		Brother Dimeter Hagik 53 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hark	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	25		Brother Barsan Haro 53 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Khan	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Brother in law Bagdasar Tatar 213 Main St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohan	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Chicago Ill.	S	Uncle	40		Uncle Abdil Ismirlian 1893 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill. 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hagop	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	10		Uncle Hovsep Ismirlian Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hagop	18		m	s	Shoemaker	"		Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	N. York	"	himself	50		Brother Mihran Tchakmakjian 1st Hungarian Church of N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Little Rock Ark.	"	"	30		Cousin Robert Ohanian Little Rock Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Lowell Mass	S	"	15		Uncle Hagop Papazian 1st Armenian Church Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Newark N. J.	"	"	10		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kansas City Kansas	S	"	10		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hagop	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	50		Brother Hagop Papazian 85 Dorrance St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moullin auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 190

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1870

1891-11

I, Genel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1891

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1891

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CLERK, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 5 - 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Digran Garabian	22		m	s	Tailor	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Alexandria	N. York	yes	himself	30	no	Uncle Hagopian Jacobian 112 E. 13th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn		Scutari
2	Arab Arabian	22		m	m	Farmer				Turk	Bardizag	Worcester Mass	S				Uncle Ali Zeki Worcester Mass						5	2	"	"	"		Marsovan
3	Youssef Ahmed	27		m	no								S				Uncle Ismail Ibrahim Worcester Mass						5	1	"	"	"		
4	Ebrahim Houssaka	21		m	no								S				Friend Sabik Kaprielian Worcester Mass						5	5	"	Brn	Brn		
5	Kadim Kaled	40		m	m			no			Jurkla Sandagan	Worcester Mass	S				Cousin Mustafa Bekir Worcester Mass						5	5	"	"	"		Marsovan
6	Markostian Nazaret	25		m	s	Barber				Armenian	Adrianople		S				Uncle Garabed Markostian Worcester Mass						5	3	"	"	Dark		Malatia
7	" Vidak	22		m	s			yes					S				— do —						5	5	"	"	"		"
8	Bajon Stravoff	22		m	m	Laborer		no		Bulgarian	Kustendjan	Jurk & Perkyk	S				Friend Georgi Christoff Milford Mass. R.F.D. 33						5	7	"	Fair	Blue		Sofia
9	Janco Traicoff	21		m	m					Bulgarian	Robotovo	Granite city Ill.	S				Friend Spiro Nicoloff Granite city Ill. R.F.D. 25						5	2	Dk	Brn	"		Robotovo
10	Stoi Atanoff	18		m	m						Perlyk		S				— do —						5	6	Dark	Brn	"		"
11	Stoek Kinkoff	25		m	m						Potentza	Milton Mass	S				Friend Dimitri Goetcheff Milton Mass						5	2	"	"	"		"
12	Cristo Gheorghi	32		m	s	Farmer	Yes	no			Stolrem	Jersey city N.J.					Friend Vasil Stoyanoff 312 Grove Street Jersey City N.J.						5	1	"	"	"		Malatia
13	Alekso Jovan	23		m	s												— do —						5	2	"	Black	Dark		
14	Anastas Kyri	25		m	m												— do —						5	6	Dk	Brn	"		"
15	Manas Hostka	23		m	s	Barber				Turk	Jurk (Sandagan)	Worcester Mass	S				Brother Hallam Hostka Worcester Mass						5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar chest	Malatia
16	Mihaeidi George	24		m	s	Tailor	yes			Greek	Hilly Lee	Newark N.J.					Brother Mihaeidi Newark N.J.						5	9	"	"	"		Hadjelar
17	Kostanti Vasiliou	24		m	s	Laborer						N. York					Cousin Gerok Hagopian 105 Main St. N. York						5	9	"	"	"		
18	Dimitri Petrychi	20		m	m	Tailor						New Haven Conn.	S				Friend Yahan Yanchi 142 Bell St. New Haven Conn.						5	6	"	Black	"		
19	Nicholas Nikolaeff	16		m	s								S				Brother — do —						5	2	"	Med	"		
20	Hanna Hagop	18		m	s	Blacksmith				Turk	Semerin	Lowell Mass	S				Cousin Aboyan Hagop Lowell Mass 166 Bridge St.						5	1	"	Black	"		Malatia
21	Hadagh	18		m	m	Farmer						Worcester Mass	S				Cousin Bakir Hadagh 10 Worcester Mass						5	6	Dk	"	Dark		
22	Kamel	16		m	s			no			Angora	Providence R.I.	S				Brother Ibrahim Kamel 10 Providence R.I.						5	6	"	"	"		
23	Ali Abdulla	22		m	s						Armenian	Worcester Mass	S				Cousin Omar Abdulla Worcester Mass						5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		
24	Mikhail	21		m	s	engineer	yes			Armenian		N. YORK	S				Friend Stephan Kalajian Worcester Mass						5	7	"	"	Dark		
25	Cristo	32		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hellene		N. York			30		Brother G. Cristo 1214 Park Ave. N.Y.					Conjunctivitis	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		
26				m	s	engineer			Turkey	Armenian					10		Friend Hrag Khanzian 1214 Park Ave. N.Y.					No	5	6	"	"	"		
27				m									S		10								5	2					
28													S																
29													S																
30													S																

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouillon Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mouillon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1901-18

I, Gerard Guez, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guez

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	How much money had he?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
X 1	Efstathios Constantopoulos			m	s	Farmer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Lichopho	St Louis Mo	no	himself	20		no	Brother George [illegible] St Louis (Mo) Box 334	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
X 2	Rantzelos Georg	19		m	s	Workman					Souza	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	15			Uncle George Gonzales Hartford Conn						5	11	"	"	"	
X 3	Georges Chios	26		m	m	Fisherman					Piri	New York		"	6	8 Nov 1906 Yes		Friend Nagn Bunas 6 Washington Pl NY						5	9	"	Brown	"	
X 4	" Edemopulos	26		m	s	Farmer		no						"	4	40	no							5	7	"	Black	Brown	
X 5	Demetrius Exgaristis	20		m	s	Farmer		Yes			Skada	St Louis (Mo)		"	15			Cousin Exgaristis St Louis (Mo) 1418 S [illegible]						5	8	"	Black	Brown	
X 6	Panagiotou Georges	20		m	m	Laborer		no			Piso	N. Y. City		"	6			Friend Economou Panagakis 5 Varick St NY						5	6	"	Brown	Brown	
X 7	Efstamios Exaros	20		m	s			Yes			St Christeas	Pueblo (Colo)		"	50			Brother James Exaros Pueblo (Colo)						5	8	"	Black	Brown	
	Panagiotis Golonis	16		m	s	"	"	"			Exipoli	Salt Lake City (Utah)		"	50			Brother Nicolaos Golonis Salt Lake city (Utah) 103 S West Temple						5					
	Athanasios Miriopoulos	17		m	s	"	"	"			Exiva	N. Y. City		"	15	30 Yes Feb 1906		22 E 14th St							4	11	"	"	"	
	Soterios Dimitrion	25		m	s						Corinth	Haston (Pa)		"	20		yes	Cousin Peter Papagiannakos Hazleton (Pa) Box 229						5	7	"	Black	Brown	
	Efstherios Exatmios	20		m	s						Soriza	Hartford (Conn)		"	40			Uncle George Gonzales Hartford Conn 100 Asylum St						5	8	"	Brown	"	
	Efstratios Athanasios	32		m	m						Sparty	Pembroke (Mass)		"	10		yes	Brother Nick Cambridge (Mass) 451 Summer St						5	4	"	"	"	
	Theros Efgenios	20		m	s						Athens	Los Angeles (Cal)		"	350		no	Brother John Gonzales (Cal) 451 Summer St						5	4	"	Black	"	
	Dimoff	39		m	m			no	Turkish	Macedonian	Kastoria	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	12			Friend Tyka Simoff 334 Grand St Milwaukee (Wis)						5	4	"	Dark	"	
	Kostkoff Anukoff	35		m	m					Bulgarian				"	12			Friend Dimos Stoff 237 Division St Milwaukee (Wis)						5	7	"	"	"	
	Gligor	21		m	m						Perlepe	Granite city (Ill)		"	14			Friend Costa Karapetoff Granite city (Ill)						4		"	"	"	
	Georgki	19		m	m	Farmer				Greek	Florina	Granite city (Ill)		"	20			Friend Mihail Mitchanoff Granite city (Ill)						5	4	"	"	"	
	Costo	22		m	s	Laborer		Yes		Bulgarian	Kastoria	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	12			Friend Dimos Stoff 237 Division St Milwaukee (Wis)						5	7	"	"	"	
	Elgri	19		m	s	Farmer		no		Bulgarian	Florina	Granite city (Ill)		"	15			Friend Mihail Mitchanoff Granite city (Ill)						5	3	"	"	"	
	Kostkoff	25		m	m	Laborer					Kastoria	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	12			Friend Costa Karapetoff Milwaukee (Wis)						5	2	"	"	"	
	Joseph	23		m	s			Yes		Hebrew	Jaffa	N. Y. City		"	40			Friend Simon Schwartz 21 Eldridge St N. Y. City						5	9	"	"	"	
	Samuel	22		m	s									"	15									5	4	"	Brown	Brown	
	Osman	18		m	s	Farmer		no		Turk	Lunaca	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	15			Cousin Hall Yusha Milwaukee (Wis)						5	6	"	Black	Dark	Scar
		18		m	s						Dardanelles	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	12			Cousin Hall Yusha Milwaukee (Wis) 16 Fourth St						5	5	"	"	"	
		18		m	s									"	8			Friend Gustav Milwaukee (Wis)						5	4	"	"	"	
		20		m	s	Laborer					Turk	Milwaukee (Wis)		"	15			Cousin Hall Yusha Milwaukee (Wis) 16 Fourth St						5	5	"	"	"	
											Smyrna													5	7	"	Black	"	
																								5	6				
																								5	11				
																		Born East Indies, Colored, Seaman						5	7				
																								5	5				
																								5	7				
																								5	4				

18

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, Matthieu Laforge, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1991-19

I, Gerard Rivers, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerard Rivers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, BARON, ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 V 4V

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre, FEB[illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

23

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
X 1	Golemis Gust	20	m	S		Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Panariti	Sacramento Cal	Y S	cousin	$ 20	No	cousin Golemis Dimitrios 825½ 2nd St.	½	½	½	½	Good	½	5	6	dark	black	black	none
X 2	Mougios George	33	m	M			no				Panaro	Spokane Wash	Y S	himself	20		cousin Frank Andreas 223 Stone St.							5	7			blue	
X 3	Siriotis Peter	30	m	M									Y S	brother in law	20		brother in law Mihos Spiros Athanasios							5	5			black	
X 4	Sanas Vassilios	23	m	S							Kandila	Chicago see	Y S M D	himself	20		uncle Peter Christos 229 Lincoln ave 1617 1st ave							4	10				
X 5	Esourafas Joannis	32	m	S			yes				Kopsani	Kevarous see	Y S M D		30		friend Kyratzoulos Dimitrios 220 10th St							5	4			blue	
X 6	Danopoulos Dimitrios	20	m	S							Panaro	Spokane Wash	Y S M D		20		cousin Melonopoulos Athanasios							5	6		black	black	
X 7	Bakos Gust	17	m	S							Espiana	Newark N J	Y S		20		father Bakos George 1617 1st ave 103½ Market St							4	10			brown	
X 8	Karachalios George	19	m	S							Panaretis	San Francisco Cal	Y S	brother	20		brother Karachalios Dimitrios 803 Howard St							5	4	black	black		
X 9	Lionis Constantinos	30	m	M			no				Panaro	Spokane Wash	Y S	cousin	20		cousin Mulonas Sam 1617 1st ave							5	6				
X 10	Economopoulos Elias	25	m	S		farmlabr					Chromia	Steubenville O	Y S	himself	20		cousin Grimoyanis Anastasios 106 W 42nd St							5	3				marks of smallpox
X 11	Rigas Athanasios	29	m	M		laborer	yes				Koparelis	New York			27		Pappas Peter 308 W. 44th St							5	11				none
X 12	Lionis Constantinos	20	m	S							Panaro	Los Angeles Cal	Y S M D		20		uncle Benakos Spiros 414 N. Main St							5	4	dark	black	brown	
X 13	Papatsonis Anastasios	22	m	S		22-32-54-805		no				Santa Barbara Cal	Y S M D		20		relative Economos Philip Box 361 Santamonica							5	8		black		
X 14	Economos Spiros	35	m	M								Pasadena Cal	Y S M D		150		Kapetanios Nick 46 E. Col St					Consumption		5	7		black	blue	
X 15	Papamichos Constantinos	19	m	S			yes					Los Angeles Cal	Y S		18		brother Magomenos James 414 N Main St							5	6		black	brown	
X 16	Papadopoulos Vasilios	30	m	M			no						Y S		25		cousin Lambatis Nick Box 324	At	Chronic	inflammation	stands	7 weeks		5	6			blue	
X 17	Papadopoulos Anastasios	34	m	M							Kranidi	S Francisco Cal	Y S M D		26		friend Caramadonikis John 294 Bush St							5	7			brown	
X 18	Papadopoulos Joannis	30	m	M								Salt Lake City Utah	Y S M D		23		friend Demas Sam 547 W 5th St							5	7				
X 19	Papadopoulos Michel	42	m	M			yes					S Francisco Cal	Y S M D		35		friend Caramadonikis John 294 Bush St							5	7	gray		blue	
X 20	Papadopoulos Joannis	28	m	M			no						Y S M D		22		do do							5	5			blue	
X 21	Papadopoulos Evangelos	37	m	M			yes						Y S M D		30		do do							5	8				
X 22	Papadopoulos Constantinos	38	m	M									Y S M D		20		do do							5	6	brown	black		
X 23	Papadopoulos Vasilios	25	m	S							Kapetani	Kevarous see	Y S M D		150		brother Vagenas Thomas 219 Bush St							5	9	black	black	brown	
X 24	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S							Kerasia		Y S M D		150		friend Chroman Athanasios 219 Bush St							5	5	dark	light		
X 25	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S									Y S M D		150		friend Samaras John 219 Bush St							5	5	ruddy			
X 26	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S							Kapetani		Y S M D	Brother	150		brother do do							5	1		black		
X 27	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S							Kerasia	Salonica	Y S M D	himself	120		brother Gill Nicolas 3026 Baltimore St							4	5	dark			
X 28	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S											150		brother Chromides John 219 W. 35th St							5	11				
X 29	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S									Y S		150		do United States 38 E. 42nd St							5					
X 30	Papadopoulos Joannis	18	m	S											150		brother Kapetanios Nicholas 6th St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer

of ____

I, Matthieu Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Matthieu
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-20

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gaud

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1906

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11 S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Marks of Identification.
X 1	Colanti	Domenico	32		m	nd	labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Tiraus	Rob Springs	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Moncelli Philippo Box 1 Rock Springs	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	dark		
X 2	Ferrario	Santino	28		m	nd	"	"	"	"	Origgio	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother Cousin Ferrari Felice n° 122 East 108th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Black		
X 3	— " —	Gasparina	23		f	nd	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
X 4	— " —	Carlo	3		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
X 5	— " —	Maria	1	9	f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
X 6	Rocelli	Guiseppina	17		f	s	chair woman	yes	"	"	Venaut	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Martinez 165 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark		
X 7	Soncini	Renzo	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Villa Cadel	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Martinez 165 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
X 8	Sotirion	Nicolas	24		"	s	"	"	Greece	Greek	Corinthos	North Venice Pa.	no	"	$ 25	"	Uncle Nicolas Makedonitis Hamburg 46 332	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	dark		
X 9	Athanassion	Stratis	25		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	friend ——— "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	scratches on the chest	
X 10	Stelis	Athanasios	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Christos Stelis 301 6th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	scratches on the face	
X 11	Nikis	Joannis	40		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 12	"	Friend Athanasiou Pomagalli 3 Scuola	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		
X 12	Papadopoulos	N. Stelios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin John Kranzouly P. Box 269 Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
X 13	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Antonios Pakalinos 41 C St Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark		
X 14	Papadopoulos	Georgios C.	25		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend C. G. Papadopoulos 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black		
X 15	Papadopoulos	Nicolas	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Konstantis Dourarakis 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	gray		
X 16	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Father John 1122 Ellen St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		
X 17	Stelis	Christos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Michel Spathis 144 5th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		
X 18	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Michalis 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	"	dark	dark		
X 19	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	45		m	nd	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Gust. Dalipiannis P. Box 240 Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	brown		
X 20	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Christo Economidis 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray		
X 21	Papadopoulos	Christos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Panagiotis Stelos 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown		
X 22	Papadopoulos	Nicolas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Nicolas Papanicolaou 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		
X 23	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Demetrios Stefanou 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown		
X 24	Papadopoulos	Nicolas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Nicolas Economou P. Box 261 Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
X 25	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Georgios Mavroleon 414 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	"	"	"		
X 26	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Gust. Papanikolas 414 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
X 27	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Panagiotis Papapetros 414 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
X 28	Papadopoulos	Christos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Christos Papadopoulos 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
X 29	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Corinthos	Hudson City N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Georgios Papadopoulos 41 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First Officer of a Vessel.

1891-21

I, Mouillot Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mouillot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-21

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaud

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist or believe in or practice polygamy? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity. Answer for each. Whether you have been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1 X1	Giangrandi augusto	27		m	s	labour	no		Italy	Italian	Bagnara Rc. Calb.	Rev. York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	p. Isabella Lungo no? street		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4					
2 X2	— do — Francesco	25		m	s	"					"	"		"	10		p. Isabella Lungo no? street							5	2					
3 X3	— do — Costanti	30		m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	60	1902 1907 Manhattan	p. Isabella Lungo no? street							5	4					
4 X4	— do — antonio	23		m	m	Labourer											no? street							5	2					
5 X5	Abello Jean	37		m	m	laborer					Fiume	Cloud Cal			50	no	Relative Donadei Claudio							5	7					
6 X6	— do — Bernardino	35		m	m	"					"	"					Relative — do —							5	5					
7 X7	— do — alfred	11		m	s	—					"	"					— do — do —							—						
8 X8	Barcella Angelo	33		m	s	miner					Mayengo	Wilburton Ind Ter			40		sister angela Barcella (Relative)							5	6					
9 X9	Goi Francesco	20		m	m	"					Mafange	"			40		friend Cesaletto Domenico							5	7				Scar R. eyebrow	
10	Gaiche Emilio	27		m	s	"					"	"		Brother	50		Brother Jean Gaiche							5	7				Scar on forehead	
11	Giorgi Marco	17		m	s	Labour					Gradesca	San Francisco Cal.		himself	30		Uncle Rolando Giacomo Mercatovecchio							5	10					
12	Cohascia Cattaro	19		m	s	"					Intrafina	Stockton Cal.			100		Cousine no? street							5	6					
13	Zonza Giovanni	20		m	s	"					St Michele	Lisbon Cal.			100	50	Cousine Donna no? street							5	8					
14	Schiavo Giovanni	25		m	s	"	no				S. Domiano	Prop. Mc			60	50	Brother in Law no? street							5	5					
15	— do — Giovanni	30		m	s	"	yes				— " —	— " —			70	50	Cousine no? street							5	3					
16	Lorenza Zonza	25		m	s	"					St Michele	— " —			50		Cousine no? street							5	11					
17	Zanno Pietro	25		m	s	"					Rappo	Prop. Mc			40	50	Cousine no? street							5	7					
18	Zanotti Giovanni P-1237697-99	30		m	m	Cook					Cresole	St Louis Mo.			40		Brother Zanotti Giorgio 26 Leroy St.							5	4					
19	— do — Antonio	35		m	m	Cook					Cremeffia	Redding Cal.			50		Husband Ferrari alberto							5	3					
20	— do — Paolina	24		f	s	Domestic					Pallata	Redding Cal.			20		Cousine Pietro angelina 26 Leroy St.							5	—					
21	Abello Cosmo	26		m	m	Labour					[illegible]	[illegible]			50	Speaking	friend Cuccio Lebrone							5	3				Bald	
22	— do — Antonio	50		m	m	"					Lubi	Redding Cal.			100	no	Sister Della Nolle Carlotta 1 Le S. S. 07							5	4					
23	— do — Charles	20		m	s	"					Tabbiagno	— " —			40		Brother in Law Della Nolle Carlo U. S. S. 11							5	7					
24	— do — Joseph	28		m	s	"					Lubi	— " —			40		Cousine — do —							5	5					
25	— do — Antonio	25		m	m	"					Tradesco	San Francisco Cal.			20									5	6				Bald	
26															40		Sister Rosa Nicolla Leonardi													
27															40															
28															30															
29															30															
30															20															

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon in Charge.

I, Monsieur Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Auguste
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1902

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-22

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaud

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1902

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Ciamparra	Filippo	25		m		Farmer	Yes		Italy	Marsala	Sanna	Philadelphia (Pa)	no	himself	$	25	00—03 gr. Pa	Brother in law Gaspare Varone Philadelphia (Pa)	no	no	no	no	Good	one eye destroyed
X 2	Borelli	Dominico	23		m		Farmer	no									15		Brother in law Cristo. Ragusa Philadelphia (Pa)						no
X 3	Bragno	Albino	25		s			yes				Jinalpia	San Francisco (Cal)		NCD		50		Brother Enrico San Francisco (Cal)						
X 4	Terano	Dominico	22		s										NCD		100		Friend Bragno Enrico San Francisco (Cal)						
X 5	Perozzo	Antonio	24		s							Treviso			NCD		50		no address						
X 6	Jaganello	Pietro	34		s										NCD		40		no address						
X 7	Canghetti	Battista	25		m							Brescia			NCD		20		no address						
X 8	Polgato	Guiseppe	21		s			X		X		Treviso			NCD		40		no address						
X 9		Giovanni	20		m							Prinso			NCD		200		no address						
X 10	Ariani	Domenico	22		s		Laborer		3 yr 190577 - No 61a-505-31/1/10			Alberto	N. York				20		no address						
X 11	Olivo	Ambrogio	23		s												20		Brother Alessandro no address						
X 12	Palumbo	Guiseppe	20		m		Farmer					Incarico	S. Francisco (Cal)		NCD		20	02—04 yes	Cousin Luca Germano San Francisco (Cal)						
X 13		Luciano	21		s										NCD		20	no	Friend — do —						
X 14		Domenico	18		s			no							NCD		16	no	Cousin Alberto Catanzaro San Francisco (Cal)						
X 15		Michele	19		s			yes							NCD		16	yes	Cousin Antonio Frazilli San Francisco (Cal) Box 93						
X 16		Tenero	21		m			no							NCD		15		Cousin — do —						
X 17		Giuseppe	19		s										NCD		20		Friend — do —						
X 18		Angelo	19		s		Miner								NCD		20	no	Friend Rocco Germano San Francisco (Cal)						
X 19		Filippo	19		s		Miner								NCD		20		Brother in law Angelo Fazilli San Francisco (Cal)						
X 20		Cesare	21		s		Waiter	yes				Paris	S. Francisco (Cal)		NCD		25		Brother in law Carlo Gratti San Francisco (Cal)						
X 21		Domenico	19		m		Laborer					Treviso	Syracuse N.Y.				40		Brother Filippo Migliore Syracuse N.Y. Box 36						
X 22		Alfredo	21		s		Miner		Austria	North Italian		Italian	Manhattan N.Y.				50		Brother Carlo Bini Manhattan (N.Y.)						
X 23			21		m		Laborer		do	do		Italian	Syracuse N.Y.				30		Brother in law Domenico Fornelli Syracuse N.Y.						
X 24			21		s				do	do							30		Friend Carmelo Tripi Syracuse N.Y.						
X 25			21		s		Laborer		Austria	North Italian		Italian	Rochester N.Y.				44		Brother in law Carlo Bini Rochester (N.Y.)						
X 26			21		m		Miner		Italy	do		Lipri					12		Brother in law Tito Romano Utica N.Y.						
X 27			21		s		Miner		Italy	do		Arezzo					400		Brother Luca Giuseppe Utica N.Y.						
X 28			21		s												20		Friend Carlo Luca Utica N.Y.						
X 29			21		s												5		Friend Antonio Santelli Utica N.Y.						
X 30			21		s												100		Brother Domenico Cangemi Utica N.Y.						Born Germany Congenital defect

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	7	"	"	"	
5	11	"	"	Brown	
5	6	"	"	Brown	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	"	Has Cut old scar of Neck &
5	7	"	"	Blue	
5	7	"	Light Brown	Brown	
5	3	"	Black	"	
5	6	"	Light Brown	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	8	"	"	Blue	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	2	"	"	Brown	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	9	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	Born from arrow wound
5	7	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	2	"	Black	"	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Moutton
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-2

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY R...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Barbero Anselmo	26		m		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cuneo	N. Y. City	yes	himself	10	no	Friend Luigi Migliaccio no 185 East 4th St N.Y.	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
2	De Gasperi Francesco	20		m		mason	"	"	"	"	Italian Como	Pittsburg (Pa)	No	"	40	no	Brother Ferdinando 130 Penn Av Pittsburg (Pa)	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
3	Saglio Enrico	25		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	60	yes 1904-06	1511 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	none	"
4	Barone Achille	21		m		Laborer	+	"	"	"	Lucca	N. Y. City	"	"	10	no	none!	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
5	Paterno Filippo	22		m		"	"	"	"	"	Spezia	Rocky Spring	"	"	22	no	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"
6	Leoni Battista	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	N. Y. City	"	"	40	no	Friend John Volpini N. Canal Gilberti	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
7	Vitori Giovanni	25		m		mason	"	"	"	"	Taverne	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	40	no	Cousin Marcella Angelo San Francisco (Cal)	5	7	Ruddy	"	"		Brescia
8	Bergogno Guiseppe	44		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	N. Y. City	"	"	45	no	Friend John Volpini N. Canal 112	5	9	"	"	"	none	Italy
9	Zefferino Giusta	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	Celetizzo	Easton (Pa)	"	"	9	no	Friend Vittorio Alessandro Easton (Pa)	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	gray		"
10	Amato Lavina	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Freeland (Pa)	"	"	20	no	Friend Alberto Romigio Freeland (Pa) Box 348	5	11	"	"	Brown		"
11	Magherbon Pietro	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	Cagno	Waterville (Pa)	"	"	20	no	Father at Home	5	3	"	"	"		"
12	Montrano Giacomo	22		m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Villa	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	30	no	Friend Pizzi Ghirardo S. Francisco (Cal) no street	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Martinelli Dominico	26		m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	no		5	2	"	"	"		Bergamo
14	Paulo Giuseppe	22		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cremino		"	"	28	no	Friend Bagarelli Dominico San Francisco (Cal)	5		"	"	"		"
15	Dominico	17		m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	25	no	Cousin Defranchi Francisco San Francisco (Cal)	5	6	"	"	"		"
16	Bonibello Attilio	16		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	15	no	no street Montreal	5	7	"	Brown	"		Cremino
17	Chiodo	44		m		miner	"	"	"	"	Paris	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	25	no	Friend G. Alfano Allegheny Pa Box 62 no street	5	5	"	Black	Black		Naples
18	Lorenzo	21		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arcola	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	25	no		5	2	"	Brown	Brown		Bergamo
19	Giuseppe	35		m		"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Bergamo (Cal)	"	"	20	no	Cousin Zavadoni Giovanni Alameda (Cal)	5	4	"	Black	"		Cremino
20	Giovanni	29		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lipogno	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	40	no	Friend Pizzi Giuseppe San Francisco (Cal)	5	4	"	Brown	"		Bergamo
21	Bono	21		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Bergamo (Cal)	"	"	30	no	Cousin Zavadoni Giovanni Alameda (Cal)	5	2	"	Black	Gray		"
22	Carlo	27		m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	no	Cousin — P.O. —	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	Bergamo
23	Carlo	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	Cremo	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	24	no	Cousin Giovanni Cala 17 Kearney St San Francisco (Cal)	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
24	Giovanni	21		m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	10	no	Friend no street Montreal	5	7	"	Brown	"		Cremino
25				m		miner	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Carnegie (Pa)	"	"	40	no	Friend Alfano Carnegie (Pa)	5	6	"	"	"		
26				m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	50	no		5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Bergamo
27				m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	22	no	Friend Lunki Giovanni	5	7	"	Black	Brown		Cremino
28				m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	10	no		5	4	"	Black	"	Bald	Italy
29				m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	no	Lorenzo, Riceved	5	3	"	Dk	"		"
30				m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	36	no	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer, or Surgeon, of Vessel Carrying Aliens.

No. 11

I, Houdlon auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Gaual Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 A S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place or residence, if in the United States, for more than one hundred days, or if he is now, or expects to be, detained by sickness or accident? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, to such a degree as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
× 1	Corti Pietro	34	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Città Ducale	St. Louis Mo.	no		$ 30	no	Cousine Edmondo Rubimaco Avigliano Via No. 1212 Morgan St St Louis Mo	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dk	Br	gray		Città Ducale
× 2	— do — Virginia	22	f	m																										
× 3	Pellizari Carmida	17	f	s	housemaid						Coccuille	Clinton Ind	yes		$ 30		Father Carlo Box 250									5	3	Dk	Br		
× 4	Aspesi Pietro	21	m	s	Laborer						Lamarata	Quincy Ill			$ 40		Uncle Ernest Fenaroli Quincy Ill Via Cristo Cristoforo Lago no Gallarate Italy									5	5	Dk	Br	gray		
× 5	Ravizza Leonardo	40	m	s							Magreglio	Ogden Utah Via Chicago Ill			$ 20											5	4	Dk	Br			
× 6	Catanzara Antonio	38	m	s								Greeley Col			$ 20		no ? address							Consumptive		5	7	Dk	Br			
× 7	— do — Costanti	27	m	m								Greeley Col			$ 20		no ? address							do		5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Mole		
× 8	Mancra Antonio	29	m	m								Greeley Col			$ 20		Via Pietro Cuzzoni no ? address									5	6	Dk	L.B.	Blu		
× 9	Bonzoni Luigi	38	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT	Chicago Ill			$ 30		Dr Cousin Rapisardi no ? address									5	4	Dk	Gray	Br		
	Persi Antonio	40	m	m							Reggio E.	New York			$ 30	1902 1906	To Chemin Matteo Monte Mario									5	9	Dk		Br		
	Javelli Antonio	65	M	m	Merchant						Cordenone	San Francisco Cal			$ 30	no	Cousine De Piero Florindo Napa Junction Cal														
	— — Rosa	10	F								S. Giorgio Cadoma	New York			$ 250	no	Johny Rosa and Margherita Orselli 21 Canal St Ny									5	1	Dk	Gray	Br		
	— — Maria	21	F	s	Domestic																					4	10	Dk		Br		
	— — Rosa	19	F	s	Domestic																					5	3	Dk		Br		
	Romagna Salvatore	20	M	m	Labor							France Marseille			$ 40		Friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry									5	4	Dk	Olive	Olive		
	Scalbert Heinrich	20	M	m				no			Rittrits	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes		$ 50	no	Friend Franck Fatti Fonnvale Rd Greenbush Rd Rensselaer N.Y.									5	2	Dk	Gray	Gray		
	do do Heinrich	17	M	s				yes				do			$ 30											4	7	Dk		Br		
	do do Peinhoffer	15	M	s								do			$ 30											4	7	Dk		Br		
	Lio Domenico	19	M	s				no				Chicago Ill			$ 20		To bro L. Michele Batavia Illinois									5	2	Dk		Blk		
	Angelo	18	M	s								Chicago Ill			$ 20		To bro L. Angelo Paris Illinois									5	1	Dk		Blk		
	Pietro	21	M	m								Chicago Ill			$ 20		To 2nd Father Stangarone Salvatore 43 Ohio St Chicago Ill									5	8	Dk	Br	Br		
	Luigi	18	M	s							Novello	Chicago Ill			$ 20		To bro. Michele									4	11	Dk				
	Enrico	21	M	s							Bittrits	Ogden Utah			$ 30		To uncle Luigi Bonzanti Ogden Utah									5	-	Dk	Dk Br	Br		
	Lio	21	M	s								Ogden Utah			$ 15											5	5	Dk		Gray		
	Lio	21	M	s													Brother Jacob Hauss 716 Jessup									5	4	Dk		Blk		
	Lio	21	M	s	Farmer	yes					Lennis	New York			$ 20		Friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry														
	Lio	21	M	s	Laborer	no											Friend Edmondo Rito 207 Elizabeth									5	5	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s							Alfonso															5	6	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s							Gallo	Lancaster	no		$ 50	no	Friend Pasquale Romano 71 Mulberry									5	4	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s													Brother Charles Rosa Hackensack									5	4	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s													Mr Fr. Angelo Mileville									5	4	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s													46 Leroy St N.Y.C.									5	4	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s																						5	4	Dk		Br		
	Lio	21	M	s													Father Pietro Pittsburg Pa 210 Center Ave									5	4	Dk		Br		

I, Maurice Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 /

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

1891-2

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 /

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay same, or is going in charge of a friend who has such ticket or money, or has been sent for by relatives or friends who will see that he does not become a public charge, and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Molatore Giovanni	24	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Arcino	Fresno Cal	Yes	himself	$30	no	Brother Antonio Selma (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Arcino
2	Galizzi Enrico	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Seymour (Conn)	S	"	$50	"	Cousin Giovanni Giovanni Seymour (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bergamo
3	Cellini Santo	15	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Arcino	Richmondville (N.Y.)	"	"	$25	"	Brother Natale and Giovanni Richmondville (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Arcino
4	Vitentini Luigi	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT [illegible] Canada		NO	"	$25	"	Brother Ernesto York Mines (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Green		Arcino
5	Salvetti Marco	20	m	m		"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Seymour (Conn)	Yes	"	$20	"	cousin Giovanni Giovanni Seymour (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		Bergamo
6	Sonzogni Bortolo	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guilford (Conn)	"	"	$25	"	Brother Antonio Guilford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Arcino
7	Gervasone Antonio	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seymour (Conn)	"	"	$20	"	cousin Giovanni Giovanni Seymour (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Arcino
8	" Battista	22	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Arcino
9	" Generoso	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"		Arcino
10	" Bortolo	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"		Arcino
11	" Severino	21	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Arcino
12	Fiori Vittore	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	Lipogno	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$60	"	Friend Giovanni Fiori San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray		Lipogno
13	" Marco	28	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Cagiallo	"	Yes	"	$40	"	Friend Guiseppe Guiseppe San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Cagiallo
14	" Raffaele	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	$25	"	friend Generoso Generoso [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Vigo
15	" Luigi	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	Gradia	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Angelo Angelo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Gradia
16	" Romulo	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	arcino	Fresno	"	"	$20	"	Brother Antonio Domenica Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Arcino
17	" Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ercondo	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Giacomo 205 N. Jefferson St. St. Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		Ercondo
18	" Emilio	18	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Appiano	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	Brother Angelo San Jose (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		Appiano
19	" Giovanni	21	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arcino	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Antonio Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Black Mole	Arcino
20	" [illegible]	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	Arcania	[illegible] (Cal)	"	"	$30	"	uncle Battistone Pavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Arcania
21	" [illegible]	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Giovanni [illegible] (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Arcino
22	" [illegible]	21	m	m		"	"	"	"	Arigno	Rockford Ill	Yes	"	$25	"	friend Nonnolatapizzelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Arigno
23	" [illegible]	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	Arcania	Santa Ana Cal	Yes	"	$40	"	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black		Arcino
24	" [illegible]	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	Arcostaja	N. York	Yes	"	$40	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Arcostaja
25	" [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	$40	"	Cousin — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		Arcino
26	" [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"	"	"	Cogo	[illegible]	Yes	"	$25	"	Brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"		Cogo
27	" [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	$25	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		[illegible]
28	" [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	$25	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		[illegible]

I, Madeleine Reynaud, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moussion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Port York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Genal Favre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *sailing therewith (C)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Favre

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Port York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

80

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Coppolo Antonio	27		m		S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cefalu	Colorado	S	himself	12	No	Joe Cattaneo Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown		Cefalu
2	" Giuseppa	20		m		S								S		4								5	3	"	"	"		
3	Gildo Lorenzo	44		m		M							Milford Mass	S		25	6/96 Milford Mass	Brother Pietro Gildo Milford Mass						5	4	"	Med	Brown		Cefalu
4	Beghiommi Samuele	34		m		M	Laborer	no				S. Margherita	Chicago Ill	S		12	no	Brother in law Eugenio Maccabruni Chicago Ill						5	3	Ruddy	Med	Brown		S. Margherita
5	" Maria	30		f		M								S		12	"	Uncle — " —						5	2	Fair	"	Brown		
6	" Sandro	15		m		S		yes						S		12	"	" " "						5	3	Ruddy	"	Brown		
7	Borrello Alberto	19		m		S								S		16	"	Cousin Dario Borrello 92 Indiana St						5	3	Ruddy	"	"		
8	Ferraro Benedetto	20		m		S	Miller					Castagnaro	N. York			45	"	Brother Ferraro Giuseppe 126 Hamilton St N.Y.			Means	Well								
9	" Carlina	17		f		S	—									—		—						5	2	Ruddy	"	"		
10	Michelis Giovanni	44		m		M	Laborer	yes			No	Valmala	S. Francisco Cal	S		30	"	cousin Michele Battista 1403 Montgomery Ave						5	7	Med	Black	Black		
11	Cristano Giovachino	22		m		S						Cefalu	Wilmington Cal	S		50	"	Brother Giovanni " "						5	4	"	"	"		
12	Rinaldi Antonio	41		m		M	Farmer					Trapani	S. Francisco Cal	S		100	"	Cousin Giuseppe Gucciardo						5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		
13	Alessi Pietro	25		m		S	Laborer	11/9/04				Ferrara	Chicago Ill	S		12	"	Brother Giuseppe " "						5	3	Fair	Med	Brown		
14	Russo Antonio	22		m		S	Waiter					Palermo	Chicago Ill	S		20	"	Brother Giuseppe " "						4	11	Ruddy	Brown	"		
15	Cefalu Antonio	25		m		M	Laborer	3/4/1905				Ferrara	Chicago Ill	S		12	"	Brother Giuseppe " "						5	2	Ruddy	Brown	"		
16	Russo Antonio	27		m		M	Waiter							S		18	"	Brother Giuseppe " "												
17	Cefalu Giuseppe	27		m		M	Laborer									—		—												
18	" Maria	25		f		M	—									—		—												
19	" Giuseppe	5		m		S										—		—												
20	" Vincenzo	3		m		S										—		—												
21	" Rosa	1		f		S										—		—												
22	Cefalu Giuseppe	27		m		M	Laborer				No	Cefalu	S. Francisco Cal	S		10	"	Cousin Carlino Battista 1403 Montgomery Ave						5	2	Ruddy	Brown	"		Cefalu
23	" Maria	25		f		M								S		10	"	Sister — " —						5	2	Fair	"	"		
24	" Giuseppe	5		m		S								S		10	"	Brother Antonio 817 First St San Francisco						5	7	"	"	"		
25	" Vincenzo	3		m		S								S		10	"	Brother Antonio 1403 Montgomery Ave San Francisco						5	6	"	Med	Brown	Freckled	Cefalu
26	" Rosa	1		f		S																		5	4	Fair	"	Gray	Face	Italy
27	Cefalu Giuseppe	27		m		M	Laborer				No	Cefalu	S. Francisco Cal	S	himself	76	No	Cousin Carlino Battista 1403 Montgomery Ave San Francisco						5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown		Cefalu
28	" Maria	25		f		M								S		10	"	Sister — " —						5	7	Fair	Med	Brown		
29	" Giuseppe	5		m		S								S		10	"	Brother Antonio 817 First St San Francisco						5	4	Ruddy	"	"		
30	" Vincenzo	3		m		S								S		10	"	Brother Antonio 1403 Montgomery Ave San Francisco						5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		
31	" Rosa	1		f		S																		5	2	Fair	"	"		
32																								5						

I, Maurice Augarde, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maurice
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gaud Reves, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balchiero	Antonio	25		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tienga	Kingston		yes	himself	$ 22	no	Cousin Dall'Onto Giacomo Kingston (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ger	Fair	Brown		Montebello
2	Focacci	Andrea	39		m	m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											5	8					Castelgoffredo
3	Lauro	Ernesto	24		m	s					Catanzaro	S. Francisco (Cal)					Brother Domenico San Francisco (Cal)						5	7					S. Pier d'Arena
4	Ghio	Giovanni	18		m	s	Sailor				Sestri						Brother Agostino San Francisco Cal						5	3					Sestri
5	Muratto	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer				Palermo						Walking up Chestnut						5	4					Palermo
6	Mattiazzi	Luigi	24		m	s					Turin						Friend Dall'Ara Clemente San Francisco (Cal)						5	9		Fair			Turin
7	"	Virginio	21		m	m					Portoviro												5	9		Fair			Portoviro
8	Pizzolon	Angelo	23		m	s											Walking up Chestnut						5	7		Black			Milano
9	Raggi	Pietro	25		m	m	Farmer				S. Stefano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Boston (Mass)					Brother Ludovico Boston (Mass)						5	4		Brown			Castelgoffredo
10	Lavarini	Ernesto	24		m	m	Laborer				Bagni	Chicago (Ill)					Cousin Agostini Clark Chicago (Ill)						5	6					Milano
11	Carelli	Giuseppe	18		m	s					Portotorro	S. Francisco (Cal)					Uncle Carpenino Pietro San Francisco (Cal)						5	1					Portotorro
12	Carelli	Giacomo	21		m	s					Venezia	Boston (Mass)					Brother in law Marchetto Pietro Boston (Mass)						5	6					Portotorro
13		Adelaide	21		f	s	Housework				Cornedo	S. Francisco (Cal)					Friend Agata Agnola San Francisco (Cal)						5	6		Black	Dark		Cornedo
14		Giuseppe	27		m	m					Portoviro	Boston (Mass)					Friend Bolli Francesco Boston (Mass)						5	5		Brown	Brown		Portoviro
15		Enrico	17		m	m	Sailor				Cattolica	S. Francisco (Cal)					Orphan Pomoni Antonio San Francisco (Cal)						5	6					Cattolica
16		Antonio	25		m	m											Friend Simoncio Cantalupo Stockton (Cal)						5	5					Cantalupo
17		Enrico	21		m	m											Friend Agata Agnola San Francisco (Cal)						5	2					Cattolica
18		Carlo	23		m	m											Friend Bolli Francesco Stockton (Cal)						5	2					
19		Pietro	26		m	m	Laborer				Stati	Stati				1908-06	Brother Stati Pietro Boston (Mass)						5	5			Grey		Cantalupo
20		Antonio	26		m	m	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				1903-06							5	3					
21		Antonio	24		m	m	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				1903-06													
22		Pietro	21		m	s	Farmer				Italy	Italia											5	7		Black	Brown		Cantalupo
23		Antonio	23		m	m	Laborer				Cattolica	S. Francisco (Cal)					Brother in law Boston (Mass)						5	5			Dark		Cattolica
24		Angelo	21		m	s					Cattolica	S. Francisco (Cal)					Friend Agata Agnola San Francisco (Cal)						5	6			Green		Cattolica
25		Angelo	21		m	s																	6	2					
26		Antonio	21		m	s																	5	5					
27		Antonio	21		m	s																	5	9					
28		Antonio	21		m	s																	5	6					
29		Antonio	21		m	s																	5	4					

I, Maurice Dupuis, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dupuis
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gaud Paul, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaud

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1907-28

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grazzini Agostino	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	North Italian	Chiusi	Chicago Ill	Yes	S. himself	$ 50	yes	brother Raffaele Torrino	5	6	Good	Brown	Gray		Italy
2	Cotetto Maria	24		f	m	Housework					Rome	Ref Lodge Mont.				no	Husband Alberto Catalunetto Ref Lodge Mont	5	6	fair	"	Brn		
3	" Sister Maddalena	22		f	m	Helper												5	1	"	"	"		
4	" Child Carlotta	2		f		Child							S		$ 50		Mother Celeste Rosa Ref Lodge Mont							
5						22-7904 45	12/20/05						S	father										
6	Zazzani Marco	24		m	s	Farmer	yes				Cordova	Verona Col	S	Self	$ 50		Brother Francesco Verona Col	5	7	Dark	"	Grey		Italy
7	Orri Ernesto	41		m	m						Villa	Ashland Col	S		$ 35	yes	Friend Orsi Oliver Ashland Col	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Brown		
8	Betta Pietro	21		m	s	Laborer					Verona	Waterville Col	S		$ 17	no	Brother Ref Waterville Col Aug 1st	5	7	Florid	Brown	"		
9	Barenga Giovanni	23		m	s	"					Torino	Staffileno Col	S		$ 50		Brother Francesco Staffileno Col	5	7	fair	"	Gray		
10	Jorio Francesco	20		m	s	"					"	"	S		$ 50		Brother Guiseppe Staffileno Col	5	7	"	"	"		
11	Vestri Ettore	28		m	s	"					Verona	Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 40		Friend Abraham Guiseppe 30 Albany	5	7	Sallow	Fair	Blue		
12	Giordano Giacomo	25		m	s	"						Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 50		Friend Abraham Guiseppe 30 Albany	5	7	Dark	Brown	"		
13	Orsetto Ernesto	41		m	s	Miner					Belgium	Ashland Pa Col	S		$ 50		Friend Abraham Guiseppe 30 Albany	5	7	"	Black	"	Mother left with Friend	
14	Lunzetti Lunzetto	50		m									S		$ 50		Brother Angelo Ashland Pa	5	11	"	Brown	"		
15	Antonio	25		m	m	Laborer					Verona	Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 50	no	Cousin Costanzo Pietro Ashland Pa Col	5	6	Dark	Black	"		
16	Vicenzo	27		m	s	Laborer					Verona	Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 50		Cousin Angelo Antonio Ashland Pa	5	5	"	Brown	"		
17	Antonio	28		m	m						Verona	Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 50		Ref Lodge Mont	5	8	Dark	"	"		
18	Vicenzo	27		m	s	Laborer					Verona	Scibbyff Pa	S		$ 50		In search of Work	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	"		
19		28		m	s								S		$ 50		Uncle Guiseppe Luigi Ashland Pa Col	5	6	Dark	Brown	"		
20		28		m	s								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
21		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
22		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
23		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
24		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
25		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
26		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
27		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
28		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
29		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							
30		28		m	m								S		$ 50		Uncle Carlo Alessandro Ashland Pa Col							

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

I, Gouttière Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1891-29

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Le Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Beccari Settimano	28		m	m	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian	Bussano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Brother Beccari Rizzini 2 Via Roma	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Janichelli Ruggero	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	— dº — Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	30	"	Cousin Chiesa adamo do	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Galatti Pietro	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	14	"	Relative Sironi arcangelo do	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Tafani Giglio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	22	"	Brother Galassi Domenico 2 Hill Street Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Galatti Alfredo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	28	"	Cousin Sironi Ercole 2 Hill Street Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	— dº — Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	35	"	Cousin Tafani Orlando do	"	"	"	Consumptions	"
X 8	Corradini Gio Batta	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	26	"	Cousin Corradi Cristoforo 2 Hill Street Conn	"	"	"	No	"
X 9	Albertii Luigia	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Newport R.I.	Yes	"	"	12	"	Uncle Ferrari Giovanni Bugnarone Italy	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Gazza Gaetano	20		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescello	New York	"	"	"	12	"	Uncle Cristoforo? Longo 29 Via Fongal St. P. G.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	— dº — Rafaelli Elvira	28		f	m	Children	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	20	1901-1906 New York	Mother Longhelli Caterina 29 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"
	— dº — Giuseppe	4		m	s	child	—	—	U S Born								1903 1905 New York					
	— dº — Michele	2		m	s	—	—	—	U S Born								1905-1907					
	— dº — Vittoria	1		f	s	—	—	—	U S Born								1906-1907					
	Poggioli Evangelista	42		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Riacenza					no	Friend Scapelli Catarina — —					
	— dº — Caterina	36		f	m	Home	No		"	"	"											
	Maggacchi Celestino	22		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	+			quest	$ 45							
	Cristini Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"			himself	$ 40	1904 1906	Brother Pagliughi antonio 91 Roosevelt St.					
	Rossi Maria	26		f	s	"	"		"	"	Bettola				$ 18		Brother Sarnico 91 Roosevelt St.					
	Galloni Pietro	27		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Bianza				$ 16	no	— " — Rossi antonio Box 126 Mt. Vernon					
	— dº — Luigi	25		f	m	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Yes		$ 20	1904-1906 Hamilton Ont.	Brother Galloni Box 54					
	— dº — Angelo	2		m	s	—	—	—	U S Born 3/5/40 (505)		Bianza		Yes			no	— " —					
	— dº — Luigia	1		f	s	—	—	—	U S Born		"		Yes				— " —					
	— dº — Giuseppe	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lisadonna	Brooklyn Ct.	Yes		$ 60	no	Husband Rocca Luigi Box 14					
													Yes				— " —					
													Yes				— " —					
													Yes				— " —					
													Yes				— " —					
													Yes				— " —					
											Chicago	Ill.	Yes		Left		Brother Vitello Box 454.					
													Yes		Left		Husband Carbia Box 124 Rockaway Beach					
													Yes				Father — " —					

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	black	brown		
5	7	"	black	gray		
5	9	"	brown	brown		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	11	"	brown	gray		
5	7	"	black	brown		
5	8	"	"	brown		
5	5	"	"	gray		
5	11	"	Black	Black	Scars	
5	4	"	"	gray		
5	2	"	auburn	Hazel		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
5	7	"	Black	"		
5	1	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	Light		
5	5	"	"	gray		
4	10	"	auburn	gray		
5	8	"	Black	Black		
5	9	"	auburn	Hazel		
—	—	"	"	"		
5	2	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	8	"	"	"		
5	10	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moussion Auguste * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-30

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Final Disposition.
X 1	Mochettaz Emiliano	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gifford	Aspen Col	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousine Gerbaz Jeremia Leadville Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	med	Gray		
X 2	Bossigney Giuseppe	22		M	S						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	30		Brother Bossigney Vittorio Box 217						5	6	fair	red	"	Pox marks on chin	
X 3	Marchesi Pietro	19		M	S	172.2494 - 5/0.9.26.38								S	"	"	30								5	5	dark	"	Gray		
U.S. Spec. X 4	Fittone Lorenzo	15		M	S	Baker					Rovasenda Vercelli	Raffard Spring Co.		S	"	"	20		Cousine ancelli n. 385						4	11	"	"	Dark		
X 5	Fallotio Domenico	17		M	no	—					U.S. Revenue Cutter	Eastern Mills Co.		S	"	"	26 30	Yes Boy Boy	Fittone Giovanni and Giuseppe						5	5	dark	Gray	Gray		
X 6	Cozzezza Ambrogio	26		M	no	joiner					— " —	Edey Co.		S	"	"	35 30	no	Nephew Michelotti Ignazio Box 46 Edey						5	7	Medium	"	Dark		
X 7	Mazzuchelli Enrico	19		M	no	laborer					Castanedo Italy	Saint Helena Cal.	no	S	"	"	22 30		Cousine Ozzi Angelo						5	5	dark	"	"		
X 8	Osio Pietro	26		M	no						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	30								5	6	"	"	"		
X 9	Franceschinel Sofia	29		F	no	Wife					ayal	San Francisco Cal.	yes	S	"	"	76 40		friend Chiaramonte Grey 20 Montalto Piedmont, Italy												
X 10	Caiti Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer					Mezzano Ex. Principal Kennel			S	husband	"	30		husband Alexandria Box 25						4	11	Ruddy	Blue	Black		
X 11	Agosto Ernesto	24		M	S						Reggio Emilia	Scelle Kennel	no	himself	$ 18	20			friend Mondovi Campbell 30 Avenue Ct Astoria						5	10	"	Brn	gray	Pock marked	
X 12	Ricci Alfredo	27		M	no	—					Cuneo	Long Island City Kennel Foreman	yes		$ 20	30			Brother Agosto Mattonna Long Island City						4	1	"	"	Black		
X 13	Carrara Bernardo	23		M	S	11-203317 - 1913/25					Carrara	Scarsdale Kennel		S	"	"	11 20	1906 Feb. 6 Port Huron Mich.	Cousine Ricci Alexandro						5	7	"	Black	"		
X 14	Seghetti Annunziata	35		F	no	Housekeeper					— " —	Allegheny Chicago Ill.		S	"	"	10	no	Uncle Andreoli Salvatore 45 Stone Ave Brooklyn						5	6	"	Black	"	Very much light check	
X 15	" Modesto	14		M	S	Child					— " —	— " —		S	husband	"	45		Husband Florindo 436 E. Division St						5	4	"	"	"		
X 16	" Carlo	6		M	S	11-203003-3-11-44-525-NO					— " —	— " —		S	"	"			Father — " —						3	7	"	"	"		
X 17	Seghetti Lotti	36		M	no	Laborer	yes				— " —	— " —		S	"	"			Father — " —												
X 18	Seghetti Annunziata	16		F	S		no				— " —	— " —		himself	"	"	10		Uncle Florindo Seghetti						5	—	"	Blue	"		
X 19	Ricci Giuseppe	43		M	no		yes				— " —	— " —		S	"	"	10		Brother in Law Quadretti Valeria 1773 Lexington Ave						5	4	"	"	"		
X 20	Chiesa Luigi	21		M	S						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	17 30		Cousine Fiorenzo Seghetti 436 E. Houston St						5	8	"	"	"		
X 21	Alessandro	27		M	S						Spezia Italy	San Francisco Cal.		S	"	"	24 30		friend Famiglietti Fabrizio Candy's Hotel 2nd Ave. & 11th Greenville N.J.						5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Tatooed Anchor on forearm	
X 22	Carlo Carlo	23		M	no						Castellazzo	New Haven Conn.		S	"	"	42 40		friend Sirtello Alessandro 20 15						5	6	fair	"	"		
X 23	Giuseppe	20		M	S	131	3-20-40				Vecchia	Milwood Conn.		S	"	"	20		friend Foglieni Giacomo NH Congress Ave						5	6	dark	Brn	Black		
X 24	[illegible]	22		M	S						Allegro	Spinnel Co.		S	"	"	24 30		friend Sirtello Alessandro 20 15						5	7	"	"	Gray		
X 25	[illegible]	20		M	no	Laborer					Ronchi	[illegible]		S	"	"	30 35		father Micca Giovanni Box 242						5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue		
X 26	[illegible]	20		M	no						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	16 30		Uncle Nani Maria South Glastenbury Box 41						5	2	dark	"	"		
X 27	[illegible]	20		M	no		no				[illegible]	[illegible] Co.		S	"	"	10		Cousin — " —						5	5	"	Brn	Blue		
X 28	[illegible]	20		M	no		yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	20 25		Brother in Law Giovanni Battezzini						5	4	fair	"	"		
X 29	[illegible]	20		M	no						[illegible]	New York		S	"	"	20 25		friend Christian Christiansen 79 Montague St						5	5	"	"	"		
X 30	[illegible]	20		M	no						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	14 25		Cousin — " — Seattle						5	6	"	"	"		
X 31	[illegible]	20		M	no						— " —	— " —		S	"	"	20 25		friend — " — Astoria						5	6	"	"	"		

Examined

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, etc., [illegible]

No. 4

I, Moutton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moutton
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-31

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907 190

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over by by reason of any physical disability, mental or physical defect, or any other cause likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	* PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
X 1	Cignetti	Giuseppe	32	M	m	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian	Stranchino	Jamaica	yes	himself	$30	yes	Cousine Debbio Giovanni Box 379	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	dark		Stranchino
X 2	— d° —	Lucia	24	F	m	Housewife					Stranchino	d°		husb	—	no								5	5	Fair	gray			Stranchino
X 3	Orsi	Luigi	21	M	s	Labrer					Spinicciano	New York		self	15		Cousin Pietro Orsi 154 Chrystie St							5	9	Fair	red	dark		Spinicciano
X 4	Colomei	Enea	22	M	s						—	—			22		— d° —							5	11	Fair	black	black		— —
X 5	Viana	Agostino	38	M	m						Ghivizzano	Syracuse N.Y.			15		Brother Celesta Viana Hilton ave.							5	7	Fair	brown	dark		Ghivizzano
X 6	Gelli Bro.	Domenico	28	M	m						Stranchino	Red Lodge			25		Cousine Magaldi Giuseppe Box 60 x Hall County Capital							5	5	Fair	dark	gray		Stranchino
X 7	Mazzini	Maria	38	F	m	Housework					Montese	Colusa South Dakota		Husband	80		Husband Teodorico							5	4	Fair	dark	dark		Montese
X 8	— d° —	Pietro	14	M	s	None								Father	—		Father							5	4	Fair	dark	dark		
X 9	— d° —	Alfonso	11	M	s	—								d°	—		d°													
X 10	— d° —	Emilia	7	F	s	—								d°	—		d°													
X 11	— d° —	Cesira	4	F	s	—								d°	—		d°													
X 12	Bonetto	Bernardo	19	M	s	miner	yes				alice Bspr. St Louis	d° Louisville Ky.		d°	30		Cousin Rizzo Carlo Box 361							5	6	Fair	dark	dark		
X 13	Nieri	Ottavio	20	M	s	Labrer					S Sebastiano dei Francini	d°		d°	22		Cousin Nieri 1162 Hospitality St							5	5	Fair				
X 14	Scalmana	Aristide	22	M	s						Borgo	Stafford Springs Conn.	no		30		Cousin Salvotti Bartolo Box 305							5	4	Ruddy				
X 15	Chiletto	Maria	34	F	m	Housework					Ingria	Waterbury Conn.	yes	Husband	3	2 Oct 1900 Went back 1902	Husband Giovanni Meaderville							5		Fair				
X 16	— d° —	Andrea	3	M	s	None								Father	—	no	Father							—	—					
X 17	— d° —	Elisabetta	2	F	s	—								d°	—		d°							—	—					
X 18	Tesoro	Luigi	17	M	s	Labrer	yes				Nivalosa	Chicago Ill.			40	no	To Indirato Bartolo Meaderville Box 13							5	7	Dk				
X 19	Lapanelli	Attilio	22	M	s						Guissa	Hyde Park Mass.			10		Cousin Stefano Paglinelli							5	8	Fair	dark			
X 20	Bonilla	Dionigi	26	M	m	Laborer					Chidimaggio	Syracuse N.Y.			19		Mother in Law Chi Viana Hilton ave. 919 Solvay N.Y.							5	4	Dk	dark	dark	Mole Chin	
X 21	Bastiani	Benedetto	26	M	m	Laborer					Guissa	Hyde Park Mass.			10		Cousin Tomaschi Domenico							5	8	Fair	dark	dark		
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	m						Borgo	Stafford Springs Conn.	no		12		Mother in Law Carelli Carlo Box 315							5	4	Dk				
X 23	[illegible]	Attilio	28	M	m	Laborer					Aramengo	New York	yes		35		Cousin Mangeglio Ernesto 177 4th Ave. Brooklyn							5	4	Ruddy			Scar left side face	
X 24	[illegible]	Vincenzo	25	M	m	Miner					Cocconato				30		Cousin — d° —							5	5	Dk		grey		
X 25	[illegible]	Carlo	25	M	m	Laborer	yes				Aramengo	Stafford Springs Conn.			31		Brother Colombo Ernesto Box 192							5	4	Dk	dark	dark	Scar left side face	
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	s	Laborer	yes				Nivalosa	Waterbury Conn.			28		Cousin Tesi Carlo Meaderville							5	4	Fair	dark			
																								5	3					
															70		Brother Giuseppe Cocconato							5	11	Fair				
											Cocconato				20		Brother Carlo Cocconato														
													no											5	4	Fair	dark	dark		
																								5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1891-92

I, Moulinier Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulinier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-92

I, Gaul Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaul

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Iozzi Giacomo	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy		Italian	Sondrio	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 440	no	Brother Agostino Shandon State Nevada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Brn		Italy
X 2	Bechaz Pietro	25		m	m						Agna				50									5	6	Red	Bld	yellow cast		
X 3	Lucchina Alfredo	15		m	S	23-85326 - 8/5/06					Barletta	Ballard			30		Brother Francesco Lucchina [illegible]							5	2	"	"	Gray		Italy
X 4	Saracchini Giovanni	35		m	m						Varallo Pombia	Madera Cal	yes		12	1904, 1906 New York	Cousin Gattico Marco Box. 411.							5	5	Fl	"	Blue		Italy
X 5	Bolassi Angelo	30		m	m	miner					do	do			46	do	do							5	11	"	Red	"		do
X 6	Bayelli Egisto	18		m	S	Laborer					S. Varghento	Chicago	yes		12	no	Brother Luigi Bayella							5	6	"	Dk	Blue		Italy
X 7	Allegrini Angelo	30		m	S						S. Leonardo	Stockton Cal			50		Cousin Giovetti Lorenzo							5	4	"	Dk	Blue		Italy
X 8	Meda Luigi	22		m	S						Pombia	Martinez Cal	no		10		Cousin Magni Pietro Box. 411							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 9	Mussio Antonio	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Brazil			50		Friend Guarini Gio. Bx.							5	7	"	Dk	Gray		Italy
X 10	Gattico Enrico	29		m	m						Pombia	Martinez Cal	no		40		Brother Marco Box. 411							5	2	"	"	Blue		Italy
X 11	Bragna Giovanni	41		m	m						Roasenda	New York	yes		30		Brother in Law. Rovetta Luigi 171 [illegible] St.							5	7	"	"	Brn		Italy
X 12	Tallarini Giuseppe	20	11	m	S	miner					Fornaro Novara	- do -			50		Cousin Cattani Giuseppe [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		Italy
X 13	Balestri angela	29		f	m	Laborer					Montesa	Volusia Fla			30		Husband Bondi Enrico							5	4	"	Sallow	Gray		Italy
X 14	Giamporcaro Stefano	21		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	no		50	1906 Sept. 1907 Providence	Brother Luigi 297 Fountain St							5	5	"	Dk	Brown		Italy
X 15	Lopez Armando	22		m	S						Minneciano	New York			30	no	Father [illegible] 150 Bleecker St							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 16	Braglia Adamo	22		m	S	mason					Ispra	Waterbury Conn.			20		Brother Guglia [illegible] Fontana Giuseppe Fontana Antonio [illegible] St.							5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Italy
X 17	Pirelli Angelina	16		f	S	Laundress					do	do			20		do							5	2	"	"	"		do
X 18	Cederli Carlo	27		m	m	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerdeno	Pittsburg Pa			20	1907 Sept.	19 [illegible]							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 19	Marchinetti Pasquale	26		m	m						Fornaro	New York			40		Friend Valsesi Augusto [illegible]							5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Italy
X 20	Polacio Gaetano	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]			26		[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray		Italy
X 21	Cenedi Felice	21		m	S	11-141102	3/26/06				Modena	Volusia			25		Cousine Tassini Giuseppe							5	4	"	Dk	Blue	Scratch on the forehead	Italy
X 22	Bonini Giovanni	32		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]			30		to help help in the or Libraio [illegible]							5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Italy
X 23	Bonini Giuseppe	29		m	m						- do -	[illegible]			23		to help help in the or Libraio [illegible]							5	7	"	Dk	"		do
X 24	Gattico Enrico	18		m	S						Borgomo	[illegible]			10		Brother Guiseppe [illegible]							5	5	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 25	[illegible]	32		f	m	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			50		Husband [illegible] [illegible] Cadan Ohio							5	0	"	Dk	Gray		[illegible]
X 26	[illegible]	28		m	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			70		Cousine Domenico Cori Reno Nev							5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Italy
X 27	[illegible]	22		m	S	[illegible]					Rovasi	New York			20		Brother Guiseppe 304 de 16 St.							5	3	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 28	[illegible]	22		m	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			50		Cousin Ghirardelli Ghent [illegible]							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			50		Avenue D Bklyn							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Monroe Co							5	4	"	Dk	"		Italy

Boarder Inspector

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, Gaultier Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 [illegible]

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1891-33

I, Grell Pierce, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 [illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Finnish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. to prison or a institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pezzut Sante	23		m	s	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sidonno Conte di Udine	final		$ 20	no	friend Cesolin adamo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue		Tarcimento
2	Tira Natalina	24		f	m	house keeper					castellamonte alameda Cal.	husband		20		husband Guiseppe Eng Corp 4th Wis							4	10	"	auburn	gray	—	Castellamonte
3	-,- Margherita	7		f	s	22-116267 (50) 5/27/37						father				father —,—							2	2	"	black	black		
4	-,- Pietro	4		m	s	22-116267 3/26/42										—,—													
5	Marchelli Giovanni	31		m	s	mason Hancock	yes					himself		30		Brother Marchelli Domenica 219 Racine av.							5	2	"	black	black		
6	Fogrig Pierina	31		f	mw	laborer	no			Slovenian	Pietrasanta Chicago			20		Cousine Fogrig Caterina Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	auburn	blue		
7	Canderan Pierantonio	27		m	sw	Lab.	yes				Udine Glenwood Springs Col.			30	1903 1907 Colorado	friend Luigi Bolzini							5	1	"	"	"		
8	Crovato Rosa	27		f	mw	none	no					husband	Rural	20	no Ligonzo	husband — d° —							5	1	"	"	gray		— d° —
9	Charles Giovanni Francisco	20		m	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Monforte Calabria			5	1903 1907	Mother Charles Maria e Brother Charles Guiseppe							5	-	"	light	blue		
10	Scarabosio Gio Batt?	25		m	mw	labor					Isola d'asti Cha Francisco Cal.			20	no	Relative drinino Luigi e Patrizio Green Ste. no 5th							5	3	"	black	blue		
11	Rossi alfonso	23		m	s						Bagnone Monongahela Penn.	Cal.	Brother	50	no	Brother alberto Rossi Monongahela							5	7	"	auburn	light		
12	Simaz Luigi	29		m	mw						S. Leonardo Chicago Ill.	himself		30	no	Friend Carlisher Vino Burley Ill.							5	9	"	light	gray		
13	Tessari Stefano	22		m	s	labor					Verigo Mantovano	"		200		Brother Tessari Protasio Box 285 Burley Ill.							5	6	"	auburn	blue		
14	Napoli Cristofaro	28		m	mw						Sondrio Oakland Cal.			50		Brother in Law Sozzi Pietro							5	7	"	black	black		
15	Kovacic Lorenzo	21		m	s						Revello San Francisco Cal.			20		Friend Marsimi Italian Consulate N 810 Palace St.							5	5	"	light	gray		
16	Napoli antonio	45		m	mw						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cairo Egypt			20		friend duarin J. Battista							5	6	"	auburn	blue		
17	Milan Giovanni	27		m	mw						— — B.C.			14		d°							5	9	"	"	"		— d° —
18	Cantier Valentino	24		m	mw						— —			18		d°							5	11	Ruddy	"	"		— d° —
19	[illegible] Luigi	24		m	s						— —			18		d°							5	8	"	"	"		— d° —
20	[illegible] antonio	23		m	s						— —			16		d°							5	6	"	"	"		— d° —
21	[illegible] Vittorio	30		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — —			12		d°							5	5	"	light	gray		— d° —
22	[illegible] Tonti	23		m	s						Barbefas Taormina	Sicily		30		Brother Daniele Taormina							5	9	fair	auburn	black		Taormina
23	[illegible] Francesco	23		m	mw						Cosenza Porta Piana	Cal. Italy		20		Friend Parole Luigi Brother (Bell?)							5	4	"	black	"		
24	[illegible]	20		m	s						S. Martino Sa Francisco Cal.	Sicily		40		friend ortalda Domenico N 500 Lagona Ste.							5	5	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	20		m	s						— —	— —		30		Relative antonio Rocca 2837 Hard							5	5	Dk	auburn	"		
26	[illegible]	20		m	s						[illegible]			20		Francesco Bianco Luigi Box 233. Ste. Hard							5	5	"	"	"		
27	[illegible]	20		m	s						Gadelungo Lellung			10	8 months	Cousin Valsignano Carlo Box 233							5	3	"	black	"		
28	[illegible]										— — — —			25	no Engaged	no address							5	5	pale	"	"		
29	[illegible]										[illegible]	Sicily		40		Friend Dellacasa Stefano Box 365							5	4	Dk	"	"		
30	[illegible]										[illegible]			15		Uncle Bongiovanni Leonardo							5	3	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Pilot of a Vessel.

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouchon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 1

Immigration Officer at New York

Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-34

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Genet

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190 1

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907 190, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Merda	Attilio	15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gissano	Monteviro Cal	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Silvio Monteviro Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Barro	Andrea	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bressera	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	30	"	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Degiovanni	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	25	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Bella	Sebastiano	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				140		Friend Batolin Antonio Sault Sainte Marie (Ontario)						
X 5	Bianchet	Giovanni	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				15								
X 6	Toppoli	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	40	no	Brother in law Gelli Pietro Oakland Cal						
X 7	Bracelli	Piero	38	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte Mont	no	"	100	"	Friend Barcaglieri Antonio Chester Mass Box 65						
X 8	Ori	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	110	no	Brother Emilio 120 Commercial St San Francisco Cal						
X 9	Santi	Luigi	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Colorado	no	"	20	"	Brother Ettorre Trinidad Colorado						
X 10	Mascera	Giovanni	29	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Remarto	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	"	Friend Bruno Giuseppe Chicago Ill 637 Blue Island Ave						
X 11	Vuch	Vincenzo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	15	Friend Chester Giuseppe Chicago Ill						
X 12	Pegnari	Giulio	36	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Carboggio	Cheshire (Mass)	no	"	20	"	Cousin Negrini Pietro Cheshire (Mass) Box 165						
X 13	Dricalli	Francesco	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	25	no	Brother in law Dricalli Luigi Cheshire (Mass) Box 165						
X 14	Vogrig	Pietro	26	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Remarto	Chicago Ill	yes	"	11	"	Friend Bruno Giuseppe Chicago Ill 637 Blue Island Ave						
X 15	Zamboetti	Federico	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lungarini	S. Francisco Cal	no	Brother	100	no	Brother Zamboetti Carlo S. Francisco Cal						
X 16	Ricciotto	Giacomo	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasso	Silvan Cal	no	himself	60	no	Brother Nicolas Silvan Cal						
X 17	Zanetto	Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jacinto Cal	no	"	20	no	Friend Cricato Giuliano S. Jacinto Cal						
X 18	Zanier	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hambarck Cal	no	"	27	no	Brother in law Degotti Antonio Hambarck Cal						
X 19	Cocolo	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgewood Cal	no	"	60	no	Father Cocolo Massimiliano Edgewood Cal						
X 20	[illegible]	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	Edgewood Cal	no	"	60	no	Friend Cotonio Luigi Edgewood Cal						
X 21	[illegible]	Agostino	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Monteballum	Edgewood Cal	no	"	60	no	Friend Degano Giacomo Edgewood Cal						
X 22	[illegible]	Maria	28	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tarcento	Oakland Cal	no	"	150	no	Brother Costantino Oakland Cal						
X 23	[illegible]	Rob	25	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Anaconda Mont	no	"	100	no	Friend Tomasetto Antonio Anaconda Mont						
X 24	[illegible]	Luigi	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				2	100							
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Meduno	Chicago Ill	no	"	40	no	Friend Bulfoni Giovannino Chicago Ill 43 24th Pl						
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cavasso	Edgewood Cal	no	"	30	no	Friend Cocolo Luigi Edgewood Cal						
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal	no	"	11	no	[illegible]						
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	60	no	[illegible]						
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	60	no	[illegible]						
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	60	no	[illegible]						

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		fair	Brown	Hazel		Barbarano
5	7	fair	Fair	Blue		Barbarano
5	10	"	Chestnut	Brown		"
5	6	"	Black	"		Barbarano
5	5	"	Chestnut	"		Barbarano
5	4	fair	Black	Hazel		Udine
5	3	fair	Chestnut	Brown		Carpenedo
5	2	"	Black	"		Carpenedo
5	7	"	"	"		Udine
5	9	fair	Chestnut	fair		Udine
5	9	fair	Fair	Hazel		
5	7	"	Chestnut	Brown	Left Big toe off	Carpenedo
5	6	dark	Black	Hazel	Left Big toe off	
5	6	fair	Fair	grey	Left Big toe off	Gradisca
5	1	fair	Chestnut	Brown		Mongruzzo
5	6	fair	"	"		Cavasso
5	8	"	Fair	"		
5	9	"	Brown	"		
5	5	"	Black	"		
5	8	"	Chestnut	Hazel		
5	8	"	Black	Brown		
5	1	fair	Fair	Hazel		
5	5	fair	Black	Brown		
5	2	"	Chestnut	"		
5	2	"	Chestnut	fair		
5		"	Fair	Blue		
5	2	fair	Chestnut	Hazel		
5	1	fair				
5	4	"				
5	4	"				

I, Moulton Augustus, of the LA BRETAGNE. from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Grenier, Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 MAR 4, 1907, 190

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Di Pietro Sorgno	30		m	m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Bossano	Reno (Nev.)	Yes	himself	$	No	cousin Giannini Alessandro Reno (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown		Italy
X 2	" Guiseppe	22		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
X 3	" Pietro	20		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
X 4	Bernardino Agostino	40		m	s										$	No	Father Domenico Reno (Nevada)							5	6	"	"	"		"
X 5	Chiantelli Cesare	18		m	s	22 x 10276 - Epsp7									$	No	cousin Silvio Cantelli Reno (Nevada)							5	3	"	Black	"		Brescia
X 6	Del Vigna Augusto	21		m	s						Chiesina	Chicago (Ill.)			$	No	Brother-in-law Bongiovanni Geronimo Chicago (Ill.)							5	7	"	Brown	"		Chiesina
X 7	Auto Margherita	26		f	s	Tailor					Corio	Irwin Valley (Pa.)			$	No	Aunt Ubbia Margherita Irwin Valley (Pa.)							5	4	"	"	"		Corio
X 8	Pillastrini Alberto	18		m	s	Laborer					Marzinone	Chicago (Ill.)			$	No	Brother Cipriani Chicago (Ill.)							5	2	"	"	"		Marzinone
X 9	Morelli Ferdinando	22		m	m						Cignonigno	Duquesne (Pa.)	Yes		$	No	Brother Paolo and Friend Bettina Duquesne (Pa.)							5	8	"	"	"		Cignonigno
X 10	Galassi Mariano	25		m	m			no			Lucca	Chicago (Ill.)			$	No	Brother-in-law Cerri Enoch Chicago (Ill.)							5	7	"	Black	"		Lucca
X 11	Baccani Battista	24		m	m			yes							$	No	Brother Pasquale Bergami Chicago (Ill.)							5	6	"	"	Blue		
X 12	Nardini Ernesto	20		m	s										$	No	Friend Pagani Giovanni Chicago (Ill.) 147 Sangamon St							5	4	"	Light	Grey		
X 13	Galassi Guiseppe	21		m	s										$	No	Brother Pellegrino Galassi Chicago (Ill.) 347 W. Ohio St.							5	9	"	"	Black		
X 14	Rosabi Guiseppina	27		f	s	Tailor					Brenetta	N. York	Yes		$	No	Friend Scattini Luigi 14 Carmine St. N.Y.							5	3	"	Black	Brown		
X 15	Bagni Cesare	19		m	s	Laborer					Bettola				$	No	Brother-in-law Negrachi Giuseppe 5 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	"		
X 16	Bertini Francesco	45		m	m			no							$	No	Nephew Roberti Otavio 21 Cardwell St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		
	" Celesto	25		m	m																			5	5	"	Brown	Blue		
	" Giuseppe	21		m	m												Brother Varese 21 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	Grey		
	Ferrero	46		m	s	Farmer					Reggio Emilia	Hoboken (N.J.)	Yes		$	No	Friend Ferrari Giovannis Hoboken (N.J.) 116							5	2	"	Brown	Brown		
	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer											Friend [illegible]							5	6	"	"	"		
	Antonio	26		m	m	Miner		yes			Pecora	Bonf (Pa.)			$	No	[illegible] Bartolomeo							5	3	"	Black	"		
	Carlo	18		m	s	Farmer					Abbadia	N. Y.	Yes		$	No	Cousin Luigi Bianco 525 E 7th Ave N. Y.							5	1	"	"	"		
				m		Laborer									$	No	Friend Gaetano Alphonso Malden (Mass.)							5	2	"	Brown	"		
				m											$	No	Brother Eugenio & Sisters 3234 Octavia St.							5	3	"	Black	Black		
				m											$	No	Friend Ferrero Isabella [illegible] (Mass.)							5	4	"	Brown	Brown		
				m											$	No	[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"		
				m											$	No	[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		
				m											$	No	[illegible]							5	9	"	Black	"		
				m											$	No	Brother-in-law Spata Giuseppe [illegible]							5	2	"	"	Grey		
				m											$	No	Nephew Rossi Italo													

No. [illegible]

I, Moublon Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moublon
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1670

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Genet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1669

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.
1	Gattiglio Luigi	22		m	s	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian	Novalesa	Hedenville	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Uncle Michele Couturier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	— d° — antonio	25		m	s						— d° —	Schuler	yes	Brother	36		Brother Gattiglio Giuseppe Box 146							
3	Franceschi Giuseppe	25		m	m						Quiesa	Utica N.Y. Texas Nevada		himself	14		— d° — Amerigo							
4	Miravalle Giovanni	23		m	s						Montemagno	San Francisco Cal.			25		Brother in law Franchia Stefano Bremen Via 1858							
5	Scatena Stefano	29		m	m						Massarosa	Colcanda Nevada			10		Brother Giuseppe							
6	Marianetti Emilio	21		m	m						— d° —	— d° —			20		Brother in law Giuseppe Del Soldato							
7	Sola Luigi	25		m	m		yes				Magnago	San Francisco Cal.			30		Brother Carlo e Giuseppe in Europe							
8	Gambero Carlo	20		m	m						— d° —	— d° —			34		Cousin Sergio Angelo and Terrano Caterina Rachele Mother Villanova Cal.							
9	Cisoni Gaspare Luigi	20		m	s						— d° —	— d° —			40		Cousin Carpenini Carolina							
10	Candiani Giovanni	33		m	m						— d° —	— d° —			30		Friend Sola Carlo e Giuseppe in mount Eagle							
11	Oleiras Giovanni	30		m	m						Corsiano	New York			40		Friend Romano Claudio 2-425 1st St. Box Bronx							
12	Ballati Alessandro	23		m	s	~~Farmer~~					Gipaud	Gipaud Italy			30		Cousin Valle augusto Box 659							
13	— d° — Francesco	24		m	m	~~Farmer~~					— d° —	— d° —			60		Father Valle augusto Box 659 Do							
14	— d° — Ester	7		f	—	Children											— d° —							
15	— d° — Cesare	3		m	—												— d° —							
16	Battista Bartolomeo	20		m	m	Labrer	yes				Corsiano	New York			40		Friend Romano Giuseppe Nr. 425 1st St.							
17	Tarelli Giuseppe	29		m	s																			
18	Ballati Pietro	25		m	m						Vicchi d'arb	Ci angeles Cal.	yes		40		Cousin Giovanni Domenici Bay & Ky Street Alameda Cal.							
19	Giovanni	24		m	s	Farmer Laborer					Rivarolo	Thurber Texas	yes		30		Relative Sposo Manetti Domenico							
20	Angelo	15		m	s						— d° —	Tuolumne Cal.	yes		10		Brother in Law Antonio Domenici Box 24							
21	Carlo	20		m	s						Lucca Italy	Spring Valley Cal.	yes	Cousin	30		Cousin Pellegrini in San Francisco Cal.							
22	Giuseppe	25		m	s						Pescia	Spring Valley Cal.	yes	himself	10		Father Bertelli Box — 1st St. 94							
23	Angelo	21		m	s						Ayad	Glen Ellen Cal.	yes		50		Cousin Bertelli Box — 1st St. 94							
24	Luigi	20		m	s						Villanova	Napa Cal.	yes	Cousin	40		Cousin Bertelli Box — 1st St. 94							
25	Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	yes				Fivizzano	Italy	yes	Father	30		Cousin Giovanni Box 15							
26	Giovanni	20		m	m												Husband Bertelli Box 159							
27																	Father							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Vessel

No. 38

I, Moulleron auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulleron
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1079

1811-31

I, Gracia Perez, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gracia Perez

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—388

Form 1500 B.

THIRD SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
X 1	Ruggeri Giovanni	21		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Sorbago	Oakland Cal	Yes	himself	30	no	Oakland Cal [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Mariani Battista	20		M		Farmer									30		Brother Antonio [illegible] Oakland Cal						
X 3	Battaino Carmela	25		F		[illegible]					S. Pietro	Chicago Ill			30		Brother Antonio [illegible] Chicago Ill						
X 4	Luca Carlo	15		M		[illegible]					Sorbago	Oakland Cal			30		Brother Giovanni Oakland Cal						
X 5	Ronconi Battista	21		M											30		Cousin Antonio [illegible] Oakland Cal						
X 6	Casetti Luigi	23		M		Shoemaker					Bussero	Fresno Cal			30		Brother Paolo Oakland Cal						
X 7	Ceretto Paolo	39		M		Farmer					S. Giorgio	Maryland Ill			30		Friend Guglielmino Francesco Maryland Ill						
X 8	Fabri Osvaldo	27		M		Laborer					MORE IMMIGRANT [illegible]				25	44	Friend Giacomo Battista Natick Mass						
X 9	Guglielmo Giuseppe	19		M							S. Giorgio	Maryland Ill			30		Cousin Guglielmino Francesco Maryland Ill						
X 10	Cottone Antonio	30		M							Cassano	N. Y.			60		Brother in law Giacotti Antonio [illegible]						
X 11	[illegible] Carolina	25		F	M	[illegible]									60		— do —						
X 12	Carbognani Santa	25		M		Laborer					Casola				30		Friend Barbieri Battista Chester Pa						
X 13	[illegible] Luigi	34		M		Farmer					S. Lorenzo	Chicago Ill			30		Friend Alberici Antonio Chicago Ill 926 24th St						
X 14	Barbieri Odille	25		M		Laborer					Fortuna	Colusa Cal			35		Mother in law Cortesi Clemente [illegible]						
X 15	Botto Michele	21		M							S. Salvatore	S. Francisco Cal			50		Friend Bini Battista 1351 Dupont St San Francisco Cal						
X 16	Battista	29		M											40								
X 17	Pagliani Matteo	24		M							Bozzano	Reno Nev			225	Yes	Father Scotti Giorgio Reno Nev — do —					Ectopia	
X 18	Giuseppe	25		M												no							
X 19	Bordoni Andrea	18		M		2x/14x5x/4									10								
X 20	Bertelli Battista	15		M		Farmer					Vendabbaglio	Colorado Utah			30		Uncle Guglielmo Francesco [illegible] Utah						
X 21	[illegible] Maria	27		F		[illegible]						Stirling Nev			30		Husband Battista Giuseppe Stirling Nev						
X 22	[illegible] Domenico	21		M		Laborer					Mattaur	N. Y.			30		Brother [illegible] Canton Ohio						
X 23	[illegible] Antonio	25		M							Vendrba	Canton Ohio			150		Brother Cesare at Canton [illegible]					Incised wound of hand	
X 24	[illegible] Angelina	25		F											30	no	Mother Battista [illegible]						
X 25	[illegible]	20		M		12= 28162 - 505 - 5-24-41											Brother [illegible]						
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							Ostia	St Louis Mo			30		Brother [illegible]						
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							Quingni	Butte Mont			64		Brother [illegible] Butte Mont Box 12						
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							Vigoni						[illegible]						
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							Adige	Jordan Creek			30		[illegible]						
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											30		[illegible]						
X 31	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								S. Francisco			40		[illegible]						

37

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Good	Black	Brown	None	
5	3	.	Fair	Blue	"	
5	5	.	Brown	Brown		
5	7	.	.	Brown	"	
5	2	.	Fair	.	None	
5	4	.	Black	.	Scar forehead	
5	9	.	.	.		
5	4	.	Chestnut	Brown	None	
5	8	.	.	Brown		
5	7	.	.	.	None	
5	6	.	.	.		
5	3	.	.	.		
5	7	.	.	.	None	
5	6	.	.	.		
5	2	.	Black	Black		
5	5	.	.	.		
5	6	.	Chestnut	Brown		
5	1	.	.	.		
5	3	.	.	.		
5	11	.	.	.		
5	1	.	.	.		
5	7	.	.	Brown		
5	4	.	Black	Black		
5	2	.	.	.		
5	5	.	Chestnut	Brown		
5	3	.	Black	.	None	
5	1	.	Fair	.		
5	5	.	Black	.		
5	5	.	.	.	None	
5	6	.	.	.		
5	2	.	.	Brown		

I, Moullion Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moullion
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

1891-38

I, Great Jones, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Great Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18

4

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 28 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Galli Giovanni	21	V	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Mezzo	Cleveland	Yes	himself	$ 33	no	Brother Gabriele Cleveland (Ohio)	n/o	n/o	n/o	n/o	Good	n/o	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
X 2	Romanini Ernesto	23	V	m	s	Farmer	yes				Milano	Scranton (Pa)			$ 10		Brother Stefano Scranton (Pa)						5	3	"	"	"		
X 3	Ristoni Pietro	24	V	m	s		no								$ 30		Uncle Buonentini Antonio Scranton (Pa)						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		
X 4	Daniele Giuseppe	18	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes				Venezia	Rockland Cape N.Y.		Uncle	$ 12		Uncle Carlo Daniele Rockland Me. N.Y.						5	3	Dark	Black	Black		
X 5	Albiero Luigi	39	V	m	m	Laborer								himself	$ 45		Nephew Daniele Antonio Rockland R.I.						5	6	"	"	Brown		
X 6	Zullio Primo	24	V	m	s	Waiter					S. Clemente	Chicago (Ill)			$ 20		Friend Chiesa Giuseppe Chicago (Ill)						5	5	"	"	Black		
X 7	Cisneo Giovanni	21	V	m	s	Laborer					Branchia				$ 40		Brother Cisneo Michael 1015 W. 19 St. Chicago (Ill)						5	5	"	"	Brown		
X 8	Gangliotti Massimo	47	V	m	m	Farmer					Oghi	Hoganmer (Mich)			$ 30		Son Carlo Hoganmer (Mich)						5	5	"	"	Black		
X 9	Domaschig Cristina	21	V	f	s	housework			Austria	Slovenian	Branchia	Bridgeport (Conn)			$ 40		Brother Lustin Bridgeport (Conn)						5	3	DARK	Brown	Brown		
X 10	Ruberti Valentino	47	V	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Bernardo	Stratton (Col)			$ 60	1894 1901 Col	Brother in law Crocy Giovanni Stratton (Col)						5	2	"	"	"		
X 11	Da Valle Francesco	16	V	m	s										$ 9	no							5	4	"	"	Blue		
X 12	Lanfranco Fabrizio	40	V	m	m	Farmer					Cerreto	Berlin (Conn)			$ 100		Nephew Gobbi Enrico Berlin (Conn)						5	2	dark	"	Blue		
	Giuseppina	40	V	f	m	wife																	5	6	"	"	Brown		
	Tommasi Vittorio	20	V	m	s	Laborer					Stella	Naugatuck (Ct)			$ 40		Cousin Bernardi Francesco Naugatuck (Ct)						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		
	Bertola Battista	37	V	m	m						Torrio	S. Francisco (Cal)			$ 100		Brother in law Cassina Box 285 Fort Bragg (Cal)						5	9	"	"	Blue		
	Giuseppe	15	V	m	s						Sondrio	Glenco (Cal)			$ 25		Brother Carlo Glenco (Cal)						5	7	"	"	"		
	Giuseppe	22	V	m	s							Fort Bragg (Cal)			$ 50		cousin Viola Mike Fort Bragg (Cal)						5	6	"	"	Brown		
	Antonio	35	V	m	m							San Jose (Cal)			$ 50		cousin Bertola Andrea San Jose (Cal)						5	6	"	"	Gray		
	Giuseppe	22	V	m	s							S. Jose (Cal)			$ 26		Uncle Bertola Giovanni S. Jose (Cal)						5	5	"	"	Black		
		22	V	m	s										$ 16		Friend Chiesa Battista S. Louis (Mo)						5	6	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Cal)			$ 90	1904 1906 Cal	Friend Giacomini S. Francisco (Cal)						5	9	Fair	Light	Gray		
		22	V	m	s										$ 90								5	9	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 90	no							5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s	Laborer						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Cal)			$ 10		Friend Giacomini Mill Valley (Cal)						5	11	Fair	Dk	Gray		
		22	V	m	s										$ 5	1906 Cal	Cousin Bonda Mario Big Bend (Cal)						5	6	"	"	Blue		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10	1906 Cal	no details						5	6	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10		no details						5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10	no	Friend Bernardi Giacomo Cal						5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10								5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10								5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10								5	5	"	"	"		
		22	V	m	s										$ 10								5	5	"	"	"		

[illegible] Surgeon* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do
[illegible] orally swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
[illegible] ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
[illegible] e in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1670

I, Gerard Lemaire, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

96

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Ca
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907 190

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical.)	Color.	Race or People.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
X 1	Adami Biade	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Rossano	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	yes	Wife and brother	No	No	No								
X 2	Giannotti Dante	27		m							Bossago Carrara				10	? San Francisco	no address											
X 3	Anzeli Ottavio	16		m	s						Massarosa	Colfax Cal			10		Uncle Bartolozzi Valente											
X 4	Ferrero Luigi Gaspare	17		m	m	mason	yes				Pietrasanta Lucca	Fayette West Virginia			40	yes	Brother Rodolfo Argo W. Va Box 48											
X 5	Bartolazzi Pietro	16		m	s	laborer					Massarosa Lucca				10		Brother Valente											
X 6	Marzo Gaetano	41		m	mar	carpenter					Recalbuto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			16	no 1907 years	Relative 31 A. 42nd 423											
X 7	Cravero Pietro	23		m	s						Piasco Cuneo	Pekin Fayette Co. Illinois			30	no	Uncle [illegible]											
X 8	Barra Giuseppe	4		m	s						Rossana Cuneo	Pekin Fayette Co. Illinois			30		Father Barra Bernardo											
X 9	Garnero Giuseppe	39		m	m						Brodasco	San Francisco Cal			30	Sept. 1901	Father Giovanna 1413 Stockton											
X 10	Ferrero Raffaello Batt.	44		m	m						Rossana	"			30	yes Italian wife	wife Teresa											
X 11	Ferrero Giuseppe	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rossana				20		Friend Teresa Adamo											
X 12	Lenzi Luigi	26		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sondrio				40		"											
X 13	Cavelli Angelo	25		m	m						Cappoggio	Colfax Cal			26		Brother in law Negrini Annibale Box 15											
X 14	Delio Giulio	37		m	m						Talmalao	San Francisco Cal			30		Mother in law Chiotti Giovanni Kentucky Co. No 1110											
X 15	Delli Elia	25		m	m						Cappoggio	Colfax Cal			28		Brother in law Rossi Giuseppe Box 15											
X 16	Bugalo	16		m	s		22-30	1-907			Cavalo	Oakland Cal			25		Brother Bugalo Antonio											
X 17	Delio Delio	21		m	s		22-30				"	California [illegible]			40	no	Friend Caesars Ricciotto Modesto											
X 18	Domenico	19		m	s						Sadano	"			25		Friend Cavalo Luigi											
X 19	Giovanni	20		m	s						Cavalo	Oakland Cal			20		Friend Cavalo Senega & Brother angelo											
X 20	Antonio	19		m	mar						Cavalo	"			20		"											
X 21	Angelo	20		m	s						"	Oakland Cal			40		Uncle Sabrestino Luigi											
X 22	Giovanni	20		m	s		20-1907				"	California			40		Relative Agnetto Do											Dr mac. Wound of hand
X 23	Antonio	26		m	s						Recalbuto	[illegible]			25		Cousin Sempio Vincenzo											
X 24	[illegible]	20		m	s						Cavalo	[illegible]			15		Brother angelo 1413 Stockton St											
X 25	[illegible]	24		m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]			24		[illegible]											
X 26	[illegible]	26		m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]			26		[illegible]											
X 27	[illegible]	24		m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]			24		[illegible]											

I, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mathieu
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

1897-98

I, Gaston Paire, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Paire

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to such destination.	Whether coming under contract or assisted labor.	Whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether male or female.
1	Cioci Cesare	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Stagni	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	40		Brother Leonardo 317 W. Van Buren Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Carrari Giuseppe	25		m	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco Cal			11									
3	" Antonio	15		m	s	22-181/193									11									
4	Zavetta Augusto	18		m	s						Tigali	Watkins	No		10		Friend Batt. Guarneccia Vallejo Cal							
5	Mava Romino	29		m	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn			20	6 yrs 1901 Nyc	Cousin Lombardo 5 Bowery St							
6	" Luigia	23		f	m																			
7	Cocles Lorenzo	24		m	s						Cattolica	Martinez Cal	SP		25		Friend Antonio Angelo Martinez Cal							
8	Pagnelli Vincenzo	24		m	s							Martinez Cal	SP		25		Friend Martinez Cal							
9	Rabbi Francesco	29		m	m	Laborer							SP		25		Nephew Rabbi Ditto Martinez Cal							
10	Bonaggi Francesco	26		m	s												Cousin Bonaggi Giuseppe Martinez Cal							
11	Fiumi Carlo	33		m	m	Waiter					Austria	Mt Diablo			26		Friend Ditto Bizzo Jr Mt Diablo Cal							
12	" Ellen	31		m	m	Laborer	yes					Watkins			10		Friend Ditto Cattarelli							
13	Cecchi Oliviero	24		m	s	Barber	yes						No		10									
14	Albini Albino	18		m	s	Laborer					Cattolica	Martinez Cal	SP		25		Cousin Ditto Fiumi Terenzio Giuseppe Martinez Cal							
15	" Salvatore	18		m	s												Friend Ditto Cattarelli							
16	" Giuseppe	16		m	s						Acoglio				50									
17	" Antonio	14		m	s						Cattolica				2 50									
18	" Angelo	18		m	s						Acoglio				10									
19	" Luigi	16		m	s						Lucca				10									
20	Bertini Pietro	11		m	s	Peasant					Pistoia				7									
21	Bertini Antonio	18		m	s	Laborer					Pistoia				10									
22	Bertini Giuseppe	16		m	s						Pistoia				10									
23	Bertini Luigi	14		m	s						Pistoia				7									
24	Bertini Angelo	12		m	s						Pistoia				5									
25	Bertini Giovanni	10		m	s						Pistoia				5									
26	Bertini Ernesto	8		m	s						Pistoia				5									
27	Bertini Alfredo	6		m	s						Pistoia				5									
28	Bertini Enrico	4		m	s						Pistoia				5									
29	Bertini Ettore	2		m	s						Pistoia				5									
30	Bertini Mario	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
31	Bertini Guido	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
32	Bertini Renato	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
33	Bertini Dino	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
34	Bertini Aldo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
35	Bertini Ugo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
36	Bertini Carlo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
37	Bertini Paolo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
38	Bertini Vittorio	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
39	Bertini Umberto	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
40	Bertini Silvio	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
41	Bertini Bruno	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
42	Bertini Fabio	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
43	Bertini Gino	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
44	Bertini Mario	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
45	Bertini Guido	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
46	Bertini Renato	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
47	Bertini Dino	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
48	Bertini Aldo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
49	Bertini Ugo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									
50	Bertini Carlo	1		m	s						Pistoia				5									

I, Maurice Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Auguste
Steerage Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

C. K. Hunter
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1076

I, Gustave Bureau, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-two in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bureau

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

C. K. Hunter
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10 W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1907, 190

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination (to be answered "Yes" or "No").	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease that will be detailed by the Surgeon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	Farina Giovanni	25		m	si	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N Italian	Broggio	New York	Yes	himself	40	1907 1904	Cousin Gino Gregorio	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Brown		
2	Carbonero Alessandro			m	m	Farmer	Yes				Castanea	Oakland Cal			36	No	Brother in law Giovanni Collega							5	4	Dk	Black			
3	Tellura [redacted]			m	m						Cameruno				40	No	Friend Stefano Valerio							5	4	Dk	Black	Gray		
4	Sara	25		f	m	none							S											5	3	Dk		Brown		
5	Ferri Carlo	46		m	m	Farmer	Yes				Villa S. Sosio		S		50	No	Friend Gio Cataga							5	6	Dk	Black			
6	Generalio Henrietto	17		m	s						Cattanza		S		25	No	Father Giuseppe Luigi							5	3	Light	Blue	Gray		
7	Cesare	28		m	m						Harliano	Washington D.C.	Yes	Brother in law	25	Yes	Brother in law Roberto Espanina							5	3	Dk	Black	Brown		
8	Carlo	20		m	s	Miner					Borgolia	Crystal Falls Mich	Yes	himself	28	No	cousin Cataguano Stefano							5	9					
9	Pietro	21		m	s	Laborer					Borrio	Los Angeles Cal			30	No	Brother Giuseppe							5	7	Dk		Gray		
10	Catterina	34		m	m						Vedano	S. Francisco Cal	S		40	No								5	6	Dk	Black	Brown		
11		21		m	s						Vicenza	Fellerman Cal	S		24	No	Uncle Stella Antonio Fellerman Cal							5	7	Dk	Black			
12		25		m	s						Vedano	S. Francisco Cal	S		22	No	no details							5	4	Dk				
13		9		m	s						Venezia	Fellerman Cal	S		50	No								5	5	Dk				
14		21		m	s						Vicenza	St. Louis Mo	S		30	No	Cousin Stella Giuseppe Fellerman Cal							5	4	Dk				
15		25		m	s	Farmer					Venetto	La Grande Cal	S		50	No	Uncle Guiseppe Stefano St. Louis Mo							5	8	Dk				
16				m	m						Vicenza	St. Louis Mo	S		50	No	Cousin Stella Maria							5	7	Dk				
17				m	m												Uncle Stefano Eugenio							5	6	Dk				
18				m	s												Brother Stefano Angelo							5	5	Dk				
19				m	s																			5	5	Dk				
20				m	s																			5	10	Dk	Medium	Brown	Scar R. side	
21				m	s																			5	2	Dk	Dark	Brown	Moles R. cheek	
22				m	s																			5	7	Dk	Brown			
23				m	s																			5	7	Dk	Black			
24				m	s																			5	8	Dk	Black	Brown		
25				m	s																			5	6	Dk	Brown			
26				m	s																			5	5	Dk				
27				m	s																			5	5	Dk				
28				m	s																			5	7	Dk				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Group	Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
31														
✓	Bacchi	G'ppa	7	14		1	To s-i-l	Sis, Mrs. Teresa Disandro, 77 McDougal Pl, Utica	Pigg	6	11[45]	1	1	1
32														
✓	Ambrosio	Antonio	16	25		1	" tel #	Patti, G Uncle, Peppi Bronte, 200 25 [illegible]	Sattle	5	1[-]	—	1	—
33														
✓	Barchietto	Maria	11	29		1	" husband Int.	Bro, Marvin 50 Wilson, Philipsburg	Bkl.		12[50]	—	1	—
34														
✓	DiPalma	Luigi	16	22		1	" tel #	Patti G Bro, Michele Di Palma, 200	Sattle		1[-]	—	1	—
35														
✓	Ruffa	Maria	15	19		1	" bro	Bro, Antonio, 126 W 27	Pigg		6[25]	—	1	—
36														
✓	Collegari	Catterino	1	10		1	" ind. add.	RR 6 Bauder Telegaph, 5 Montgomery	Green		1[50]	—	1	—
37														
✓	Motta	Maria	8	22		1	" bro	Bro, Costantino, 131 W 26	Pehl	5	12[00]	—	1	—
38														
✓	Alberia	Luigia	15	9		1	" aunt	ARW Cous Leoni Bigi Box 79 Soyah Anna S a	Sattle	9	10[00]	4	4	4
39														
✓	Ferrero Emilio & c		16	7/8		2	" Bros.	Bros, Peppi Ferrero, 85 Vernon Av	Pigg	5	1[25]	—	2	—
40	~~Stevo~~ Giovanni Maria		28	27		1	" Cousin	Cousin, Jacob Bischak, 229 Floyd St	Sattle	6	9[50]	1	1	1
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

W & G 14 6 j 27

S. S. [illegible] LA NORMANDIE arrived, [illegible] M., from [illegible] 43

✓	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Sex	Age	Under 1 year	Over 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED No.	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	Torletti	Luigia(2 cabin)	F	20		1	To uncle	Uncle, Jr. Broadway, 198 Navy, Bk. Pier		5	1	–	1	–
✓	2	Macropoulos	Leonida	M	16		1	" bro.	R.R.&B. Bo. Jno. M. 1122 Elm, Trenton, Trenton		6	2[D]	1	2	1
✓	3	Lupano	Francisca	F	25		1	" sister	Sis, Mary, 302 E. 6	Bkl.	5	12[55]	–	1	–
✓	4	Nocelli	G'ppe	M	6		1	" bro.	Cousin, Maxime Manza, 423 W. 3	Pier	"	12[55]	–	1	–
✓	5	Perlen	Eugenia	F	21		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Marie Paulet, 259 W 24	"	"	11[50]	–	1	–
✓	6	Salomon	Ignatz	M	14		1	" bro.	R.R.&B. Bo., Abe S, 223 Carpenter	Trenton	6	2[10]	1	2	1
✓	7	Gasser	Alice	F	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Albert, Clement Brand, 150 W. 34	Ferry	5	12[55]	–	1	–
✓	8	Weber	Rudolf & son										–	–	–
✓	9	Schuber	Adolf	M	7/0		2	" bro. & son	Bro. Jno. Aug. Weber, 278 Ave. C.	Bkl.	5	1-	–	2	–
✓	10	Glassman	Morris	M	11		1	" brother	S-i-l, Clara Flannery, 42 Delancey, W. Hoboken	Bkl.	5	12[55]	–	1	–
✓	11	Stahler	Elise	F	7		1	" b-i-l	B-i-l, Louis Homan, 254 Spring, Mine,	Bkl.	5	1-	–	1	–
✓	12	Schreier	Hugo	M	20		1	" bro.	R.R.&B. Bo., Engel Bergmann, 21 Kossuth, Trenton		6	2-	1	2	1
✓	13	Nicoletti	Nicola	M	23		1	" ind. aff.	A.T.C. & Fed, Luigi Casanova, 566 Lyman, Hoboken, N.J.	Trenton	5	1-	–	1	–
✓	14	Mello	Peter & bro	M	23/6		2	" father	Father, Quinto Mello, 80 Spring, W.	Pier	"	11[55]	–	2	–
✓	15	Szymkowic	Paulo	M	18		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs Johanna Kostka, 2 Oak, Jersey	Bkl.	"	1[00]	–	1	–
✓	16	Hamilton	Sharon	M	20		1	" bro.	B.R.&B. Bo., Jno. A., 53 Hartford	Trenton	6	2[10]	1	2	1
✓	17	Jelin	Elizabeth	M	23		1	" sister	Sis, Mary, 677 5th Ave.	Bkl.	5	4[55]	–	1	–
✓	18	Pelish	Ida	M	21		1	" uncle	Benjamin Kemp, 3 State	Ferry	6	12[55]	1	2	1
✓	19	Wolfish	Mattie	F	24		1	" cousin	Cousin, Sonate Clark, 419 W. 16	Pier	5	12[55]	–	1	–
✓	20	Abramitzo	Rosalegales	M	9		1	" bro.	Friendly Society	Ferry	6	2[50]	1	2	1
✓	21	Wolfish	Rosie &	F	23		1	" cousin	Cousin, Adele Payne, 162 W. 32	Pier	5	3[40]	–	1	–
✓	22	Epstein	Florine	F	20		1	" uncle	Uncle, Ford, Rev Speranzy, Long Island, 2701	Ferry	"	2-	–	1	–
✓	23	Gerlinger	Nikolo	M	8		1	" father	Father, Israel, 21 Kossuth, Bayonne,	Trenton	6	2[10]	1	2	1
✓	24	Wolfenbach	Alberto	F	6		1	" father	Father, Angelo, 3104 East,	Ferry	5	1[00]	–	1	–
✓	25	Gilgen	Olga & 2 ch	M	24	2/1	1	" husband	Husband, Schlie, 631 E. 11	Bkl.	"	1[05]	–	2	–
✓	26	Klein	Anthony	M	23		1	" uncle	Uncle, Benjamin, 77 Clarkson, St.	"	"	12[55]	–	1	–
	27	Kish	Jacobus	M	21		1	"		Ferry	6	3[30]	1	2	1
	28	Kish	Jacobus	M	1		1	"		Ferry	5	2-	–	1	–
										"	"	1[00]	–	1	–
										Trenton	"	1-	–	1	–
													8		

S. S. La Bretagne (French Line) arrived, March 6, 1907 100 M. from 44

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

Line No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Page	Cause for Detention	Destination	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Board's Action	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Appealed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Manifest	Meals: Dining	Meals:
1	Tomasia, Giuseppe							3/5 153 Exc 12 days									1	
2	Pasquinelli, Amelia & Mother							3/5 151 " 11 "									2	
3	Constantine, Constantine	22	20	1	Detained on a U.S. dist.		3/5 127	3/5								2	2	2
4	Bisby, Emilie & child	22	24/5	2		Minn.				3/7 153 Jd 10 days								
5	Pelgrenis, Gregory	22	19	2		Mich.				3/5 135 WS 12 days							2	
6	Nikas, Achilis	22	6	2	Detained, Accepted on bond to Ellis Isl					3/5 89 Exc 6 days							1	
7	Pelagidis, Georges	22	6	1			3/5 94 Exc						2pm	3/6/07	La Bretagne	Detained	2	1
8	Malvi, Antonio	22	5	1						3/5 125 DD								
9	Kaftal, Josef	22	4	1			3/5 157						2pm	3/6/07	La Bretagne		1	2
10	Pelagidis, Giuseppe	22	6	2			3/5 77	3/5									2	2
11	Bernetti, Antonio, wife & 2 chil	22	18	1			3/5 161			3/7 109 WS 10 days								
12	Nicolas, Peter	22	17	1			3/5 159	3/6	3/14/07	Taken on appeal			2pm	3/6/07	La Bretagne	Detained	2	1
13	Bernetti, Antonio	22	16	1						3/9 171 Ld 3 days							36	40 36
14	Bernetti, Antonio	22	15	1													2	3 2
15	Bernetti, Antonio	22	14	1			3/6 134 Exc						5:30pm	3/6/07	La Bretagne	Detained	—	—
16	Bernetti, Antonio	22	13	1			3/6 149 Ab						"	"	"	"	—	— —
17	Bernetti, Antonio	22	12	1			3/11 30 Ab						2:15pm	3/13/07	La Lorraine	Detained	2	1
18	Bernetti, Antonio	22	11	1						3/7 159 M 3 days							2	3 2
19	Bernetti, Antonio	22	10	1			3/8 178 WL			3/8 198 Bn 2 days							6	8
20	Bernetti, Antonio	22	9	1						3/12 47 Exc 3 days							7	8 7
21	Bernetti, Antonio	22	8	1			3/3 37 Ab						2:00	3/20/07	La Gascogne	Detained	—	1 —
22	Bernetti, Antonio	22	7	1			3/9 169 WL			3/9 145 6 2 days Held one month							4	5 4
23	Bernetti, Antonio	22	6	1			3/12 112 Exc						2pm	3/14/07	La Bretagne	Detained	2	1
24	Bernetti, Antonio	22	5	1						3/5 69 G 2 days							—	2 —
25	Bernetti, Antonio	22	4	1			3/5 117 Exc			3/8 67 K 10 days							3	3 3
																	94	62

1891-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson master,* of the ULTONIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MARCH 190

Ben Leavitt

Special Agent of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Great Universal Steamship Co.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MARCH 1891

Ben Leavitt

Special Agent of the United States at New York

3570

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8 62 65

I. C.
JEX
C.
T.
R. & O.
R. & A.

QUAPITULATION.

3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-13-1902—60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. and the information indicated by the headings given by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Palermo 15 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 MARCH, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country)	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	Whether a prisoner, or escaping from justice, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lo Bocco Giuseppe	21		M	unmarried	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Andrea Lo Bocco 180 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo
2	Spingola Nicolo	21		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	my self	$12	no	my brother Giuseppe Spingola 330 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Bagheria
3	Spingola Angelina	23		F	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Bagheria
4	Rubando Francesco	20		M	unmarried	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	my self	$60	[illegible]	my bro my brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	no	Castellamare
5	Rubando Giuseppe	35		M	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	my self	$60	[illegible]	my bro my brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	no	Castellamare
6	Tongiorgio Angelo	35		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Worcester Mass	no	my self	$25	1902 Boston	my wife Carmela Lo Bocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Lipari
7	Lo Bocco Giuseppe	26		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$25	no	my brother Vincenzo Lo Bocco 1801 S State St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
8	Tongiorgio Giuseppe	11		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my uncle Salvatore Tongiorgio 686 - 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	no	Messina
9	Lo Bocco Vincenzo	17		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$20	no	my uncle Filippo Lo Bocco 918 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Sicilia
10	Lo Bocco Pasquale	19		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$25	no	my uncle Filippo Lo Bocco 918 Chestnut St Philadelphia	Direct to uncle Destination	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Sicilia
11	Lo Bocco Salvatore	23		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	Rochester N.Y.	no	my self	$25	no	my cousin Antonio Lombardo 135 Troup St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	no	Sicilia
12	Sutera Giuseppe	24		M	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Boyertown Pa	no	my self	$30	no	my wife and children Boyertown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no	Sutera
13	Sutera Vincenzo	21		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	my self	$50	no	my cousin Carlo Sabatino Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Sutera
14	Castiglia Angelo	21		M	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglia	New York	yes	my self	$45	no	my brother Bastiano Angelo 162 Cherry St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Castiglia

Ala Bessemer
Ala Birmingham
Ala Brookside

1891-46

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Steam Vessels.

I, [illegible] master * of the ULTONIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in triplicate, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR1907 , 190

[signature]

[signature] the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO. , Surgeon of the ULTONIA * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of M.D. Mach. Surg. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR1907 , 190

[signature]

[signature] the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(1. 12-15-1902—60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Palermo 15 February, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fedeno Antonino Ignazio	20		m	married	doctor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my father Palermo Italy as above 267 Elizabeth St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Marineo
2	Fabrino Angelina	22		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	my husband	$20	no	my father in law Palermo Italy as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	small on cheek	Palermo
3	Tessitore Francesco	42		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pozzi	Decatur Ill	no	my self	$20	no	my brother Tessitore Gaetano Box 259 Decatur Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	scar on chest	Pozzi
4	Bisalca Giuseppa	23		f	single	prepayment	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Nicolo Bisalca 204 W 60 St after New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Mezzojuso
5	LoValbo Maria Antonia	11	6	f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Contessa Entellina	New York	yes	my family	$10	no	my father Lo Valbo Giuseppe 204 W 60 St after New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	brown	brown	no	do
6	Mallone Rosa	19		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	St Caterina	Chicago Ills	yes	my self	$44	no	my brother Lofaro Tindaro 390 E Grand St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St Caterina
	Piro Pietro	28		m					U.S. American	American							Returning from Europe to Detroit Mich - July 6, 1906.	Evicent Detroit	Dr. Detroit	Dr. Detroit	Dr. Detroit								
	Piro Melchiosa	14		f					U.S. American	American						No	Will return to U.S.												
	Piro Giuseppe	1	10	m	child	infant	no	no	U.S. American	American	Palermo	Albany N.Y.	my	Father	$7.	no	Visit Father — do —	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	mole	Palermo
	Santino Leonardo	17		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licciana	Auburn N.Y.	no	my self	$10	no	my brother Giovanni Santino 37 Division St Auburn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	small on forehead	Licciana
	Santino Leonardo	50		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licciana	Auburn N.Y.	no	my self	$25	no	my son Giovanni Santino 37 Division St Auburn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Licciana
	Lima Libario	17		m	single	prepayment	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licciana	St Louis Mo	no	my self	$20	no	my brother Vincenzo Licciana 928 S 2^d St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Licciana
	Romano Carmelo	17		m	single	prepayment	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licciana	St Louis Mo	no	my self	$20	no	my uncle Vincenzo Licciana 928 S 2^d St St Louis Mo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	no	Licciana
	Romano Carmelo	22		m	single	prepayment	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	no	my self	$50	no	my brother in law Antonino Bivalacqua 429 S 2^d St St Louis Mo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	no	Licciana
	Romano Giuseppe	22		m	single	prepayment	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	no	my husband	$50	no	my brother in law Antonino Bivalacqua as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Cefalu
	Romano Salvatore	24		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	no	my father	$5	no	as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Cefalu
	Romano Antonio	1	6	m	child	none	no	no	U.S. American	American	Baltimore	Baltimore Md	no	my father			as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no						no	Cefalu
	Mistretta Vincenzo	22		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	no	my self	$30	1904-5 Cleveland	my son Salvatore Mistretta 145 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Mistretta
	Mistretta Salvatore	22		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	no	my self	$25	1904-5 Cleveland Ohio	my cousin Lotta Orazio 855 Bayless St Cleveland Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	no	Mistretta
	Lo Valbo Giuseppe	21		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$21	no	Mr Gaetano La Rocca 3 Bogden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	no	Casmarino Palermo
	Gibellina Giuseppe	19		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gibellina	Chicago Ills	no	my self	$100	no	my mother Calamia Angela widow Gaeta 15 & Blue Island Ave - Chicago Ills as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Gibellina
	Gibellina Vincenzo	1	6	m	child	none	yes	yes	U.S. American	American	Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	no	my sister	$5	no		my	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	do	do	no	do
	Angelo Antonio	30		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Angelo	Chicago Ills	no	my self	$30	1904-5 Chicago Ills	my wife Salvatore Alessandra Angelo 81 Roosevelt Ave 2295	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Sant Angelo Muzaro
	Naso Giuseppe	21		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my son Salvatore Patanella 551 E 145 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Naso
	Naso Salvatore	45		m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	New York	yes	my father	$10	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	brown	do	no	do
	Lombardo Vincenzo	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	my self	$100	no	my father Lercara Giglio Lorenzo 1 Greenwich St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Lercara
	Collesano Giuseppe	22		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Pittsburg Pa	no	my self	$42	1904-5 Pittsburg Pa	my cousin Cammarata Vincenzo 1822 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Collesano
	Attavilla Vincenzo	21		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Attavilla	Boston Mass	no	my self	$21	no	my cousin Cammarata Vincenzo 1822 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	blackwart	Attavilla
	Attavilla Giuseppe	7		m	child	none	no	no	U.S. American	American	Boston	Boston Mass	no	my father			my father Vincenzo Attavilla 24 Hudson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	no	Attavilla
	Sutera Giuseppe	30		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Birmingham Ala	no	my self	$30	no	my son Antonio Sutera 1911 Ave E Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Sutera

1891-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Rondon master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D R Rondon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant over fifteen years of age shall be examined as to his ability to read. Whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Markics Ignecterel	40		m	mar				Austrian	Hungarian	Clarksburg W.Va.	Clarksburg W.Va.		himself	$25		husband 335 E. Pike St Clarksburg W.Va.						5	2½	ruddy	brown	grey	mark on the face	Szécs
2	Horváth Janos	36		m	m	miner																							Nimetker
3	Farkas Ferencz	26		m	m	ax hdl.					Budapest	Sioux City Iowa		himself	$60	no													Horad ujfalu
4	wife Ferencz	23		m	wife																								
5	Fiaccan Janos	31		m	m	dressmaker					Kored ujfalu	New York	yes		$40		husband 192 E. 3rd St. New York												
6	" Janos	3		m	s	scholar																							
7	Riegel Katalin	22		m	wife									team with her husband															Beodra
8	Vajtovits Zoltan	12		m	s	merchant					Budapest			horse	$16														Budapest
9	Schaffer Istvan	35		m	m	bricklayer											husband Fiaccan Janos 22 E. 3rd St. New York												Ujsove
10	Grossz Salamon	23		m	m	butcher								team with her mother															Ujvicegyhasa
11	Grossz Gyula	1		m	s						Germany Ujsove	Cleveland O.		himself	$25														Budapest
12	Kecskemety Mihaly	34		m	m	painter					Ujvicegyhasa	New York	yes	himself	$20														Erdöd
13	Kasabek Andras	22		m	s	privates					Budapest				$10		father Leo Engerbert Tekery Dubic 72 Mariahilferstr. K. Fiumarella												3 brands paints
14	Feher Sandor	40		m	m	gardener																							Sara Lakos
15	Schneider Mihaly	25		m	s	ag. lab					Erdöjsada			himself	$10														N. Károly
16	wife Natalie	16		f	s																								Kostop
17	Pall Miklos	26		m	s	laborer					Germany	Philadelphia Pa.			$20		cousin Peter Schneider 44 Haspeth Ave Maspeth N.Y.												Szentpaulus
18	Tarip v. Gyugyenburg	36		m	m	med.								team with her brother															
19	Meszaros Rozal	31		f	m	wife					Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$25													Masva
20	Ertsei Lajos	25		m	m	shoemaker					Ujvidek	New York	yes	husband	$25		Friend Young Rosenfeld Cafe Boulevard 155 2nd Ave New York												Tompa
21	" Regina	19		f	m	wife																							
22											Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	husband	$500	acqu. Strauss Samuel 125 Lowry St. New York						4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Alsódzalos
23											"	"	"	daughter with husband		no	bro.-in-law Stoka Istvan 1457-9 E 119 St. New York						5	3	ruddish	blue	blue	do	Erzsebetvaros
24											"	"	"	twenty cent to husband		no	do						4	9½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Kunszecs

Ch. Learlett
Ch. Ken Surgeon Medical 07

21/100

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rebellion Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1907.

Wm Jeanlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1891-48

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. [redacted]-HARDMAN, M.B. [redacted], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman MB

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Jeanlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ultonia
2/6/07.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

871 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Last Birthday.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marton [illegible] Mária	23	F	M	[illegible]		Austria	Hungarian	Nyitra Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		prepaid	$30	no	Father Andrassi [illegible] Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Nyitra Hungary
2	Berkes Andrásné	22	F	M					Pusztadobos Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$15		husband Berkes András Pusztadobos Hungary							5	2	reddish	fair	blue		Pusztadobos
3	Berkes András	23	M	M					Pusztadobos Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$30		wife Berkes Mária Pusztadobos Hungary							5	2		brown	brown		Pusztadobos
4	Deák Istvánné	23	F	M					Kis Ida Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		husband	$18		husband Deák István Kis Ida Hungary							5	6	dark	black	black	None	N. Szt Miklós
5	Deák István	23	M	M	farmer			Hungarian	Kis Ida Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$18		wife Deák Istvánné Kis Ida Hungary							5	5		brown	black		N. Szt Miklós
6	Braun Mihály	21	M	S	Farm Labor	11-339011-4-16-97			Nyitra Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$18		brother Braun Mihály Nyitra Hungary							5	6		brown	brown		Szádalmás
7	Hajdu Mihály	22	M	M				Hungarian	Szádalmás Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$30		husband Hajdu Mihályné Szádalmás Hungary							5	4½	fresh				Nagyfalu
8	Mayer Ábrahám	23	M	M		7-171500-12-30-X			Tarnalelesz Hungary	Scranton Pa		himself	$25		brother Mayer Sámuel Scranton Pa												Bodá
9	[illegible]	2	M	single											father [illegible]												
10	[illegible]	25	M	M					Nyitra Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$18		wife [illegible] Nyitra Hungary							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Zabar
11	Németh Ferenc	48	M	M	[illegible]			Slovak	Szlatina Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$11		[illegible] Szlatina Hungary							5	6					Dö Csanád
12	Kozma Endre András	19	M	M	[illegible]			Magyar	Fiume Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 28	no	[illegible] Fiume Austria							5		medium		blue		Gyalogút
13	Matiska Róza	20	F	M	[illegible]			Magyar	Fiume Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 28	no	[illegible] Fiume Austria							5	4	dark		brown		Gyalogút
14	Ujano István	37	M	M	[illegible]				Nyitra Hungary	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	$111		[illegible] Nyitra Hungary							5	8	dark		brown		Domonic
15	Orosz Vince	30	M	M					Domonic Hungary	Youngstown O		himself	$23	no	Brother Hegedüs János Youngstown O							5	8½					Domonic
16	Csizmadia János	26	M	M					Pacin Hungary	Elizabethport N.J.		himself	$17		Brother Csizmadia Istvan Elizabethport N.J.							5	9					Pacin
17	Kurcsán Miklós	22	M	S		no no			Darlac Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		family	$22		Father Kurcsán Sándor Pittsburg Pa							5	9					Darlac
18	Damjanovich Szilárd	27	M	M		yes yes		Servian	Sárafalva Hungary	Pottstown Pa		himself	$11		Brother Damjanovich Mihály Pottstown Pa							5	4					Sárafalva
19	Lipkó Gatován	17	M	S		no no		Magyar	Pácin Hungary	New York N.Y.		himself	$20		Father Lipkó Mihály 45 Clinton st New York N.Y.							5	6			grey		Pácin
20	Kálesz János	24	M	S		yes yes		Czech	Kisorállóc Austria	Cincinnati O		himself	$28		Brother Kálesz Mihály 1012 Race st Cincinnati O							5	4		blond	green		Kisorállóc
21	Fischer György	24	M	S		no no				Chicago Ill		himself	$24		brother Fischer Miklós 1 Fremont Place Chicago Ill							5	4			blue		Kisorállóc
22	Lipcsó Márton	17	M	S		yes yes		Magyar	Kisorállóc Austria	Chicago Ill		himself	$32		brother Lipcsó Mihály 50 Chestnut st Chicago Ill							5	4½					Kisorállóc
23	Jakovenky György	33	M	M				Roum	Kisorállóc Austria	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$10		brother in law Delicata György Chrome Pa							5	9		brown			Hucvá
24	Krajtor Todor	25	M	M				Roum	Kisorállóc Austria	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$15		uncle Zsigalov Jon Josef Minder 24 & 25 3-4 Philadelphia Pa							5	4					Kisorállóc
25	Bácsi János	21	M	S		no no		Magyar	Domonic Hungary	Youngstown O		himself	$27		acq. Hegedüs János 24 Hazel st. Youngstown Ohio							5	5	reddish	yellow	sun neck		Kisorállóc
26	Kiss György	16	M	S					Zsin Hungary	Torrington Conn		himself	$24		father Kiss Károly Box 439 Torrington Conn							5	3	pale	grey	grey		Zsin
27	Popa György	35	M	M				Roum	Darlac Hungary	Mumhall Pa		himself	$25		brother Popa Mihály Box 330 Mumhall Pa							5	3	brown	yellow			Darlac
28	Schüssler Anbal	17	M	S		yes yes		German	Österreich	Philadelphia Pa			$16		uncle Bölinger Jonas Gallwalter str. 1412 Philadelphia Pa							4	11	reddish	brown	black		Österreich

Eugene Warren
Inspector

26

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thomson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-49

67

I, F. HARWOOD CHADWICK, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk. Harwood Chadwick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

67

70

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 5 - 1907 February 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of last per. manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Gyurcsko	György	25		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Domonik	Sun W. Pa	Ticket	Self	$20	no	husband: Gyurcsko György Sun W. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Domonik
12	Mucska	Mihaly	33		m	m	agr. Lab	"	"	"	"	Bér	Akron O	Ticket	himself	$18		acqui: Tagnya Pal 337 Washington St Akron O												Bér
13	Franyó	Andras	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szigy	Akron O	"	"	$18		brother: Franyo Pal 337 Washington St Akron O												Nagy Szalonna
14	Dudas	Matyas	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Domonik	Youngstown O	"	"	$18		acqui: Kopacsi Janos Youngstown O							5	9	fair	dark	black		Domonik
15	Selyerov	Sandor	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Serbkereszter	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12		uncle: Setyekoz Sztevan 10812 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½	dark	"	brown		Serbkereszter
16	Selegisik	György	16		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Sajirmadi	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$17		brother: Jerome St 1826 Szegedi Mihaly Mc Keesport Pa							5	6	"	"	grey		Csertalodas
17	Mecsybeli	Mikhos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Rajmanian	Bun	Terre Haute Ind	"	"	$18		acqui: Terence St 1826 Terre Haute Ind			✓				5	5	"	"	"		Bun
18	Gluicsin	Zsiva	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Servian	Serbkereszter	Chicago Ill	"	"	$18		acqui: Terence St 10812 Chicago Ill							5	11	dark	"	"		Serbkereszter
19	Gyurcsin	Milan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vogelsville Pa	"	"	$20		acqui: B. 95 S. P. R. R. Vogelsville Pa							5	8	fair	black	brown		"
20	Szczku	Illes	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Rajmanian	Bun	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	$18		father: Szczku Janos Fort Wayne Ind							5	1	dark	brown	dark		Bun
21	Lyo	Laszlo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hanva	Maynard O	"	"	$13		brother: Lyo Lajos Maynard O							5	4	"	"	brown		Hanva
22	Lenivecz	Janos	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Domonik	Youngstown O	"	"	$18		acqui: Kopacsi Janos Youngstown O							5	11	"	"	"	right hand tattooed	Domonik
23	Deak	Janos	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hanva	Maynard O	"	"	$13		brother in law: Igal Janos 6060 Maynard O							5	2	"	"	"		Hanva
24	Manasijevity	Rachel	32		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Servian	Serbkereszter	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	$18		postcard: Mihanovich Milo 10812 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	None	Serbkereszter
25	Barna	Koral	19		f	s	agr. Lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vogelsville Pa	"	"	$12		acqui: Farcsak Peter B. 95 Vogelsville Pa							5						
26	Cabrenesian	Teodor	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	S. Domos	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$10		friend in law: Pastor Istvan Singer Street B 105 St Louis Mo							5	2	fair	yellow			Nagy Komlos
27	Trifunovics	Milos	16		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Ujvidek	St Louis Mo	"	"	$11		acqui: Hajny Istvan Bremen St Box 210 St Louis Mo							5	4	dark	gray			Aljividek
28	Crupits	Lazar	15		m	s	"	18-21670	4/11/95	"	"	O Szivacz	S. Sharon Pa	"	"	$21		acqui: Kovacsik Mihaly Box 140 S. Sharon Pa							5	7	Russian	brown			O Szivacz
29	Kori	Pal	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Telekfalu	Youngstown O	"	"	$90		acqui: Kovacsik Mihaly Youngstown Ohio							5	4	"	gray	yellow		Nagy Komalos
	[illegible]		[illegible]		f	m	agr. Lab	[illegible]				[illegible]	Portland O	yes	himself	$11		Maderson St 1091 Portland O							5	4	fair	brown	brown		F. Palca
30	L. Kuczmak	Mihaly	50		m	m	agr. Lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szinyer	Portholm Ind	yes	himself	$30	no	son: Kuczmak Mihaly Portholm Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	gray	blue	None	F. Kuczmak
		Andras	17		m	s												brother:							5	3½	Reddish	brown			F. Kuczmak
	Lajos	Gyorgy	42		m	m		yes	yes			Szerdahely	Portholm Ind	"	himself	$150		acqui: Kovacs Martin P. Bethlehem Pa							5	4	dark	"	"		Hernadthany
	Czarni	Josef	32		m	m		no	no			Szirak	Homestead Pa	Braun Town	yes			acqui: Polvan Andreas Queen Town Vala							5	4	"	"	Black		Serbkereszter
	Sedlyhor	Eugenia	31		f	m		yes	yes			Szerdahely	Vogelsville Pa	"	"	$17		acqui: B. S. P. R. R. N° 95 Vogelsville Pa							5	2	"	"	"		
		Nikla	2		f	s	child											brother:													Eszeszlo
	Pal		29		m	m	agr. Lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kenetse	Akron O	yes	himself	$17	no	acqui: Tagnya Pal 337 Washington St Akron O							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Serbkereszter
											Servian	Serbkereszter	Vogelsville Pa	"		$16		acqui: B. S. P. R. R. Vogelsville Pa							5	7	"	black	"		Sirody
											Roumanian	Gyoda	Detroit Mich	yes		$12		acqui: Mihalovics Janos 1 Michigan Ave 535 Detroit Mich							5	7	"	brown	"		F. Szecsan
												Szecsan	Baltimore Md	"		$15		acqui: Kovacs Kilian Baltimore Md							5	5½	"	Red	yellow		
																		Ch English Drop												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21 3

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robertson, master,* of the _____, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 MAR1907, 190 7

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-30

66

I, F. [illegible] MAN, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mont. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 MAR1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

66 69 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiumi per the 12th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ~~on the~~ March 5th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the in case or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, persons or agreement previous or on board, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fekecs Mihaly	40		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Roman	Szombathely	New York	yes	himself	$90	no	daughter: Lina Fekecs 105 W. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Scar	Apes
2	Magdolena	45		F	M	wife								husband										5	4					
3	Katalin	13		F	S	child								father			visitor													
4	Scheible Miklos	47		M	M	agr. lab.				Magyar	Csesztreg			himself	1800		son in law: Rahmann Jakob 319 East 77th St. New York							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Csesztreg
5	Miklosne	44		F	M	wife								husband										5	1/2					
6	Miklos	11		M	S	child								his father			brother in law:													
7	Szabo Gabor	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes			Magyar	Vegvar	Philadelphia		himself	$40		angri: Tabai Benjamin Howard St. 1922 Philadelphia							5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Vejvar
8	Lidia	24		F	M	wife								husband										5	3 1/2					
9	Scheible Istvan	26		M	M	cooper				German	Szombathely	New York		himself	$35		brother in law: Rahmann Jakob 319 E. 77th St. New York							5						Csesztreg
10	Maria	28		F	M	wife								husband										5	2					
11	Julia	2		F	S	child								father			niece													
12	Mudas Istvan	18		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Temesvar	Philadelphia		himself	$30		327 Hellam Jacob 3rd Philadelphia							6		dark	black	grey		Temesvar
13	Maria	19		F	S	[illegible]								brother										5	6 1/2					
14	Abenrath Erzsebet	35		F	M	[illegible]	no	no		German	Theres	Mt. Afee Valley		husband	$100		husband: Marcus Mahal Mt. Afee Valley							5	4		brown	yellow		Erzsebhaza
15	Borbala	14		F	S	daughter								father										5	5					
16	Muller Keresztely	17		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Chicago	Chicago		brother	$10		brother: Muller Josef 20 Mayer Court Chicago Ill.							5	6 1/2		fair	grey		Heinet pri Ujhely
17	Peter	16		M	S									his father										5	3 1/4			brown		
18	Ferencz Istvan	31		M	M	locksmith				Magyar	Temesvar	New Haven Conn.		husband	$35		brother in law: Bacs Imre New Haven Conn.							5	9					Temesvar
19	Erzsebet	29		F	M	wife								husband										5	1					
20	Istvan	6		M	S	child								father			wife													
21	Laszlo	3		M	S																									
22	[illegible]	1		M	S	infant																								
23	Matala Jakab	31		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szanyag	Harrisburg Pa.		himself	$140	no	angri: Weisl Jacob Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown		Szanyag
24	Terezia	24		F	M	child								husband																
25	Mauel Mihaly	27		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Bakovar	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$70		angri: Blum Jesse Almonika pl. 332 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6 1/2	dark	brown	blue		Bakovar
26	Erzsebet	23		F	M	wife								husband										5	2					
27	Maria	3		F	S	child								father																
28	Mesi Peter	43		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes					5	himself	$32		angri: Lampl Jonas 344 3 pl. Milwaukee Wis.							5	3 1/2	dark	brown	blue		
29	Jozsef	15		M	S								5	his father										5	5					
30	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]					Barsghy	Chicago		himself	$11		uncle: Schmidt Peter [illegible]							5	5 1/2	fair	fair	brown		Bres d pr Jabl

De Augustus Shields
Inspector

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomsen, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR1907 day of February, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-51 65

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D., SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

68
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 12 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Matkovich Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$10		Uncle Nikorac Dragoe Florence Italy R. 10 813 S. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria 1
2	Brozek Moses	25		M					Russia	Russian	Russia	New York			$40									5	4	reddish	gretd			Galicia 2
3	Mosesu	30		M																				5	4	dark	brown			3
4	Lonci	4																												4
5	Pavadan	6																												5
6	Mizac	6																												6
7	Grabec Janez	33		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Johnstown Pa.		himself	$37		brother Frank Grabec Johnstown Pa.							5	8	dark	brown	gray		Austria 7
8	Matkovich Edward	24		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Baltimore Md.		himself	$25		Uncle Matkovich Baltimore Md.							5	6	reddish	fair	blue		Austria 8
9	Mirna	25		F	M																			5	2	dark	brown	black		Austria 9
10	Kaviani Carl	23		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$15															Austria 10
11	Vassilevo Emil	40		M							Colorado	Steelton Pa.		himself	$31									5	6	brown	blue			Austria 11
12	Koestain Elek	20		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Galicia	New York			$30									5	4	black	yellow			Austria 12
13	Schibin Borbala	27		M					Austria	Servian	Austria	Cudahy Wis.		himself	$15									4	10		fair	brown		Austria 13
14	Bogdan Djordje	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Steelton Pa.		himself	$13									5	2			brown		Austria 14
15	Cseru Matyas	45		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cseced		himself	$25									5	6					Austria 15
16	Alexas Karoly	38		M	M	Cooper			Austria		Austria	Bethlehem Pa.			$40									5	7					Austria 16
17	Szerrid Andre	28		S		6-2-91-2-17-39			Austria		Austria	Blair Station W. Va.		himself	$44									5	9½	pale	gray			Austria 17
18	Tomasko Simon	16		M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Johnstown Pa.		prepaid	$25		brother Simon Tomasko Johnstown Pa.							4	10½		fair			Austria 18
19	Uyasenko Jano	39		M	M				Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Wenning Pa.		himself	$16		brother Sasak Mihal Bugin Md.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	pox holes	Austria 19
20	Kisek Gyorgy	27		M	M				Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Lorain O.			$15		brother Sasak Mihal Lorain O.							5	2					Austria 20
21	Radomirov Karol	30		M	M				Austria	Servian	Austria	Lesk	Chicago Ill.		$20	yes	uncle Bela Iski Joze Lesk Austria Chicago Ill.							5	9	black	yellow			Austria 21
22	Spirkov Todor	17		M	S				Austria		Austria	Batrsanovica			$15		uncle Ignatz Bela Batrsanovica Austria													Austria 22
23	Lantos Janos	23		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Baltimore Md.			$30									5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria 23
24	Urosev Vuja	37		M	M				Austria	Servian	Austria	Jeffersville Ind.			$23									5	4	pale	black			Austria 24
25	Petrov Nikos	32		M	M							Chicago Ill.			$60										3	dark	brown			Austria 25
26	Jablanov Djuro	23		M	M		Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill.			$16										9½		black			Austria 26
27	Ilo's Sandor	25		M	M		Yes	Yes				Jeffersville Ind.			$15									5	5½		brown			Austria 27
28	Radanov Rada	44		M	M	Laborer			Austria			Baltimore Md.			$100									5	7		black			Austria 28
29	Petrov Mita	34		M	M	Cooper			Austria			Chicago Ill.			$40									5	6		brown			Austria 29
	[illegible]																							5	4		blue			

29

Any alien may speak from which they came and the language they speak. [illegible] of more will be found on back of this sheet.

664

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.W. Thomson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.W. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-52

64

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. Co., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russ.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

64 67 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 6900 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabó József	16		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bodrogszig	Steubenville O		himself	$12	no	brother Van Alley 8 Bakay János Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	brown	brown	None	Bodrogszig
2	Kaszap Victor	17		m	s	"	"	"		Roumanian	Sagh	Cincinnati O	yes	prepaid	$10		acqu. Vampiri Tahan Central Ave 1638 Cincinnati O							5	2½	"	black	"		Sagh
3	Kocsis Ferencz	16		m	s	"	"	"		Magyar	Montebely	New York			$2		brother Kocsis Lajos 336 Equitable Ave New York							5	3	"	brown	"		Montebely
4	Kern Erzsébet	18		f	s	dom	"	"		German	Strasegfalu	Elizabethport N J	only		$12		half brother Geiszl Sal 2 St. 228 Elizabethport N J							4	10½	"	black	"		Strasegfalu
5	Tyertyer Erzse	28		f	m	lab	no	no		Roumanian	Szaszcsor	Lowellville O	only		$10		brother Szecen John R. F. D. No 53 Lowellville O							5	5	pale	fair	yellow		
6	Sandor	2		m	s	child											father "													
7	Lupp Karoly	17		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes		German	Bakonar	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Blyon Jozef 12 St. No 212 Milwaukee							5	—	dark	fair	blue		Bakonar
8	Blum Karoly	17		m	s	"	"	"							$12		brother "							5	4	"	brown	brown		
9	Kiles Istvan	20		m	m	"	"	"		Magyar	Gilad	Chicago Ill	only		$75		brother Kiles Janos No 13 Hore St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"		Ill Peska
10	Szaszka Andras	36		m	m	"	no	no		Slovak	Aranyag	Harrisburg Pa	only		$100		acqui Weisz Janos Lebanon St 1319 Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		Aranyag Stancsofalva
11	Maxim Peter	26		m	s	"	yes	yes		Roumanian	Stancsofalva	"	"	"	$18		acqui " " "							5	8	"	black	"		
12	Gyuricsin Tanasz	33		m	m	"	"	"							$23		" " "							5	8	"	grey	"		
13	Olitye Gyargy	27		m	s	"	"	"		German	Aranyag				$16		" " "							5	8	"	grey blue	"		Aranyag
14	Galatzan Stan	37		m	m	"	"	"		Roumanian	Ketur Terre Haute	Terre Haute Ind	yes		$14		acqui Mihai Spiridon Mh. St. 1462 Terre Haute Ind							5	—	"	brown	brown		Ketur
15	Sap Janos	17		m	s	"	no	no			Bun	Terrington Conn	Terrington Conn		$28		acqui Bodan Gyargy R 1439 Terrington Conn						1902-3	5	6	"	"	"		Bun
16	Racz Illes	29		m	m	"	yes	yes					Cin O		$22		cousin Sister & Vasile Terrington Conn B. 439						Terrington	5	8	"	"	"		
17	Javorszky Janos	24		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]			Magyar	S. A. Ujhely	New York	yes		$16	no	bro in law Popa Vasile 231 E 56 New York							5	7½	"	"	blue		S. A. Ujhely
18	Vaskovits Bingham Bridge	31		m	s	joiner					Budapest	Bluthaus Bronx N Y			$12		acqui Grandek Johan 3 St. No 3309 Bluthaus Bronx N Y							5	5	reddish	fair	"		Budapest
19	Kovacs Lajos	18		m	s	[illegible]					Petrovasar	Flemington N J			$15		bro in law Toth Matyas Flemington N J							5	4	pale	brown	brown	pox holes	Peter vasas
20	Schäffer Josef	17		m	s	Servant				German	Klekk	Chicago Ill	yes		$10		acqui Andy Antlas 9 St. No 1218 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	dark	grey		scar on the leg	Klekk
21	Németh Mihály	24		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Somorló	Youngstown O			$17		bro in law Kegedüs Janos 7 Covington Ave Youngstown O							5	4	pale	"	"	None	Somorló
22	Bordás Ferencz	24		m	m	"	"	"							$13		bro in law Gellert Samu Youngstown O							5	4	dark	"	brown		
23	Paukerka Mihaly	24		m	m	"	no	no							$15		bro in law Czyrko Sz. 7 Covington Ave Youngstown O							5	5	pale	"	"		
24	Szaudrsak Andras	48		m	m	"	yes	yes			Nyiregyor	Kismellonk O	only		$64		sons Bendegak Sandras Hamilton O							5	6½	reddish	gray	"		Kisvingor Szilsa
25	Peska Ivan	29		m	m	"	no	no		Croatian	Zeiling	Harrisburg Pa	yes		$32		half brother Karpl Kiker Cameron St. 1234 Harrisburg Pa							5	9½	dark	brown	"		Lajos falva
26	Lukuczka Martin	41		m	m	"	yes	yes		Slovak	Lajos falva	S Bethlehem Pa	yes		$10		bro in law Sepk Pala North bran St 115 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	"		
27	Kmmiriker Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"		Croatian					$14		acqui " " "						Does not work Crushed finger	5	10	"	"	blue		
28	Lovricevic Ivan	24		m	m	"	no	no			Rusan	St. Louis Mo	yes		$16		acqui Kuljev Engel Jakobs Ave No 2326 St. Louis Mo							5	7½	"	"	brown	pox holes	Rusan
29	Lovric Tyanyo	31		m	m	"	"	"							$26		acqui Blazjanic Simo Jakobs Ave 2336 St. Louis Mo							5	2	"	"	"	None	
30	Lovric Simo	39		m	m	"	"	"			Buccovica		15		$24		acqui Engelf Fridar Jakobs Ave 2336 St. Louis Mo							5	5	"	"	"		Buccovica

30

Augustus Schiedt
Inspector

* Alien passengers will be examined in the order in which they appear on the manifest from which they arrive and the last page they occupy. List will be found on back of this sheet.

63
9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simpson, master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of Feb, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-53
63

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

63.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

63 66

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 2d February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th February 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Goleschad Vincze	39		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Backovar	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$25	no			no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	yellow		Nine	Vocsicsara
2	Prikovsky Vilmos	17		m	s		yes	yes							$10									5	2	fair				Bakovar
3	Szucsak Imre Mihaly	24		m	m				Roumanian	Magyar	Petres	Terre Haute Ind.			$15									5	2	fair	brown			Petres
4	Gradus Laszlo	29		m	m					Magyar	Petrovar	Bloomington Ill.			$15									5	4½	reddish	fair	blue			Petrovar
5	Fradl Mihaly	19		m	s		no	no		Croatian	Kukujevce	Detroit Mich.			$10									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Head	Kukujevce
6	Florinski Janos	25		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Szecsan	Baltimore Md.			$12									5	6	dark	black	brown			Arancsag
7	Agnes Vilmos	16		m	s					German	Arankas	Chicago Ill.			$10									5	5	dark	brown	grey			Marok
8	Vitez Ambrus	25		m	s	butcher				Magyar	Mokor	New York			$44									5	9		brown				Gyanta
9	Kocsis Peter	19		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no			Gyanta	Cleveland O.			$10									5	3½			yellow			
10	Laczko Janos	19		m	s										$12									5	2½		black	black			S. A. Mezhely
11	Varga Andras	25		m	s	turner					St. Ujhely	New York			$42									5	6½	fair	brown	brown			Butka
12	Kiechta Janos	25		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Butka	Black Station Pa.			$22									5	5		black				Majos
13	Schafer Henrik	46		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes		German	Majos	Steelton Pa.			$31									5	6½	fair	gray	grey			Feluradia
14	Bireczer Antal	25		m	s	agr. lab.					Feluradia	St. Paul Minn.			$14									5	8	reddish	brown	brown			Beodra
15	Kittre Gyorgy	18		m	s						Beodra	Detroit Mich.			$12									5	4½			blue			Zichyfalva
16	Engler Janos	30		m	m	bricklayer					Zichyfalva	St. Paul Minn.			$10									5	9½	pale	fair				Beodra
17	Balint Istvan	23		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Beodra	Philadelphia Pa.			$21									5	11	dark	black	black			St. Jeremy
18	Alexsics Kristof	16		m	s	barber				German	St. Jeremy	Bath Pa.			$12									5	1	pale	fair	blue			Zichyfalva
19	Schonherr Jakab	24		m	m	agr. lab.					Zichyfalva	St. Paul Minn.			$16									5	8	reddish	brown	grey			Szentgyorgy
20	Kiedercsak Anna	20		f	s						Szentgyorgy	Cleveland O.			$12									4	10	pale	fair	blue			Pusztakalasz
21	Szikotak Gyula	33		m	m	farmer				Magyar	Pusztakalasz	Marney W. Va.		himself	$40									5	4	dark	brown	brown			Szemeresc
22	Szvrak Jolan	20		f	s					Magyar	Szemeresc	Procul Ill.		friend	$16									5			fair				Szobeth
23	Kuspeth Anna	43		f	m	domestic	no	no		Roumanian	Szobeth	Cincinnati O.			$10									5	2½			yellow			Szadvarhasza
24	Farkas Andras	24		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Szadvarhasza	Mokry Mich.		himself	$8									5	6½		brown			right hand stiff	Aklosi
25	Sabovics Jozsef	15		m	s						Aklosi	Rockford Ill.		friend	$22									5	6	fair					Paranyfalva
26	Szentgyorgy Istvan	35		m	m					Roumanian	Paranyfalva	Chicago Ill.			$22									5	8		black	grey			Fiuvlak
27	Weikert Lajos	21		m	m		yes	no			Fiuvlak	Coatesville Pa.			$2									5	2		brown	blue			Ercsed
28	Szabo Istvan	26		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Ercsed	Erie Pa.			$22									5	6		brown				
29	[illegible] Janos	45		m	m		yes	no							$44									5	9						
30	[illegible] Istvan	27		m	m		yes	yes							$33									5	8½						

30

Last Page

M. S. Marcel
U. S. Insp.

List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Robertson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Robertson
Master sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MARCH, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-54 62

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MARCH, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

65 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the in case supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Szerviczius Lajos	35		m	m	unskilled	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Zakes	New York	yes	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Zakes
12	Radic Mitra	27		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	German	Klekk	Cleveland O	"	"	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey	"	Klekk
13	Lajacz Pal	28		m	s	agriculturist	no	no	"	Slovak	Theres	Mc Kee Valley Pa	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Theres
14	Divalenti Nandor	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Theres	Mc Kee Valley	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	brown	"	scar finger of left hand	Udine
15	Berger Eva	17		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	N Zsam	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	fair	"	"	N. Zsam
16	Schiller Mathilde	25		f	s	dressmaker	11-347395	2/1/42	"	"	Szecsenad	Chicago Ill	"	"	$18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Szecsenad
17	Kilger Ferenc	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Nyirin	New York	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	grey	"	Nyirin
18	Pöltko Gizella	19		f	s	agriculturist	"	"	"	Magyar	Szalok	"	"	"	$18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	"	Szalok
19	Bekira Milan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Romanian	Cincinnati O	"	himself	$18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	Roman Kiss
20	Rieke Jenni	17		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	German	Tarcal	West Superior Wis	only	"	$23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reddish	fair	grey	"	Tarcal
21	Pelics Vitalyos	33		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Stinatyka	Mc Kee Valley Pa	N.Y.	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	grey	None	S. Mirakyfalva
22																													
23	Pelics Ivan	23		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	S. Rekas	Mansfield O	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Box 29	Pelics Yakab Mansfield O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	grey		J. Rekas
24	Bechtel Frigyes	24		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Theresa	New York	"	"	$7	"	brother 11 St. 602 E	Bechtel Adam New York							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Feres
25	Wegnesz Mihaly	46		m	m	agriculturist	yes	no	"	"	Stanyog	"	only	"	$135	"	cousin 54 83 Park Ave	Kriah Adam 167-168 New York							5	3¼	dark	"	grey		Stanyog
26	Stepanescku Celer	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Finlak	Coatesville Pa	"	"	$10	"	acquaintance	Peter Ilie Coatesville Pa							5	2½	"	"	blue	scar on face left eye	Finlak
27	Abraham Moisz	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hadany	Coatesville Pa	"	"	$20	"	Post Office cousin	Coatesville Pa Lefka Ilie							5	3	dark	"	brown		Hadany
28	Katalinics Mia	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Semas Rekas	Mansfield O	yes	"	$18	"		Peter Ilie Coatesville Pa Tutic Josef							5	4½	"	black	"		Semas Rekas
29	Tezzelinovics Antal	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Musicz Semas	Rochester Pa	only	"	$18	"	acquaintance Box 29	Mansfield O							5	5	Ruddy	"	blue		Knezicz
30	Vinkov Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hadany	Philadelphia Pa	"	herself	$12	"	cousin	Jozsa Jovanovics Trenton N.J. Thoma Tucsa							5	2½	fair	"	brown		Hadany
31	Timko Gyorgy	28		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	"	Slovak	Nyirlugos	North Henry Pa	"	himself	$18	"		Gyalo Istvan 1605 Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	Ruddy	brown	"		Nyirlugos
32	Oláh Lakman	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kis kiro	Philadelphia	"	"	$19	"	son	Tenyko Gyorgy 1605 Philadelphia Pa							5	7	fair	"	"		Kis kiro
33	Máté Vazsef	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Debreker	Pelham Pa	"	"	$20	"	B. 317	Gyalo Istvan 1605 Philadelphia Pa							5	4	light	"	"		Debreker
34	Györi Julianna	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Garsaly	New York	yes	herself	$16	"	account	Tipka Jozsef Philadelphia Pa							5	4	light	"	"		Garsaly
35	Seprsy Istvan	16		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$20	"	uncle 15 146	Spelton Pa							5	3	fair	"	blue		"
36	Belger Jeno	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	account 122 E 64 brother	Self Samu New York Seprsy Matyas							5	1	fair	fair	"		"
37	Györi Ferencz	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$18	"	1608 S. Riley St. cousin	Chicago Ill Belanger Jeno							5	4	dark	brown	dark		"
38	Petrovics Emma	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Meszkete	Bridgeport Pa	only	himself	$18	"	317 East Hanover St. account	New York Self Samu							5	8	"	"	Gray	dear on chin	Mezö keto
39	Máté Cál	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Saly	Bridgeport Pa	"	himself	$11	"	622 E 122 account brother	New York Pelics Istvan Hanna							5	1½	fair	"	brown		Saly
																	cousin Box 29	Pelics Yakab Mansfield O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reddish	fair	blue	freckles on chin	
																	Johnstown St. 116	Bekgyarto Janos											

F. Neubura Jr.
Insp.

* Here all Races to be specified by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 190 4

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-53 61

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D

Sworn to before me this 1 MARCH day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

64 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Utonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Weitzmann Irmgard	26		w	m	[illegible]		Austria	German	Tarnow	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Weitzmann Karol 17 pl. 6th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Tarnow
2	Klapsa Cedrias	39		m	m	agr. lab		Roumania	Roumanian	Hadany	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$12		agri Thone Lazar Philadelphia							5	1½	dark	black			Hadany
3	Kokas [illegible]	37		m	m																							
4	Mahringer Josef	29		m	s.	[illegible]		Hungary	Hungarian	Szivagard	Hoboken			$21		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	4					Szivagard
5	Szobkar Jakab	24		m	s.	agr. lab		Roumania	Roumanian	Kisfalud	Minchall Pa			$75		agri Katumbian Vasyl Minchall Pa							5	2			on the right hand breast		Kisfalud
6	Bodnar Miklos	23		m	s.			Hungary	Hungarian	Berzsel	Chicago Ill.	yes		$14		bro. in law Sparagan Jacob 1906 W. 22nd st. Chicago Ill.							5	8		brown	blue		Berzsel
7	Baresi Gyorgy	24		m	m					Szivagard	N. Bakery			$35		agri Klein Ignatz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	5		dark			Szivagard
8	Kocsica Janos	26		m	m			Roumania	Roumanian	Marosheplyfalu	Sudrauden			$11		agri Lazar Janos 4 Washington Singapore Ind.													Marosheplyfalu
9	Kerch Henrik	39		m	m			Germany	Hungarian	Szegpallan	Steelton			$31		agri Bechtel Jakab Steelton st. 3rd Steelton Pa.							5	6		gray	blue		Majos
10	Ostok Matyas	19		m	s.					Kinel	Chicago	yes		$10		cousin Lazo Mihaly 4 mason Ave 139 Chicago Ill.													Kinel Szt. Mihaly
11	Banyasz Josef	42		m	m		no	Hungary	Hungarian	Monor	Mt. Kisco			$		bro. in law Schmid Janos 246. 24th st. Mt. Kisco N.Y.							4	11½		fair			Monor
12	Lakos Istvan	30		m	s.		yes			Budapest	New York	yes		$49	no	agri Kosto Ivan Post Office Cards 27 Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	3		brown	brown		Mihalt
13	Octror Szilard	18		m	s.			Roumania	Roumanian	O. Bodrog	Coaterville			$25		agri Kosto Ivan Post Office Cards 27 Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	2½		blond			O. Bodrog
14	Tegal Istvan	25		m	m	farmer		Germany	Hungarian	Tolnamegye	Pittsburg			$75		[illegible] Mihaly 118 Penn st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8					T. Szt. Andras
15	Banyasz Szilard	23		m	s.	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	O. Bodrog	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$10	no	agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	O. Bodrog
16	Ludas Gyorgy	24		m	m				Hungarian	Setarc	S. Bethlehem	yes		$12		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	5½			brown		Setarc
17	Csucs Janos	23		m	s.				Roumanian	O. Bodrog	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$10		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	4½			black		O. Bodrog
18	Hofbauer Leba	34		m	m		no	no	Hungarian	Arnestofalva	Chicago			$10		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	7			black		Arnestofalva
19	Osvath Ferenc	16		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hosdvent	S. Venice			$13		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	2½			brown		Hosdvent
20	Kastality Jozsef	24		m	s.		yes	yes	Roumanian	Bajo St. Ivan	Wyandotte			$10		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	1			brown		Bajo St. Ivan
21	Belli Ignacz	23		m	s.	millhand			German	Bacstorocz	Spentau			$13		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	6					Bacstorocz
22	Belle Ferenc	16		m	s.	agr. lab								$13		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	2		pockfd	fair	blue	Bacstorocz
23	Cselleczar Matyas	35		m	m					Mikloes	Steelton			$90		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	6		stack	black	brown	Mikloes
24	Szaimdem Marton	21		m	s.						Shaeaer			$		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	7			brown		
25	Tancsis Pal	17		m	s.	Roumanian				Magyar	Lambord	New York		$24		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.													
26	Berbacher Marton	19		m	s.	agr. lab					Miklos	Shaeaer		$16		agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	5½					Mikloes
27	Tatai Anna	22		f	s.	cook				Magyar	Belcera	Rochwood	yes	horself	$30	agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	2					Belcera
28	Kis Agnes	21		f	s.	maid					Sobra	Troy	yes	friend	$22	agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							5	2		pockfd			A. Szigo
29																agri Klein Ignaz 97 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.							4	9		pock	blue		
30	Tatarasz	40		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lambord	New York	yes	himself	$22	broth. in law Schmidt Janos 101 6.34 pl. West 23rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pock	fair	blue		Kintas

* Name of People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of stock will be found on back of this sheet.

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomas, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-56 60

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Stalin Horsworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod Surg Edin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

60 63 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ignatovits	Maria	31		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumania	Fodurk	Scrateville Pa	yes	husband	$18	no	Brother	Ignatovits Jozsef Legatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	None	Fodurk
2	Alexi	Peter	32		m	m	ranger	can't	yes	yes	"	Kecsán	Philadelphia	S.Y.	himself	$15		cousin	Gyadelphia Pa							5	4½	"	black	grey		Kecsány
3	Glavan	Josef	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Temes Kétas	Mansfield O	yes	"	$10		acqu.	Lukics Jozsef							5	4½	"	"	"		Temes Kétas
4	Ivo	Cankovics	Maria	32		f	widow	"	"	"	"								Mansfield O							4	10	"	light	"		
5	Milos	Traika	18		f	1	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hodony	Cottsdown Pa					uncle	Stynka Nica							5	1	"	brown	"		Hodony
6	Tomin	Nanda	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Servian	Temes Kétas	Mansfield O	yes	"	$12		husband	Tomin Jakal							5	3	"	black	black		Temes Kétas
7	Jankulov	Albert	25		m	m	ranger	can't	"	"	"				himself	$18		Box 380	Mansfield O							5	10½	"	brown	brown		"
8	Balikics	Jozsef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					$12		acqu.	Tomin Jakal							5	3	"	black	black		"
9	Sztanics	Ivan	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$12		"	"							5	3	"	dark	"		"
10	Boics	Mark	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$100		"	"							5	4	"	brown	brown		"
11	Grosz	Mihaly	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	German		New York			$15		uncle	Klein Lajosne							5	4½	"	"	grey		"
12	Stanity	György	17		m	1	"	"	"	"	Servian		Mansfield O			$14		31 W 14th St	New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	blue		"
13	Kokbs	Peter	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hodony	Philadelphia	yes		$12		acqu.	Tomin Jakal							5	5½	"	black	"		Hodony
14	Rusz	Tivadar	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	Jeannette Pa	"		$9		Box 29	Mansfield O													Kisfalud
15	Rapp	Gyula	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Retteg	Dayton O			$20		Golden St. 3/4	Jalosgi 605, Pittsburgh Pa							5	8	"	black	"		Retteg
16	Kecskes	Josef	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$13		acqu.	Lakar Janos													
17	Crosz	Istvan	17		m	s	age	can't	"	"	"							W. Washington St 517	Penn. Anaheim Ind							5	8½	"	black	"		
18	Crosz	Istvan	42		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Monok	Mc Keesport	"		$28	1900	acqu.	Georgina Lazar													
19	Kolez	Lorincz	18		m	s	"	11-11-9784	yes	yes	German	N. St. Mihaly	Chicago Ill	yes		$10	no	Cousin	Rosenta Salan II 54	Baytown O						5	5	head	brown	brown		Monok
20	Kapisrusz	Andras	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Monok	Mc Keesport	"		$12		brother	Crosz Janos							5	2½	dark	"	"		"
21	Kocacs	Janos	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsa	Rossard Pa	"		$15		2 Ft 112	Mc Keesport Pa							5	4½	"	"	"		"
22	Lakatos	Andras	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"						1900	brother	"						5	5½	"	"	blue		M. Szentkiraly
23	Wirth	Erzsebet	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	German	Bromnyatina	Cincinnati O	yes		$10	no	uncle	Kalacs Mihaly							5	3	"	brown	brown	right hand tattooed	Monok
24	Sarosi	Janos	39		m	m	ranger	can't	"	"	Magyar	Monok	Mc Keesport	"		$20		3 Ft 113	Mc Keesport Pa													Olcsva
25	Ujfalvi	Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Toledo O	yes		$10		cousin	Kabo Janos							5	5	"	"	"	None	Monok
26	Uchreiber	Magda	16		f	1	ser	"	"	"	German	Ebarnegyhaza	New York		himself	$13		5 Box 193	Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Ebarnegyhaza
27	Tsif	Zakarias	28		m	m	"	can't	"	"	Russian	M. Szigalmas	Mansfield O	yes	himself	$27		brother	Klima Vasary							5	1	"	"	grey		Monok
28	Bandi	Ferencz	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Boldogfalva	Columbus O	yes		$15		wife	Jerome St 465	Galle Hegyhat O						5	4	"	"	brown		Ebarnegyhaza
29	Szilagyi	Janos	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Temesmagya	Mt Kisco N.Y.			$32		agency	Lorog Istvan													Monok
30	[illegible]	Janos	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Boldogfalva	Columbus O	yes		$10		Central Ave 1807	Hajmasker O							5	4	"	"	"		Monok
																		acqu.	Kis Lakatos Janos							5	7	"	"	"	both arms tattooed	Monok
																		4 98 Jerome St.	Mc Keesport Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Ebarnegyhaza
																		brother in law	Mladast Istvan							5	2	"	"	grey	None	M. Szigalmas
																		Jamese St. 1942	Toledo O							5	2	"	black	black		Boldogfalva
																		agency	Kahmann Johann							5	2	"	"	"		Temesmagya
																		319 East 74 St	New York											Boldogfalva
																		acqu.	Kafenkar Family											
																		Box 330	Stenhall Pa											
																		wife in law	Klingo Mihaly											
																		Washington Ave 359	Columbus O											
																		agency	Klein Janos											
																		97 Grand St	Uptotkirk N.Y.											
																		brother in law	Denes Mihaly											
																		Parsons Ave 1902	Columbus O											

R.A. Tickell Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-57

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

54 62 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume pu the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907 March

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pasztko Ferenc	24		m	m	miner	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Kis Kriscsor	Kis Kosztolany	S	herself	$24	no	Assistant Pasztko Antal brother Kis Kosztolany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pockfd	fair	blue	None	Borsas
1	Francisca	18		f	s	child					—	—	S	b. father	with													
1	Jossef	3		m	s						—	—	S	b. mother													
1	Gross	26		m	m	agricultural laborer	no	no		Hungarian	Mezo Kovesd	Chicago Ill.	S	himself	$15		wife Buksza Istvan 1216 22nd Pl. Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Mezo Kovesd Borsod
1	Vegso Mihaly	23		m	m						Mezo Kovesd	Yonkers N.Y.	S	prepaid	$18		brother in law Jacko Istvan Riverdale Ave 91 Yonkers N.Y.							5	9					Borsod Mezo Kovesd
1	Dzurko Janos	26		m	m	[illegible]					Bodrogszerdahely	Ford Fana Pa.	S	friend	$22		brother in law Jacko Istvan Ford Fana Pa.							5	6½	pockfd	fair	grey		Bodrogszerdahely Heo Jenosar
1	Gaurezsan Mehmed	32		m	m						Alesinjac	Johnstown Pa.	S	himself	$19		cousin Gaurezsan Ibrahim Johnstown Pa.							5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Alesinjac
1	Mátyok Pál	23		m	s				Germany				S		$15		friend Szabo Istvan Toledo O.							5	1½		brown			Jaszpeentlaszlo
1	Antal Istvan	26		m	m					Hungarian	Szentlaszlo	Newton O.	S		$10		brother in law Szucs Jozsef Youngstown O.							5	5½	pockfd				Szentmarton
1	Jasz Frank Mihaly	24		m	s	4-32156 - 4-16-4Y-30[illegible]					Szentmarton	Cleveland O.	S	friend	$25		brother Jasz Istvan 1853 Bank Vendel Cleveland O.							5		dark				Szentmarton
1	Darucka Sandor	26		m	s	farmer					Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn.	S	himself	$20		friend Kiraly Rosa 1150 Capitol ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	3					Ecseny
1	Wiandt Ferenc	25		m	m						Ecseny	Milwaukee Wis.	S		$30		brother Wiandt Mihaly 1238 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	6					Ecseny Bator
1	Voghsaszto Janos	25		m	m						Kis Kosztolany	Toledo O.	S		$9		brother Voghsaszto Peter Bryce st 2636 Toledo O.							5	7½	fresh			None	Tapolcaujfalu
1	Dzurecsko Sandor	40		m	m					Austrian	Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn.	S	prepaid	$15		brother in law Potocsky Janos 107 Briar Place Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	dark	brown			Kisnyirjakabfalva
1	Hasovecz Lajos	22		m	s					Austrian	Kisstoloka	Ecseg	S	friend	$30	no	cousin Rebrej Gyorgy Ecseg							5	3½					Mihalka
1	Jakab Laszlo	24		m	s		no	no		Hungarian	Mihalka	Ecseg	S	himself	$22		cousin Jakab Gyula Ecseg							5	9½					Nyirlugos
1	Vagsarek Janos	24		m	m						Nyirlugos	Cincinnati O.	S		$22		uncle Spegar Jozsef Cincinnati							5	7					Karoly
[illegible]	Braun Szimon	50		m	m	laborer	yes	no			Vitka	New York	no	prepaid	$8		daughter Braun Etel 234 E. 6th St. New York							5	6	pockfd	gray	blue		Vitka
[illegible]	Schneider	40		m	m	miner																		5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Nyirlugos
1	Mercter Mihaly	40		m	m	agricultural laborer					Nyirlugos	Philadelphia Pa.	S	friend	$30	yes Oct 1903	cousin Barabas Mihaly 1711 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3½	fresh	fair	blue		Nyarmata
1	Zimmermann Jano	22		m	m		no	no	Germany	German	Nyarmata	Allegheny Pa.	S	friend	$44	no	brother Braun Lajos 203 Porter Ave Allegheny Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown	grey		Simot St. Mihaly
1	Braun	31		m	m						Simot St. Mihaly	Chicago Ill.	S	friend	$30		brother Braun Lajos 941 Cabe St. Chicago Ill.							5	4½					F. Szarmata
1	Rainer Maria	19		f	s						F. Szarmata	Brooklyn N.Y.	S	friend	$12		cousin Lang Jakab 333 Christopher Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	pockfd				St. Mihaly
[illegible]	Braun	2		f	s						[illegible]	[illegible]												5			brown	blue		
1	Auer Jozsef	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	N. St. Miklos	Chicago Ill.	S	himself	$17	no	brother Auer Istvan 2622 Auer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown		None	Nemet Szent Miklos
1	Balaggasi Janos	23		m	m					Hungarian	Szarvaskend	Harrisburg Pa.	S		$19		brother Balogh Istvan 1922 Auer Avenue Harrisburg Pa.							5	2½		gray	gray		Jotka
1	Berger Barbala	42		f	m	housewife	no	no		German	Nyitra	New York	no		$198		son in law Martin Wilson 1847 6th St. 350 E. 89th New York							5	1					
1	Kegler Anna	17		f	s	servant					Szentmarton	Cleveland O.	S	friend	$10		brother in law Kiraly Laszlo 1853 Buckingham Ave Cleveland O.							5	2	pockfd				Nemet Szent Miklos
1	Feke Mihaly	25		m	m	weaver					Szentmarton	New York	S	himself	$22		father Feke Zalak 1234 E. 5th St. New York							5	2½		brown	gray		
1	Katalin	22		f	m	wife								b. husband			father in law:							4	11½					

Inspector.

Each alien or stranger is to be described by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1907, 190

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-58 58

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mad Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

58 61 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country last per manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gomercic Nicola	48		m	m	ag. lab			Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pozega	Cleveland O.		himself	$19	no	cousin Gomercic John Pozega Slavonia Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	None	Austria
2	Wiand Janos	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Eseny	Milwaukee Wis.			$10		uncle Wiand Paul St. 1106 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5					Eseny
3	Kausz Janos	23		m	m										$12		aggy Kobric James St. Paul St. 1106 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7					Bereghszasz
4	Horvath Andras	17		m	s						Bereghszasz	Pittsburg Pa.			$18		acqu. Maszka Georg Washington St. 174 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3					Bereghszasz
5	Szivelik Janos	16		m	s						Beregszasz	Pittsburg			$7		grand Markulin John Pirate St. 765 Pittsburg Pa.							5	1					Bereghszasz
6	Lechnyo Laszlo	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Beregszasz	Pittsburg			$16		uncle Rabo Karlo Washington St. 174 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4					
7	Masika Janos	17		m	s										$14		brother Maszka Peter Washington St. 174 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2½					
8	Hegedus Mihaly	16		m	s					Magyar					$16		uncle Maszka Peter Washington St. 174 Pittsburg Pa.							5	—		fair			Bertot.
9	Bartos Tamas	18		m	s				2-81597 6-12/20/40	Slovak	Bertot	Lorain O.	yes	brother	$15		brother Bartos Juarez 410½ 14 St. Lorain O.							5	3	reddish	brown			Innsbrück
10	Gerber Anna	19		f	s				2-932199 10/1/41	German	Nagyszombat	New York			$11		brother Gerber Johann 417½ 64 St. N.Y. New York							5	2½	fresh	fair	blue		Nagy Szombat
11	Gerber György	22		m	s	shoemaker								himself	$14		uncle Szkorupka Peter 417½ & 64 St. rear New York							5	9		brown	brown		Szinad
12	Szattler Anna	21		f	m	servant				Magyar	Szinad	St. Louis Mo.	yes	herself	$10		cousin Miller Josef 2003 Tenth St. Tenet St. Louis Mo.							4	11½	reddish	fair gray		right foot deformed	Klekk
13	Grieber Janos	25		m	m	ag. lab			7-96706 2/22/07	German	Klekk	Cleveland O.		himself	$16		brother in law Miller Josef Hamilton Ave 1604 Cleveland O.							5	3	dark	black			
14	" Janosne	18		f	m									how with her husband										5	2				None	Yklodz
15	Vazi Pal	27		m	m	ag. lab				Roumanian	Klodz	Harrisburg Pa.	yes	himself	$46	no	acqu. Jaranz Lirbu Ingolstadt Austria Bahant Ave St. 1112 Harrisburg Pa. Colonia cousin "							5	2½	pale	fair			
16	Szlancsar Janos	24		m	s						T. Szaker				$10									5	5½		brown	brown		T. Szaker
17	Szebelyan Miklos	19		m	s						Uniz				$18		acqu. Milos Jon Leband Ave 1112 Harrisburg Pa.							5	3½	dark	fair	blue		Uniz
18	Gavlila Miklos	19		m	s						R. Szanora				$17		cousin Szanora Nicolas Leband Ave 1112 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4½			grey		R. Szanora
19	Sztancsar Gyorgy	45		m	m										$14		"							5	2½	pale	gray	grey		
20	Mercsenku Janos	22		m	s										$28		cousin Jon Radu Lemnaran St. 1125 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4½	dark	black	yellow		
21	Mercsenku Miklos	24		m	s										$42		brother in law Szaszu Nicolas Baldan St. 1101 Harrisburg Pa.								4½			brown		
22	Masonyo Miklos	24		m	s						Uniz				$20		cousin Szaszu Nicolas Leband Ave 1112 Harrisburg Pa.							5	1		fair			Uniz
23	Bogdan Tivadar	18		m	s		no	no		Hungary	German	Klekk		Chicago Ill.	$20		acqu. Gibu Nicolae Lemnaran St. 1125 Harrisburg Pa.							5	9½		brown			
24	Kapcsa Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Klekk	yes	Chicago Ill.	$140	no	brother Kapcsa Jakab 30 Harding St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	green	None	Nemet S. Mihaly
25	Szilagyi Jozsef	34		m	m						Roumanian	Uniz		Harrisburg Pa.	$17		acqu. Portal Lorenzo Leband St. 1240 Harrisburg Pa.							5	6		black	brown	Scar on the neck	Uniz
26	Gadet Ferenc	17		m	s				2-38683	German	R. St. Mihaly	Chicago Ill.			$72		cousin Miller Josef Clement St. 4 Chicago Ill.							4	11½		fair			S. St. Mihaly
27	Rosenauer Sandor	16		m	s							St. Joseph Mo.			$12		brother in law Szegedin Adam Hermann St. 509 St. Joseph Mo.							4	10½			gray	Scar on right hand	
28	Gitka Matyas	18		m	s							Chicago Ill.			$10		acqu. Mezler Andrea Mezler Kurt 41 Chicago Ill.							5	2½		brown	brown		Uniz
29	Szabo Istvan	18		m	m					Hungarian	Uniz	Harrisburg Pa.			$20		acqu. Jon I. Milos Leband Ave 1112 Harrisburg Pa.							5	2½		black	yellow		R. Szanora
30	" Miklos	23		m	s						R. Szanora				$46		acqu. Jaranz Lirbu Leband Ave 1112 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4			brown		

Signature of Master

Each alien must be numbered in order, beginning with number one. Persons in a group must be separately numbered. Under Column 3 write the age of infants under one year. Under Column 4 write the sex of all persons. Under Column 5 write the words married or single. Under Column 6 write the calling or occupation of all persons. Under Columns 7 and 8 write the words yes or no. Under Column 9 write the nationality of the people of the country to which they belong. Under Column 10 write the last permanent residence of each alien. Under Column 11 write the name of the city or town to which each alien intends to go. Under Column 12 write the words yes or no. Under Column 13 write the words himself, herself, or the name of the person who paid the passage. Under Column 14 write the amount of money each alien has in his possession. Under Column 15 write the words yes or no. Under Column 16 write the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom each alien intends to join. Under Column 17 write the words yes or no. Under Column 18 write the words yes or no. Under Column 19 write the words yes or no. Under Column 20 write the words yes or no. Under Column 21 write the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Under Column 22 write the words yes or no. Under Column 23 write the height of each alien. Under Column 24 write the complexion of each alien. Under Column 25 write the color of hair of each alien. Under Column 26 write the color of eyes of each alien. Under Column 27 write the marks of identification of each alien. Under Column 28 write the place of birth of each alien. The Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival will write the number of the manifest and the line number of each alien in the space provided at the top of the manifest. The Immigrant Inspector will also write the date of examination of each alien and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 190 7.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-59

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR1907 day of , 190 .

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5 60 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 9th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fogel	Mihaly	21		m		agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Bikacs	Akron O	yes	himself	$12	no	both in laws brother	Mayer Janos Fogel Gyorgy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Fine	Bikacs
2	Fötzl	Matyas	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother	Fötzl Gyorgy							5	11	"	"	"		
3	Szaloka	Janos	39		m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Jenke	Steubenville O	"	"	"	$24	1903 - 2 Steubenville O	brother in law	Szaloka Janos							5	9	"	"	"	left ear mutilated	Jenke
4	Szaloka	Gyorgyne	22		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no	brother in law	Szaloka Janos							5	3½	"	"	"		Jenke
5	"	Gyorgy	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"													
6	Csaszar	Lajos	17		l	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	herself	$50	no	both in law	Gradovics Janos							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Jenke
7	Jenkan	Janos	30		m	m	lab	no	no	Roumanian	Hary Jeant Margita	Altmance O	yes	himself	$25		2 to 4 yrs ago	Fitchburg Mass Fuka Julian							5	4	"	"	"		Mares St. Margita
8	Jurko	Lajos	17		l	s	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Jenke	Sharon Pa	"	herself	$4		R 103	Altmance O							5	1	"	"	"		Jenke
9	Uhelyák	Marcz	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Swedeland Pa	"	"	$70		Uncle in law Pa & Mich Sister	Sopper Istvan Sharon Pa Uhelyak Borbala Swedeland Pa							5	2	"	"	"		
10	Magyar	Janosne	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Wall Pa	"	"	$48		husband R 137 Wall Pa	Magyar Janos							5	3½	"	"	"		
11	"	Janos	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	with his mother	"											4	10	"	"	"		
12	"	Gyorgy	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	"	Anna	11		f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	with her mother	"																	
14	Telepska	Janos	17		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Jenke	Glen Carbon Pa	with husband	$80	no	brother R 194	Tepka Mihaly Glen Carbon Pa							5		dark	brown	brown		Jenke
15	Simon	Laszlo	24		m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Czech	Kaszo Laka	Cokedale Pa			$125	1901 - 4	brother in law	Fabucs Simon Cokedale Pa							5	7½	"	"	"		Kaszo Laka
16	Juszka	Janos	24		m	s	"	no	no	Magyar	Falucska	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$208	no	R 52	Szulkon Janos Latrobe Pa							5	8½	"	"	grey		Falucska
17	Mocza	Peter	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Nacnopalca	Marshall Pa	"	"	$19		acqu. Box 330	Saliman Vasile Marshall Pa							5	4	red dk.	"	brown		Nacnopalca
18	Kapp	Illés	17		m	s	15-11013 2-13-03	"	"	Lutheran	Bereghany	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$16		acqu. Jekson St 29	Jan Mayko Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	dark	"	blue		Bereghany
19	Csergizsan	Janos	24		m	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kerelo	Altmance O	yes	"	$50		acqu. Box 103	Tilay Filon Altmance O							5	3	"	"	brown		Kerelo
20	Mikeskan	György	24		m	m	8-7-2279								$24		"	"							5	5	reddish	fair	"		
21	Gergely	György	23		m	m	9-20/03 Boston								$25		"	"							5	5	dark	brown	blue		
22	Schos	Demeter	19		m	s	"								$17		"	"							5	7	"	"	"		
23	Voda	Sandor	26		m	m	"								$21		"	"							5	8	"	"	grey		
24	Jaszath	Vazul	42		m	m	"	no	no						$17		"	"							5	5	"	grey	yellow		
25	Karjan	Janos	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Erendred	Leechburg Pa	only		$18		acqu.	Magyar Gyorgy Leechburg Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown		Er Endred
26	Kzsinecz	Janos	35		m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Slovak	Hradjanet	Joslin Pa			$11	1902 - 1904	acqu.	Lengyell Matyas Joslin Pa							5	7	"	"	blue		Beregszasz
27	Csomor	Istvan	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	Magyar	Mikes	Chicago Ill	yes		$19	no	both in law Lincoln St. 591	Jonson Janos Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"		Mikes
28	Lajas	Karoly	16		m	s	ag. lab	"	"	"	Jota	Ishray Mich	"		$12		brother Barnest St. 33	Lajas Ferencz Ishray Mich							5	3	"	"	brown		Jota
29	Pecher	Janos	27		m	m	carpenter	"	"	German	Fehlthalom	Philadelphia Pa	"		$27		acqu. Orkaway St. 2444	Czipel Johann Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Brassó
30	[illegible]	Vasza	30		m	m	ag. lab	"	"	Roumanian	Rowan Kerz	Cincinnati O	yes		$17		acqu. Tuhurole St. 3160	Tamas Andersan Cincinnati O							5	2	"	black	black		Rowan Kerz

30

W. E. Schell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR day of February, 1907

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-60 36

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Duling Hercwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

59

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petarcos Traila	17		m	s	agr. labr.	no	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Roman Szeb - mora	Harrisburg Pa.	ticket	friend	$16	no	cousin: Petarcos Todor 1112 Harris burg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Romania Hatzeg
2	Mehyar Mladen	19		m	s					Servian		Philadelphia Pa.			$16		aunt: Miguel Mihak Randolph St. 1537 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		black			
3	Preda Adam	45		m	m					Roumanian	Vladia	Steelton Pa.			$20		cousin: Adam Ruimir Main St. 46 ½ Steelton Pa.							5	2		gray			Vladia
4	Brochmany Mihak	39		m	s					Roumanian	N. Zsám	Chicago Ill.			$10		cousin: Heinrich Brochmany 112 W 22 St. Chicago Ill.							5	5½		brown	blue		N. Zsám
5	Brebard Pavlat	26		m	m					Roumanian	Hodonay	Philadelphia Pa.			$15		cousin: Hanna Weisshuth Lepper St. 6 3-4 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8½		black	grey		Hodonay
6	Fecker Mihaly	24		m	s					German	Schreeut	St. Louis Mo.			$13		cousin: Fecker Josef Lisbon St. 6 St. louis Mo.							5	6¾		black			Backerfalva
7	Ignatovics Mate	26		m	m	shoemaker				Servian	W. Pecel	Coatesville Pa.	ticket	friend	$17		brother: Ignatovics Arpad Post Office 359 129 Coatesville Pa.							5	7		brown			Bratocyna
8	Reuecoron Moses	38		m	m	car lab.				Roumanian	Hodonin	Philadelphia			$12		sister: Shekya Szegen Lepper St. 605 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1½					Hodonin
9	Mepler Mariang	33		f	m	dom. ser.				German	Klekl	Cleveland O.	ticket	friend	$10		sister in law: Muller Josef Hamilton Ave 1804 Cleveland O.							5	3		brown	grey		Klekl
10	Spieber Angela	20		f	s										$10									4	11		black	black		
11	Fetter Jossel	41		m	m	car lab.						Chicago Ill.		friend	$14		cousin: Probst Karoly 92 ½ Street Chicago Ill.							5	6			gray		Szecsany
12	" Kreisstein	33		f	m	wife								from with her husband										4	11		fair	blue		Klekl
13	" Anna	13		f	s	daughter								father																
14	Gabner Natalie	16		f	s	dom. ser.						St. Louis Mo.		friend	$13		uncle: Schurato Matyas 127 Szepessy St. Eperjes Mo.							5	1		reddish	brown	blue	
15	Brindi Marianna	19		f	s							Great Falls Mont.			$9½		brother: Brindi Matyas 3d. St. South 514 Great Falls Mont.							5			black	gray		
16	Schneidt Berkul	31		m	m	miller				German					$63		cousin:							5			brown	blue		
17	" Tanas	6		m	s	child								from with his mother																
18	Erdmann Adam	25		m	m	wheelwright					Berdra	St. Louis Mo.		friend	$25		cousin: Schardi Peter 3703 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.					treates (treatment) good		5	6½	pale	red	brown		Berdra
19	Grässer Lorincz	21		m	s	tailor					Klekl				$11		passage: Sekolt Janos 119 Burton St. St. Louis Mo.							5	1	reddish	brown	blue		Klekl
20	Szpernaier Simon	33		f	m	wife				Roumanian	Rohi	Mezocsat			$9		cousin: Vajda Peter Macedonia Ave 7 A 935 Konocsa Hung.							5	5	dark		brown		Rohi
21	Klecker Janos	22		m	m	agr. labr.	no	no		German	Breczolaba	Chicago Ill.			$10		uncle in law: Schmidt Peter Blatch 2d. 719 Chicago Ill.							5	3¾		fair	gray		Mezo Tadarcz
22	Karczadasin Jak	25		f	s	cook				Magyar	Kecskadasa	P. Embohy		prepaid	$10		brothers: Kaczagrin Janos P. Embohy H. M.							4	10		brown	brown		Rohi
23	Orcsec Janos	24		f	m	labr.				Roumanian	Rohi	Mezocsat		himself	$12		cousin: Petru Nagat Macedonia Ave 7 A 956 Csepreg Hung.							5	8		fair	blue		Persecte
24	Eroh Adam	34		m	m		yes	yes		German	Breczolaba	Chicago Ill.			$11		angi: Lehman Peter 717 Black Back Chicago Ill.							5	3					Mikeclalva
25	Schneider Antal	40		m	m					Magyar	Mekelelalva	Dayton O.			$11		brother in law: Jet Janos N. Wilcox St. 134 Dayton O.							5	4½		brown	gray		Kis csepreg
26	Rusz Ilye	24		m	s					Roumanian	Kis csepreg	Alliance O.			$13		angi: Szita Zoltan 2 103 Alliance O.							5	6			brown		Patakas
27	Horacz Andrasz	18		m	s		yes	no		Ruthenian	Patake	Branchdale Pa.			$16		angi: Bazza Agoston Branchdale Pa.							5	7					Kerelo
28	Berecz Janos	19		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Kerelo	Alliance O.			$25		brother: Szita Zoltan 2 103 Alliance O.							5	8					Beregszasz
29	Belocza Lajos	21		m	s		no	no		Slovak	Beregszasz	P. Embohy		prepaid	$42		angi: Darkalay Agoszt Szepessy St. 27 P. Embohy H. M.							5	9½					Kiralyas
30	Szocsik Mihaly	29		m	m					Magyar	Kiralyas	Szinnyeter			$31		brother: Szocsik Janos Szinnyeter Hung.							5	1					

Each alien must state in what country he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs, the country of which he intends to become a citizen, the place of his last permanent residence, and the place to which he is going, whether he has a ticket through, and whether any person or corporation has paid his passage or furnished him with money, and the amount so furnished, and by whom, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, his condition of health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification, and the place of birth. The information as to each alien must be given by the person from whom the inspection officer desires to obtain it, and the language they speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-61

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S. S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

58 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIGNED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	"Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a pauper? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parent, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wernesz Peter	32		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Igfalva	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	wife Anna Wernesz, Nagy Igfalva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	gray	None	Nagy Igfalva
2	Czotk Mihaly	25		m	s.					Roumanian	Kukullóvár	Alliance O.			$10		brother Czotk Miklos, Alliance O.							5	6 1/2		brown			Kukullóvár
3	Papp Janos	46		m	m					Magyar	Nagy Igfalva	Clayton O.	yes		$10		wife Papp Sandor, Clayton O.							5	7			gray		Nagy Igfalva
4	[illegible]	24		m	m								yes				brother-in-law							5	7					
5	[illegible]	19		m	m								yes				brother-in-law							5	1			brown		
6	Trajka Istvan	35		m	m.	agr. lab.	no	no		Roumanian	Kukullóvár	Alliance O.	yes	himself	$12		brother Trajka Istvan, Alliance O.							5	4 1/2	ruddy	fair	blue		Kukullóvár
7	Ferencsics Mark	60		m	m			yes		Magyar	Setárd	Bethlehem Pa.	yes		$15		wife Ferencsics Marie, Bethlehem Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Farnassadany
8	Varga Gaspar	26		m	m					Farnassadany	Eric	Erie Pa.			$40		brother-in-law Peter Szecsey, Erie Pa.							5	6	dark		blue		Erges
9	Jeszter Istvan	24		m	s.						Szecsi	Homestead Pa.			$18		brother Jeszter Janos, Homestead Pa.							5	5		brown			Baksad
10	Istanuna Miklos	27		m	m	farmer				Roumanian	Balasfalva	Aliquippa Pa.			$70		brother-in-law Feketa Lajos, Aliquippa Pa.							5	5 1/2			blue		
11	[illegible] Meklosuk	18		s	m	miner							yes	with brother										5	2		yellow			
12	Judas Jos et	24		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Setárd	Bethlehem Pa.		himself	$14		wife Judas Rozi, Bethlehem Pa.							5	8	fair	fair	blue	left eight hand one finger deformed	Setárd
13	Párkan Miklós	16		m	s.		2-1709.5	9/12/41		Roumanian	Kukullóvár	Alliance O.	yes		$26		brother Párkan Istvan, Alliance O.							5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Kukullóvár
14	Vonce Pavel	33		m	m						Alsó Sepse	Toledo O.	yes		$25		wife Vonce Anna, Toledo O.							5	6					Alsó Sepse
15	Kollar Ferenc	19		m	s.					Magyar	Szerda Szecsy	Bernadotte Ont.	yes		$15		brother Kollar Janos, Bernadotte Ont.							5	7 1/2			gray		Szerda Szecsy
16	Mihaly	25		m	m						Lajo				$17		brother-in-law Berg Lebestein, Bernadotte Ont.							5	3			brown		Lajo
17	Fricke Peter	22		m	s.					German	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	yes		$15		brother Fricke Janos, Chicago Ill.							5	7 1/2					Karolyfalva
18	Redai Janos	29		m	m				no	Magyar	Kristinyos	Pacific Grove Cal.			$22		brother Redai Istvan, Pacific Grove Cal.							5	2 1/2					Kristinyos
19	Lenchos	33		m	m	6-2183					Lajos Szecsy	Bernadotte Ont.			$15		brother-in-law Berg Lebestein, Bernadotte Ont.							5	5	dark	brown			Alsó Tarad
20	Mezei Mátyás	31		s	m	miner				German	Bogarasd	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$12		brother Mezei Istvan, Chicago Ill.							5		pale	blue	grey	right eye injured	Jenes Rétas
21	Barna Elemer	31		s	m					Magyar	Jenes Rétas		yes		$15		brother Barna Istvan, Chicago Ill.							5		ruddy	fair	blue	None	
22	Margis	3		s	s	child							yes																		
23	Lendvai Pál	25		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovenian	Bogarasd	Bernadotte Ont.	yes	himself	$12		wife Badrausch Istvan, Bernadotte Ont.							5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Szerdahely
24	Smith Janos	39		m	m	laborer				Slovenian	Feketehalom	Philadelphia Pa.			$14		wife Smith Anna, Philadelphia Pa.							5	8					Feketehalom
25	Kollar Janos	25		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Szerda Szecsy	Bernadotte Ont.			$16		brother Kollar Istvan, Bernadotte Ont.							5	7					Szerda Szecsy
26	Kocki Janos	25		m	s.					Slovenian	Bukovina	Scranton Pa.	yes		$15		brother Kocki Istvan, Scranton Pa.							5	8					Illadia
27	[illegible] Pal	45		m	m					Roumanian	Illadia	Steelton Pa.	yes		$16		wife [illegible] Anna, Steelton Pa.							5	7					Illadia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s.	#5995				Hungary	Alsójegenye	Toledo O.	yes		$16		brother [illegible] Janos, Toledo O.							5	5 1/2			gray		Alsójegenye
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s.					Magyar			yes		$15		brother [illegible] Istvan, Toledo O.							5	3			brown		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s.					Roumanian	Kukullóvár	Jamesville Pa.	yes		$15		brother Juhasz Janos, Jamesville Pa.							5	2					Kukullóvár
															$606									5	1					

Each alien must be found on both of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master* of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of FEBRUARY 1907, 190 4

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-62

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTUNIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of FEBRUARY, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

54 57

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or suspected as insane or feeble-minded?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zurga	Mihalyne	39		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Temesvár	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 12	no	Zurga Mihaly husband Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk	brown	brown	none	Temesvár
2	"	Maria	9		f	s	child																							
3	"	Jozsef	4		m	s																								
4	Wolf	Jakab	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	no		German	Oker	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 18	yes	Schneider Heinrich Cleveland O.							5	4½				none	Kappanyacsa
5	Brumm	Gyorgy	24		m	s							Cleveland O.			$ 12		Erlist Gyorgy Cleveland O.							5	6½	dark	Br.	brown		A. Zsiklak
6	id. Sis	Istvan	23		m	s					Magyar	Kapuvar	Cleveland O.			$ 15		Ujlaki Istvan Cleveland O.							5	4½			black		Kapuvar
7	Vizska	Elek	24		m	s						A. Zsiklak	Sharon Pa.			$ 11		Fabian Istvan Sharon Pa.							5	4½	gray		brown		Bernad
8	Szbes	Mihaly	17		m	s						Gogan varalja				$ 22		Radu Nicolay Szegesthaz Hu.							5	2	dk.				Bonyha
9	Stolom	Janos	23		m	s					Roumanian	Bernad	Szegesthaz Hu.			$ 8		Szabo Jozsef Sharon Pa.							5	6½					Kadalmas
10	Sztupar	Miklos	38		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Bonyha	Sharon Pa.			$ 9		Kekeljom Janos Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair				Eger Kolat
11	Fabikas	Janos	16		m	s						Kadalmas	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Cselle Istvan Toledo O.							5	0					Tertes mantsa
12	Linkecs	Mihaly	16		m	s						Egerszalok	Toledo O.			$ 22		Szegedi Martin Szentgotthard							5	6½					Egerszalokra
13	Andrads	Lencs	44		m	s						Tiszamenteu	Szentgotthard			$ 10		Mihaly Jakab Sharon Pa.							5	6	dk.				Mikeszasa
14	Miklos	Marton	35		m	m						Egerszalokra	Sharon Pa.			$ 18		Imre Sandor Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	8½					
15	Pakulca	Josef	24		m	s	shoemaker				Roumanian	Mikeszasa	Ind. Harbor Ind.			$ 14		Gyorgy Istvan Sharon Pa.							5	7					Andrejfalva
16	Pistea	Miklas	41		m	m	ag. lab	no	no									Szegedi Miklos Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	fair				
17	Veres	Sandor	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Magyar	V. Kunyad	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 15																Semse
18	Kapicsar	Mikaly	16		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Semse	Swissvale Pa.		himself	$ 29	no	Kapicsar Gabor Swissvale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	
19	Kovacsy	Mihaly	18		m	s							McKeesport Pa.			$ 20		Szalay Jozsef McKeesport Pa.							5	4½					
20	Pakl	Gyorgy	16		m	s							Cleveland O.	yes		$ 22		Pakl Janos Cleveland O.							5	5½	dark				Temesvar
21	Mandel	Zsigmond	29		m	m	butcher				German	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 19		Schneider Jozsef Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	fair		gray		Jam
22	Kerber	Janos	18		m	s	shoemaker						Newark N.J.			$ 12		Mayerik Mihaly Newark N.J.							5	7			blue		Laszencfalusa
23	Kiraly	Imre	24		m	s	ag. lab				Magyar	Lapujtorna	New Brunswick N.J.			$ 22		Angelog Pal New Brunswick N.J.							5	2			black	brown	Nagyteta
24	[illegible]	Gabor	22		m	s					Roumanian	Nagyteta	Sykyria Pa.			$ 8		Ujvari Bonnagy Sykyria Pa.							5	6					Okeyfalva
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]					German	[illegible]	Cincinnati O.			$ 400		Tonya Tivadar Cincinnati O.							5	9			black	brown	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]										200		Letter 1907 Cincinnati O.							5	1½	dark		black		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	write																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	ag. lab																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]					Slavish	Hungary	Bogyoszlo		himself	$ 17		M. Bogyoszlo Bethlenmy Hu.							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Bimpas, Nagyteta
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]					Magyar	Nagyteta	Bogyoszlo			$ 3		Letter 1907 Nagyteta Hu.							4	10	fair				

Over

List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Stimson, Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Stimson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-63

53

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

53 56

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the Port of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prisoner or ward of institution, say which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (if by reason of any other physical defect, state the same).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antal Balázs	24		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Boreadvanka	W. Seneca N.Y.	Ticket to final destination		$20	no	wife; Mrs. Balázs Antal, 131 W. Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown		Boreadvanka
2	Csoto Antal	36		m											$20		wife; Mrs. Csoto Antal, 131 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	5					
3	Bencze Janos	28		m	m						Fornaszadany	Erie Pa.	ticket		$32		brother in law; Peter Fegyas, backside pl. 1035 Erie Pa.							5	2½	fresh	fair	blue		Fornaszadany
4	Horvath Janos	30		m	m						Nanetthal	W. Seneca N.Y.			$25		wife; Mrs. Horvath Josef, 131 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Nanetthal
5	Krajczár Sandor	34		m	m	S-11759-11935					Nagysomlyó	Kiskora			$15		brother in law; Bozsa Csaba, 68 Tyskora Pa.							5	6					Hosszitalu
6	Egos Pal	29		m	m						Hosszitalu	Homestead Pa.			$29		brother in law; Szasz Pal, 2 Ave 306 Homestead Pa.							5	5½				right arm tattooed	Hosszitalu
7	Kreskay Jozsef	22		m	m						Kiskore	Philadelphia Pa.			$21		agent; Polonia Jozsef, 819 Monroe st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7					Kiskore
8	Klein Adam	31		m	m	bricklayer				German	Tolna	Milwaukee Wis.	ticket		$18		agent; Klein Adam, Straatt st. 401 Milwaukee Wis.							5	2		black	black		Tolna
9	Vecselar Peter	43		m	m	agr. lab.				Roumanian	Ersebetvaros	Sharon Pa.			$25	993-995 Sharon Pa.	agent; Nimsa Jozsef, Sharon Pa.							5	5		brown	brown		Ersebetvaros
10	Anna (Mary)	18		f		pass.								from mother father	no		agent; Peter Fenyesi, Gaszada pl. 1775 Erie Pa.							5	6					
11	Mazi Jozsef	26		m		lab.				Magyar	Fornaszadany	Erie Pa.	ticket	himself	$31		brother in law; Lajos Lanka, 132 Liegert st. Erie Pa.							5	8					Fornaszadany
12	Kacsibar	42		m		9-8619-9-19-04					Lázári	Mt. Kocsopa			$25		brother; Mihalik Jozsef, Erie Pa.							5	6	fresh	fair			Lázári
13	Mihalik Andras	18		m							Kassa	Mt. Carmel			$33		brother; Mihalik Jozsef, Erie Pa.							5	6½	ruddy	ruddy			Kassa
14	Biro Lajos	22		m	m						Szanta	Cleveland O.			$18		brother in law; Mihaly Jozsef, Apostol pl. 243 Cleveland O.							5	7½	fresh	brown	grey		Szanta
15	Hajdrik Jozsef	21		m	m						Fornaszadany	Erie Pa.	ticket	himself	$35		agent; Peter Fenyesi, Gaszada pl. 1775 Erie Pa.							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Fornaszadany
16	Szaniel Istvan	27		m	m						Kishaza	Cleveland O.	ticket	himself	$18		brother; Bagla Jozsef, Apostol pl. 243 Cleveland O.							5	5					Kishaza
17	Szucsai Istvan	17		m						Magyar	Mikola	Mt. Kocsopa			$15		cousin; Szabolcs Istvan, 101-103 Mulberry st. Mt. Kocsopa Pa.							5	3					Mikola
18	Lovasz Mihaly	29		m	m						Bacsdejfalu	Bridgeport O.			$23		agent; Szabics Antal, P.O. 630 Bridgeport O.							5	7		brown			Bacsdejfalu
19	Tuttel Jakab	42		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Alejas	Steelton Pa.	ticket	himself	$18	no	brother in law; Steinel Janos, P.O. 254 Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black			Bajmaczfalu
20	(Son)	16		m										from father										5	4½	reddish				Sio-daroczfalu
21	Olaszai Janos	39		m	m					Magyar	Vaboldog			himself	$21		agent; Szigeti Imre, P.O. 1960 Steelton Pa.							5	6	dark	brown			Vaboldog
22	Pocsai Mihaly	43		m	m										$18									5	3					
23	Nagy Lajos	18		f		11-35168 505 8-13-04					Eger	Norbomont Pa.			$26		cousin; Bar Lajos, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	1	reddish	fair	blue		Eger
24	Kiss Istvan	25		m	m						Ostero	Amboy Pa.			$33		brother; Bar Janos, Portland pl. 103 Amboy Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	brown	Cut hole in upper part of Left ear	Ostero
25	Kiss Janos	25		m	m						Ersebet	Perth Amboy N.J.			$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	4½				Cut hole in upper part of Left ear	
26	Kiss Janos	25		m	m	6-7-02									$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
27	Kiss Janos	25		m	m	3-6-02									$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
28	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
29	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
30	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
31	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
32	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
33	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
34	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
35	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
36	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
37	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
38	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
39	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
40	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
41	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
42	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
43	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
44	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
45	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
46	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
47	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
48	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
49	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros
50	Kiss Janos	25		m	m										$18		brother; Kiss Istvan, 1 Ave Seneca Pa.							5	8	fresh	fair			Szabolcsvaros

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb[illegible] , 1907

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1891-64

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D., SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Harwood Hardmans

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR 1907 , 190

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

52

53 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 13th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other mental or physical defect or disease observable by inspector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rozsa Ivan	16		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kabolna	E. St. Louis Ill.		himself	$18	no	brother Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Kabolna
2	Varga László	27		m	m						Tárcik Csáthy	Middletown O.			$20		agent 13.230.							5	8½					Tárcik Csáthy
3	Vaksa Gyiorgy	29		m	m							Middletown O.			$30		13.380							5	7					
4	Andar Istvan	46		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vakna	Mt. Savage Md.			$17	1906-5	brother 13.463.							5	4					Lakari
5	Kovacs Sandor	16		m	s										$60	no	Mt. Savage Md.							5	5					
6	Szirak Andras	17		m	s										$14		brother 13.424							5	6	dark				Kerecsnye
7	Nagy Sandor	25		m	s					Slovak Magyar	Kerecsnye Dacsitch	Yonkers N.Y. Kinkora Ont.			$17		agent 3.360.							5	4½				right arm tattooed	Kosard
8	Albert Vorsef	34		m	m						Ozora	Akron O.			$15		agent Main St. 368							5	7				None	Ozora
9	Stojsak Vaszily	41		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ernest Pa.			$15	1905	son in law 18.96							5	2½					Bacso
10	Szalacsi Ferencz	37		m	s		no	no			Kosard	Trenton N.J.			$14	no	agent							5	6					Kosard
11	Molnar Julianna	23		f	s	servant					Baltany	Coatesville Pa.			$20		Tuberton St. 74 agent							5	11	fair	light grey			Baltany
12	Polyak Istvan	24		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes			Kabolna	Duquesne Pa.			$22		brother in law Mill St. River							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Kabolna
13	Korosi Peter	35		m	m						Tiszalucz	Pittsburg Pa.			$19		brother							5	5					Tiszalucz
14	Karsai Istvan	17		m	m						Balkany	Coatesville Pa.			$28		brother in law 13.381							5	6					Balkany
15	Foldeldi Istvan	17		m	s						Csertelek	Pittsville Pa.			$18		agent							5	2					Csertelek
16	Schneider Josef	25		m	m						Kakonmar	Derby Conn.			$27		cousin St. 95							5	7	fresh	light	blue		Bakonmar
17	Veisz Istvan	24		m	s										$28		"							5	5	fresh				
18	Jos Szabo Istvan	31		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vitka	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	yes	brother 5.218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Bear on chest	Vitka
19	Lang Jakob	16		m	s						Vitka	S. River N.J.	yes		$10		brother in law 5.221							5	8	dark				Vitka
20	Szabo Janos	16		m	s						Veresello	Bridgeport Conn.			$15		Gal brother 5.221							5	6		light	blue		Veresello
21	Schein Josef	17		m	s					German	Bardhaz	Rochester N.Y.			$10		cousin Junction St. 36							4	10	fresh		blue		Barbara
22	Kovacs Mihaly	32		m	m					Slovak	Kerecsnye	Akron O.			$13	1904-6	agent Mantado St. 1042							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Kerecsnye
23	Janos	27		m	m					Magyar		Bridgeport Conn.			$35	1905-6	agent 13 Benton St.							5	5	light		blue	tattooed	Veresello
24	Peter	39		m	m						Ozora	Akron O.	yes		$10	no	agent Junction St. 36							5	8½		brown	brown	None	Deara
25	Istvan	29		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$15	1905-5	agent Main St. 368							5	7		yellow			Veresello
26									Austria	Croatian					$40	1906-6	agent Tuberton St. 169							5	10		brown			Ranisce
27															$15	1906-6	Sist-W. to J.							5	6					
28									Hungary	Magyar					$27	1904-6	brother in law 5.114							5	6					Lakari
29																	brother in law 5.114							5	5½					Berencsfalva
30																	agent 5.114							5	9					

Inspector

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thomas master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thomas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 190 7

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-65

51

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Stirling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FRANK HARWOOD HARDMAN M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5 64 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th [illegible] March 1907

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you a ticket or passage through to final destination, and if not, by whom is it furnished, and if unknown why not? If so, what is it?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (if yes, state whether from injury or disease, and whether the injury was received in the United States).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Csordás Károly	22		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Pákozd	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	no	husband Teresa Jaus B 443 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	brown	grey	None	Pakozd
2	Boráils	3			child									from mother			father Károly Csordás												
3	Horváth Mihály	32		m	m	[illegible]					Assar	Torrington Conn.		himself	$ 10		papa Tobias Laure 944 Park St Torrington Conn.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Assáp
4	Kotrais Márton	25		m	s						Mellete	Runcutown			$ 18		brother Kotrais Laiosz Box Runcutown Pa							5	6					Mellete
5	Benicz Lukács	32		m	m	6-5-1898 1-15-40					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Granite City Ill.			$ 3	903-906 Montpelier	papa Kovács Laiosz B 1036 Granite City Ill.							5	8					Kátorbra
6	Farkas János	17		m	s						Bodony	Indianapolis Ind.			$ 3	no	brother Farkas Mihály Hughes pl. 204 Indianapolis Ind.							5	5½					Bodony
7	Pinter Józsi	25		m	m							Toledo O.			$ 40		father in law Farkas Kiraly Louise pl. 2143 Toledo O.							5	10					
8	Balázs Lajos János	16		m	s		yes	yes			Lukovics	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 12		papa Ignacz Jauce B 96 Steelton Pa							5	8	reddish				Lukovics
9	Balazs Edvárs	14		m	s		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montondale			$ 11	903-906 Montpelier	papa Ignacz Jauce Montondale Pa							5	3½	dark		grey	left arm tattooed	Bodony
10	Marcsics Mihály	32		m	m						Egec	New Source			$ 23	no	uncle Rosci Jaius New Source Pa	Ord						5			brown		None	Egec
11	Kavigto János	23		m	m	Farmer				Saxman	Oker	Cleveland O	yes		$ 18		brother in law Benjamin Heinrich St Clair Ave 750 Cleveland O							5	3	fresh	blue			Oker
12	Sztakehorics Istvánné	34		m	m					Magyar	Krines	Granite City			$ 8		brother Istvan Stankovics B 1044 Granite City Ill.							5	7	pale	grey			Krisses
13	Albrecht Imre	35		m	s					Magyar	Bodony	Clay County	yes		$ 6	903-906 Montpelier	papa Károly Jauce Box 95 Clay Center O							5		dark	brown			Bodony
14	Kaulak János	37		m	m					Saxman	Oker	Cleveland O	yes		$ 10	no	papa Benno Heinrich 91147 Jamestown Cleveland O.							5	2	fresh	blue			Oker
15	Sztanics Vasilie	31		m	m					Rumania	Csigmo	Cleveland O			$ 15		papa Bugese Todor 54 W. 138th Cleveland O							5		dark	brown			Csigmo
16	Rob Ivanics	25		m	s										$ 10									5	6					
17	Bogdán Nicolai	32		m	m		no	no							$ 13		brother in law							5	4					
18	Mitro János	25		m	m	5-1-1899 - 7/11/3									$ 14		papa							5	7½					
19	Szabóczky Mária	26		f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bereyha	Sharon Pa	yes	himself	$ 19		G. F. B. 52 Sharon Pa							5		pale			crust on the face on both sides	Bereyha
20	Marcsa Sándor	17		m	s	5-1-1899 7-11/3				Magyar	Lázári	Rees post Office	yes	himself	$ 18		papa Patsadi Istvan Route pl. 4944 Rt. Rees post O							5	6½	dark				Lázári
21	Mester János	26		m	m						Tornassadány	Erie Pa			$ 33		papa Peter Jonesz Baynagle pl. 1945 Erie Pa							5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Tornassadány
22	Benicz Andrási	23		m	s										$ 35		book pl. Iam							5	2½	dark	brown	brown		T.
23	Popp Ferenc	37		m	m						Lázári	Cleveland O	yes		$ 6		Mark Jánosi C. B. pl. 1905 Cleveland O							5	8½					Lázári
24	Lichtenwald Sándor	35		m	m						Tornassadány	Erie Pa	yes		$ 20		book pl. Iam Peter Jonesz baggage pl. 1945 Erie Pa							5	6		blue			Lett
25	Benka János	25		m	s						Bereyha	Sharon Pa	yes		$ 19		papa Lajos Illanay B 634 Sharon Pa	DR MEMO CONJUNCT.						5	5		brown			Bereyha
26	[illegible] József	41		m	s						Lázári	Akron O	yes		$ 24		brother Patsadi Istvan papa pl. 644 Old Rescreek Route pl. Iam Szedszko Jancsi 4 pl. 313 Akron O.							5	7½		blue			Lázári
27	[illegible]	17		m	s					Slovak	Nemmers	Strasca Pa	yes		$ 14									5	3		brown			O. Nemmers
28	[illegible]	25		m	m					Rumania	Bereyha	Sharon Pa	yes		$ 20		papa Mark Jonesz B 634 Sharon Pa							5	10					Bereyha
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		papa Boldorán James 195 [illegible] Pa							5	9		grey			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Magyar	Tárkány	Gödöllő			$ 21		papa Gregori Laj 330 Steelton Pa							5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Tárkányfalva

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, D. P. Thomson master of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-66

50

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO. , Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

50 53 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia, sailing from Fiume on the 12th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] May 5, 1907

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gottwald Jozsef	18		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bóhönye	New York	yes	himself	$22	no	agent: Schwarcz Sandor 2334 E. 81 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	dark	hazel	none	Bóhönye
2	Csizmadia Lajos	27		m	m	joiner						Lorient S.D.			$20		agent: Schaleider Carl Lorient S.D.							5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		Nemársam
3	Benedek Anna	15		f	s	ag. lab.					Rakos	Trenton N.J.		herself	$8		father: Benedek Imre Trenton N.J.							5	2	roan	Ruddy	Gray		Rakos
4	Csergo Maria	18		f	s	- - -					Malcza	Lonja Pa.		"	$18		13 248 Trenton N.J. Csergo Lajos Lonja Pa.							5	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Malcza
5	Andersen Otto	25		m	m	cook				Slovak	Csorokalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$17		husband: Andersen Andreas Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Csorokalva Szlo
6	" Anna	2		f	s	child										another	father: "													
7	Adamcsik Istvan	45		m	m	cook				Magyar	Malcza	Allegheny Pa.		herself	$28	no	husband: Adamcsik Anna Allegheny Pa. 49							5	12	[illegible]	brown	brown		Malcza
8	Nagy Tamas	16		m	s	agr. lab.					Nagyparkany	Burgettstown Pa.		himself	$23		father: Nagy Peter Burgettstown Pa.							5	6	[illegible]	fair	grey		Nagyparkany
9	Kelenyi Sandor	27		m	m	- - -					Kiskörü	Berwick Pa.			$20		agent: Arnyek Sandor 483 Berwick Pa.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown		Kiskörü
10	Kremer Jozsef	35		m	s	- - -					Ocsaj falva	New York	yes		$22	1906	driver: Geiger Bernard 526 E. 78 St. New York							5	3	[illegible]	Ruddy	fair	grey	Ocsaj falva
11	Szaszsak Ferenc	17		m	s	- - -	no	no			Nagyparkany	Berwick Pa.			$20		uncle: Light Jozsef Ignatius Schon Hungarian Slovak							5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown		Nagyparkany
12	Lint Janos	32		m	m	- - -	yes	yes				Szigetvar Hung.			$116	1903-1907	B. 220 Carnegie Pa. brother-in-law: Szabo Istvan Carnegie Pa.							5	3	[illegible]	Ruddy	"		"
13	Toth Janos	30		m	m	- - -						Capesdiko			$23	Capesdiko								5	5½	"	"	"		Koppanyszo
14	Barbely Pal	31		m	m	- - -					Koppányszentmárton	Unontown Pa.			$16	no 1901-3	agent: Fülöp Ignacz Uniontown Pa. brother-in-law: Salamon Pal Duquesne Pa.							5	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nagykaracsony
15	Terjek Janos	33		m	m	- - -					Nagykaracsony	Duquesne Pa.			$26	Duquesne 1899-1901	brother: Terjek Mihaly Duquesne Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		
16	Petrics Istvan	24		m											$21		brother-in-law: Mihalyi Andras Mckeesport Pa.							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Szentmarton
	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																												
17	Kovacs Jozsef	34		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezöladany	Rockdale Pa.	5 day	himself	$16	1904-5	brother-in-law: Bikfalvi Ilona 38-2543	no	no	no	Ford	no	none	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Szentmarton
18	Lengyel Janos	42		m	m	- - -									$19	1901-1902	brother-in-law: Szucs Ferenc 26-2548							6	"	"	"	"		"
19	Tobias Henor	21		f	s	ser.					Nagyarmad	S. Bend Ind.		himself	$16	no	brother: Tobias Istvan S. Bend Ind.							4	11	fair	fair	"		Nagyarmad
20	Tobias Maria	18		f	s	- - -									$16		father: Tobias Istvan S. Bend Ind.							5	1	fair	dark	"		"
21	Feder Imre	45		f	s	- - -					Ungvarad				$16		uncle: Tobias Istvan S. Bend Ind.							4	10	Ruddy	dark	"		Ungvarad
22	Tanko Ferenc	16		m	m	lab.								himself	$16	1902-5	brother-in-law: Kiss Istvan S. Bend Ind.							5	8	Ruddy	dark	brown		Vracska
23	Kalonnai Istvan	44		m	m	- - -					Orosfa	West Orange N.J.			$25	no	Ashland Ave 92 West Orange N.J.							5	6½	"	"	brown		
24	Fejes Janos	16		m	m	- - -									$13		"							5	3	"	Ruddy	Gray		
25	Lakovics Janos	24		m	s	barber					Vag	Cleveland O.	yes		$20		brother: Lakovics Jozsef 8. Fedrick St 9011 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	Blue		Vag
26	Kanasz Andras	23		m	s	agr. lab.					Nagyvaszi	W. Orange N.J.			$20		agent: Kanasz Istvan 92 Ashland Ave W. Orange N.J.							5	9	Ruddy	"	"		Nagyvaszi
27	Kovacs Istvan	18		m	s	- - -				Slovak	Kovacsi	Allegheny Pa.		herself	$10		father: Kovacs Janos Allegheny Pa.							4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kovacsi
28	Kovacs Janos	19		m	s	- - -				Slovak	Kovacsi	Zelezo Pa.			$10		brother: Kovacs Istvan Zelezo Pa.							4	9	"	"	Blue		"
29	Kovacs Istvan	45		m	m	- - -				Slovak	Kovacsi	Zelezo Pa.			$12		cousin: Kovacs Istvan Zelezo Pa.							5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
30	Bardincz Istvan	29		m	m	lab.				Slovak	Kisdobsa	Bradley Pa.		himself	$9	1902-3	cousin: Bardincz Istvan Bradley Pa.							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue		Bardincz

Mrs. L. Sa. Sawyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Hamilton, master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of February, 190 7

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-67

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 5 - 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nagy Bálint	30		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Losari	Mt. Kocsepart	[illegible]	himself	$100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	[illegible]	blue	Wart	Losari
2	Lyetvai Pál	16		m	s						Kisnána	Starajuvitza												5	5½				par holes	Kisnána
3	Szas János	26		m	m						Kiskőrös	Woodbury N.J.												5	4					Kiskőrös
4	Krizsán Sándor	33		m	m																			5	5					
5	Oláh Zsigmond	30		m	m						Philadelphia													5	7				par holes	
6	Molnár József	39		m	m		no	no			Woodbury N.J.													5	6				None	
7	Lakatos Ferencz	17		m	s		yes	yes			Kisnána	Starajuvitza												5	5					Kisnána
8	Oláh Jakab	41		m	m		no	no			Kiskőrös	Philadelphia												5	8					Kiskőrös
9	Kiskai Ferencz	29		m	m		yes	yes																5	4½				par holes	
10	Tóth János	32		m	m							Woodbury N.J.												5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	
11	Balsai György	17		m	s		No				Kál	Elisabethport												5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn		Kál
12	Molnár János	36		m	m		No				Kiskőrös	Philadelphia												5	3					Kiskőrös
13	Balsai Andrásné	21		f	m	wife					Kál	Elisabethport		friends										5						Kál
14	Bartirál Pál	23		m	s	agr. lab.					Kisnána	Starajuvitza		himself										5	6	Fair	Brn			Kisnána
15	Csaikas József	27		m	m						Ferencztelep													5	3¼	Dark				Ferencztelep
16	Bagi Károly	20		m	s						Kiskőrös	Woodbury N.J.												5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn		Kiskőrös
17	Sohanko Adám	24		m	m						Kisnána	Starajuvitza												5	5	dark	fair	blue		Kisnána
18	Kovács József	25		m	s						Losari	Mt. Savage Md.												5	8½	Light	brown	brown		Losari
19	Szikszai Istvánné	41		f	m						Ferencztelep													5	7½	dark	Brn	Brn		Ferencztelep
20	Balsai János	25		m	m						Kál	Elisabethport												5	9½					Kál
21	Kertai	44		m	m																			5	6		Br			Ragály
22	Fejes Pál	30		m	m																			5	5			blue		Mezőr
23	Kovács Ferencz	23		m	s	painter										no								5	6	Dark	Brn	Black		
24	[illegible] József	34		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kiskőrös	Woodbury N.J.	no	himself	$45	no	Molnár László Woodbury N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown			Kiskőrös
25	[illegible]	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jenevrau	Tolna Mosaboldog			$40		Kiss [illegible] Tolna							5	4		brown			Gamba
26	Ferencz	44		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Magyar	Ujvidék Hungary			$13		Szeka [illegible] Hungary							5	7		gray		right arm tattooed	Fiúsz?
27	[illegible]	24		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Szabadka	Szabadka			$95		Csanádi József							5	6		brown		left arm tattooed	Szekszárd
28																	[illegible]												Ujtka
29																	[illegible]							5	3	pimpled	blue	None		Fejtas mártai
30																	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown			

Can English [illegible]

[illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

1891-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thomas master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Thomas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HAKWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hakwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 9th *Fiume*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *Mesaba* May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zajcz Ferencz	26		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lagymanyos	Sharon Pa	hisself	himself	$10	no	agri. to Orban Sal B 349 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Lagymanyosalya
2	Zajcz Miklos	20		m	m		yes	yes			Egerszalok	Toledo O			$17		agent Sharon Pa Joshua St 2142 Toledo O							5	7				on the left hand one finger missing	Egerszalok
3	Kerekjarto Feko Jozsef	41		m	m						Egerszalok				$102		inquire Nagy Janos Toledo O Barkovec St 2236 Toledo O							5	4				None	Kistata
4	Herdo Mozes	26		m	m		no	no		Rumanian	Kistata	Somesbata			$25		high in law Berge Johann Dickson St 142 Scranton Pa							5	8					Kadalmas
5	Bujdoso Istvan	41		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kadalmas	Nicago Ill	yes		$17	Chicago	brother Bujdoso Janos Pa Greenbay St 1892 Chicago Ill							5	7					K Jeghtak
6	Mate Schum	24		m	m					Roumanian	K Jeghtak	Somesbata			$25	yes	uncle Mates Sandor Somesbata 207							5	8					Horvathberdo
7	Csaari Lorincz	27		m	m	joiner				Hungarian	Horathberdo	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$10		brother in law Wall Johan Wels St 623 Milwaukee Wis							5	6					
8	Vilut György	24		m	m	agr. lab.				German					$12		cousin Lampunk Johann Wels St 623 Milwaukee Wis							5	1	reddish	fair		right arm tattooed	Huszt
9	Lazar Janos	17		m	s	barber				Magyar	Huszt	New York			$10		uncle Stadramyi Sal 219 E 121 New York							5	9½	dark	brown			
10	Radics Gabor	23		m	s	agr. lab.									$16		" "							5	6				None	Horathberdo
11	Tonkovics Simon	31		m	m						Horathberdo	Milwaukee Wis	5		$12		cousin Lampunk Janos Wis 623 Milwaukee Wis							5	5					
12	Tink Janos	17		m	s		no	no		Rumanian	Beel Rogz	Somesbata			$24		cousin Sal Kimpe Gyorgy Gald Allen St 552 Shamokin Pa							5	5		yellow			Gyulay
13	Kardos Andras	41		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Gyulay	Star Junction Pa	no		$20		acqui Star Junction Pa							5	5			brown		Kisnana
14	Bartizal Gergely	17		m	s						Kisnana		no		$23		vacqui Lapata Ferenez							5	7½					Wittka
15	Botka Istvan	34		m	married	farmer	no	no			Kisnarda	New York	yes	herself	$11		13. 383 Star Junction Pa acqui Spatka Ferez							5	—	reddish	black			Jeckel Sales
16	Biresak Jozsef	23		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Jeckel Sales	Leechdale Pa	yes	himself	$36		15. Wi 117 St New York uncle Lapchinyan Mihaly 723 Leechdale Pa							5	1	dark	brown		pox holes	Kisnana
17	Sapranko Mihaly	19		m	s					Magyar	Kisnana	Martins Ferry O	yes		$19		Both in law Vasze Mihaly 116 Washington St Martinsferry O acqui Ungar Kunkicsk							5	3				both hand tattooed	Maga
18	Busch Henrik	34		m	m	cooper				German	Majos	Steelton Pa	5		$200		Bork 237 Stapleton Pa brother in law Sato Janos Star Junction Pa							5	5½		grey			Gyulay
19	Kis György	42		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Gyulay	Star Junction Pa	no		$22		both in law Berkal Jozsef Bork 237 Steelton Pa							5	5½		brown		None	Nagyhapmas
20	Junkert Henrik	27		m	m					German	Majos	Steelton Pa	no		$35		acqui Bartok Gabor B. 483 Berwick Pa							5	7		blue			Jaskia
21	Patko Zigmond	37		m	m					Magyar	Alsokire	Berwick Pa			$20		inquire Jekik Janos Seneca St 184 Bridgeport Conn							5	4		brown			Fabianhaza
22	Toth Juliana	20		f	s		no	no			Gyulay	Bridgeport Conn	no	herself	$10		Farrell St 100 New York Cacqui Schick Istvan B. 72 Woodbury Pa							4	9½		brown			Vittka
23	Schwarcz Jani	15		f	s			yes	yes	Austrian	Oskova	Spring Valley	yes		$12		uncle Szimandaka Mihaly Carteret N J							4	11½	reddish	brown			Kiskoire
24	Toth Laszlo	19		m	s					Magyar	Kiskoire	Vordsley Pa	yes	himself	$19		brother in law Sarman Istvan New Rochelle N Y							5	2½	dark	"			T. Palca
25	Gyorgy Martha	18		f	s		no	no			Toemyesfalu	Carteret N J	no	herself	$10		both in law Blanczik Ferenez Bork 91 Star Junction Pa							5	4	reddish	fair	grey		Buzahut
26	Toth Janos	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Budapest	New Rochelle N Y	no	himself	$20		cousin Kadar Salamon Lehighton Pa							5	5			brown		Kisnana
27	Lukacs Lukacs	33		m	m	agr. lab.					Kisnana	Star Junction Pa	no		$24		acqui Molnar Jozsef B. 172 Westbury L I							5	4	dark	brown			Csahola
28	Karoly	29		m							Csahola	Lehighton Pa	no		$21		Mihalovics St 41-19 Philadelphia Pa							5	7½		yellow			Kis Kore
29	Bela	27		m							Kis Kore	Weatherly Pa	no		$21									5	5½		brown		pox holes	Kis Kore
30		30		m								Philadelphia Pa	no		$17									5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	

Examined Thomas Inspector

Line of answers will be found on back of this sheet.

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Hamilton, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-69 47

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. BURG, CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surgeon Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? (Answer yes or no; and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Kis Vincze	24		m	m	[illegible]			Magyar	Tisza Fajsz	Clay Center O.	Clay Center O.			$30	no	brother; Kis Gyula P.O. Clay Center O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Tiszafüred 1
2	Kapitan Peter	32		m	m	agr. labr	no	no	Romanian	Kis Lak	Cleveland O.				$33		bgth. to Jon: Lukacs P.O. 532 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.							5	5					Kislak 2
3	Ochberger Mihaly	25		m	m				Slovak	Keustift	Cleveland O.				$14		paga: Lukacs Jozsef							5	6	dark	brown	brown	on the right hand. one finger missing	Keustift 3
4	Berczi Sandor	34		m	m				Magyar	Tisza Fajsz	Columbus				$15		brother Gyorgy Berczi P.O. 2014 Columbus O.							5	4½				None	Tiszafüred 4
5	Gerhard Antal	24		m	m				[illegible]	Keust	Milwaukee Wis.				$14		sister: Gerhardt Jozsef 670 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	reddish	fair	grey		Keustift 5
6	Speisert Janos	17		m	s										$11		paga: Kinipla Jozsef							5	3	fresh	fair			" 6
7	Tabok Andras	44		m	m	[illegible]	no	no		Kal	Lorain O.				$15									5	6	reddish	gray			Kal 7
8	Szollosi Jozsef	37		m	m	[illegible]				Kiskore	Woodbourne Pa.				$19		brother: Molnar Jozsef P.O. Woodbourne Pa.							5	4	fresh	fair	brown		Kiskore 8
9	Penke Janos	31		m	m					Budapest	Split Rock Pa.				$22		paga: Molnar Jozsef P.O. 113 Split Rock Pa.							5	4	dark	brown			O Szalny 9
10	Fucsor Gyorgy	37		m	m					Kal	S Lorain O.				$16		paga: Varga Jozsef S Lorain O.							5	6½					Kal 10
11	Esch Odoze	24		m	m	baker			Hebrew	Budapest	New York				$19		brother in law: Fischer Fabian 345 E. 74. New York							5	3					Budapest 11
12	" Matild	24		f	m	wife			"				from with husband											4	7					Nagy Kapoln 12
13	Radics Andras	26		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Kal	S Lorain O.				$14		paga: Varga Jozsef S Lorain O.							5	7					Kal 13
14	Szollasi Karoly	28		m	s					Kiskore	Woodbourne Pa.				$20		brother: Molnar Laszlo P.O. Woodbourne Pa.							5	7					Kiskore 14
15	Tampa Jozsef	17		m	s					Kal	Cleveland O.				$30		paga: Szalacsi Janos Pres. 556 Broadway Cleveland O.							5	6					Kal 15
16	Tolnai Sandor	26		m	m					Kiskore	Philadelphia				$18		paga: Tringal Jozsef Munkas P.O. 417 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2					Kiskore 16
17	Tampa Gyorgy	33		m	m					Kal	S Lorain O.				$12	3 yrs. prs.	paga: Tot Istvan S Lorain O.							5	4					Kal 17
18	Kapitan Peter	26		m	m					Kislak	Hancestead				$30	[illegible]	brother-in-law: Stacy Varga Kislaka P.O. Jones Head Pa.							5	7					Kislak 18
19	Kiral Janos	18		m	s					Kal	S Lorain O.				$15		paga: Balog Laszlo S Lorain O.							5	8½		yellow	brown		Kal 19
20	Tokai Imre	26		m	m					Kiskore	Philadelphia				$19		brother: Sporcz Istvan Kenderes P.O. 1417 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5					Kiskore 20
21	Varga Peter	33		m	m	[illegible]				Budapest	New York				$20		paga: Hermann Schrader 1500 Rockhelle Ave.							5	6					Batyk 21
22	Siselly	25		m	m	[illegible]							from with husband											5	3					22
23	[illegible]	29		m	m	agr. lab				Kiskore	Bonnock Pa.				$19		brother: Benyecz Sandor P.O. 443 Bonnock Pa.							5	6	reddish	gray			Kiskore 23
24	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	2½	stout	fair	brown		Lindberg 24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30
31																													31
32																													32
33																													33
34																													34
35																													35
36																													36
37																													37
38																													38
39																													39
40																													40
41																													41
42																													42
43																													43
44																													44
45																													45
46																													46
47																													47
48																													48
49																													49
50																													50

1891-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Rambo, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Rambo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. ~~BURG., CUNARD S. S. CO.~~, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.O. Med Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40 49 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 1907

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (East permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, diseased, or deformed, dangerous or liable to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
12	Vánes	László	26	m	m	ag. lat.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Plakatotfalu	Trenton N.J.	only	himself	$17	no	acqu. Bro. Jo. 776	Marasdan Andrej Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Plakatotfalu
13	Lászlone		20	f	m	wife																							Lemse
14	Kósnagga	Kata	19		s		yes	yes		Magyar	Lemse	Cleveland	Expo	herself	$20	yes	cousin 127 Elwell St.	Jovicsek Andrej Cleveland O.			Opt. E. U. Ex.		Reg.		5	6					Volkany
15	Schabel	Mihaly	30	m	m	lab.				German	Volkany	Bellaire O.		himself	$25		uncle: Bro. 134	Martin Antal Bellaire O.							5	3½		Red	Blue		Lemse
16	Kozsely	Istvan	44		m	mfr.				Magyar	Lemse	Sprook St.		herself	$30		husband	Kozsely Mihaly Sprook St.							5	4			gray		
17	Saurb	Jozsef	24	m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Varat	Erie Pa.		himself	$15	1900 5		Kapraw August							5	5			brown		Ogulin
18	Krpmaric	Mate	19	m	s		no	no		Croatian	Ogulin	Ellsworth Pa.		prepaid	$10	no	acqu. Bro. Jo. 204 Wallace St.	Erie Pa. Kindric Mile							5	7					Ogulin
19	Fredlak	Josef	17	m	s		yes	yes	6-53713	Magyar	Unyicska	Mt. Kisco N.Y.					uncle:	Ellsworth Pa. Kadlak Tamas							5	7					Szlacs
20	Matyas	Istvan	31	m	m						Salgas	New York		himself	$25		Margette St. 312	Mt. Kisco N.Y. Kotyuk Jula							5	4					Lanipa
21	Carjuric	Marica	21	f	m	wife				Croatian	Lanipa	Milwaukee Wis.		husband	$100		husband Jo. 112	New York Grguric Stepan							5	2					
		Paula	4	f	s	child											314 - canal St. father:	Milwaukee Wis.													
	Marko	György	40	m	m	joiner	yes	yes		Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	New York		himself	$25	no	acqu.	Pozsonyi Jozsef							5	7½	reddish	fair	blue	Mole	Nyiregyhaza
	Kpisztor	Istvan	40	m	m	mag. lab.					Nagyderes	Northampton			$27		acqu.	Brazikics Ferenez Northampton							5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Nagyderes
																															Nagy Jeszo
	Schemreich	Mihaly	19		s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	N. Jersa	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$15	no	acqu. Johnsand St. 1330	Schaltz Jozsef Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	dark	brown	brown		
	Tuendler	Margit	16		s	ser.								herself	$40		Ockery St. 1421	Hoffmann Josef Philadelphia Pa.						4	9½	reddish				
	Keith	Borbala	20		s										$40		acqu. 5 th. 709	Fellmet Konrad Philadelphia Pa.						5	1½	dark						
	Sierkowsky	Fulop	18		s	lab.								himself	$20		brother 1736 Moppe St.	Hoffmann James Philadelphia Pa.						5	2	fresh	Light	grey				
	Mayer	Janos	28		s										$40		acqu. 1506 Tasth Arjanna	Kis Johann Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	dark	brown	brown				
	Mayer	Anna	21		s	ser.								herself	$40									4	11							
	Schmidt	Matyas	17		s	lab.								himself	$25		sister: Arjanna St. 1506	Schmidt Agnes Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	reddish				Kis Kore		
																	husband: 4 St. 701	Hoffman Josef Woodbury N.J.						5	5	dark						
										Magyar	Kis Kore	Woodbury N.J.					husband:	Cross Sandor						5	1	reddish				Szaglota		
											Nagylota	Elgin O.					Jo. 17	Elgin O.						5	7	dark			Scars, neck	Elgin		
											Ulcsse	P. Sorokd Lem.		himself	$25		Lodi on bay Southview Jo. 7½	Ujfalu Jozsef P. Sorokd Lem.						5	5							
																	husband:	Jozsef Josef						5	—		Hazel	brown				
														herself	$50		Rakoczy St. 7½ husband:	Schaffalk Jozsef Mokrosz Sandor						5	—			brown		Kis Kore		
											Kis Kore	Woodbridge N.J.			$30		A. 72 father:	Woodbridge N.J.													
																								5	8	dark	brown	brown		Ulucsa		
											Kosut			himself	$40		acqu. Red 174	Margenthal Josef Elgin N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Agent or Consular Officer.

I, D. B. Hamilton, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190 7.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-71

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over the age of sixteen years and able to read, persons in family accompanying or following, and if not, why not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szeika Béni	43		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	V. Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	himself	25	100	wife: Mrs Sandor Szeika Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Nova Jards
2	Kiss György	41		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pittsburg Pa	no		3		brother: Kiss Jozsef Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark	brown			Borsa
3	Nagy Máté	29		m	m		no	no			Alsodat	Pittsburg Pa	no		18	2 no	sister in law: Nyaka Teresa Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark	black			Alsodat
4	Lucza Maisza	28		m	m		yes	yes		Rumanian	Kassany	Pittsburg Pa	no		7		wife: Barbu Rakel Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark	brown			Zam pasany
5	Polaston Gabor	39		m	m					Magyar	Nemesse	Mt. Pleasant Pa	ticket		28	5	father: Szabo Peter Mt. Pleasant Pa							5	8½	fair	light			Nemesse
6	Popp Nikola	26		m	m		no	no		Rumanian	Alsó Jaba	Trenton N.J.	no		14	40	wife: Sandor Janes Trenton N.J.							5	8½	fair	grey	Has left arm tattooed		Alsó Jaba
7	Marki Istvan	41		m	m						Tamanya	Trenton N.J.	no		10	15	wife: Zsuzsa Szoros Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	brown blue			Tamanya
8	Nemes Sandor	38		m	m					Magyar	Rakosd	Pittsburg Pa	no		2	20	wife: Erzsebet Karoly Pittsburg Pa							5	7		brown			Rakosd
9	Nemes Gyorgy	36		m	m					Rumanian	Tamanya	Trenton N.J.	no		2	15	father: Zsuzsa Szoros Trenton N.J.							5	8					Tamanya
10	Vas Lajos	36		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Szegeny	Homestead Pa	no		2	9	brother in law: Barbu Rakel Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	fair	brown blue	Left arm tattooed		Szegeny
11	Tanca Miklos	33		m	m					Rumanian	Magyarcsecz	Youngstown O.	no		2	2	Walter ph. 313 Youngstown O.							5	5½		brown			Magyarcsecz
12	Berencsár Janos	24		m	s		no	no			Tamanya	Trenton N.J.	ticket		10	20	brother in law: Kiss Simon 710 Grant st. Trenton N.J.							5	5½		brown			Tamanya
13	Osterman Istvan	38		m	m						Pribétfalva				3	10	brother in law: Mrs Sandor Szeika Pittsburg Pa							5	9½	dark		None		Pribétfalva
14	Rácz Sámuel	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagybégany	Mt. Pleasant Pa	no		3	24	brother: Rácz Istvan Mt. Pleasant Pa							5	6½	dark	black grey			Nagybégany
15	Büschari László	36		m	m		yes	no		Rumanian	Tamanya	Trenton N.J.	no		14	40	wife: Kiss Zsuzsa Trenton N.J.							5	4		brown brown			Tamanya
16	Simon Szilveszter	16		boy	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Tyukod	Jeliceroplis Pa	no		10	24	father: Samuel Lajos Jeliceroplis Pa							5	6½		blue			Tyukod
17	Andrási Janos	23		m	m		yes	yes			Tyukod	New York N.Y.	no		2	15	brother in law: Karlicki Jozsef 6 E. 110 st. New York N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown			Tyukod
18	Trebetári László	34		m	m	farm. lab.	yes	yes			Tyukod	Chicago Ill.	ticket	himself	15		wife: Mrs Sandor Szeika Pittsburg Pa							5	6					Tyukod
19	Balkay Adam	33		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	no		Bosnian	Kagyarosd	Youngstown O.	ticket	himself	8	10	father: Barbu Rakel Youngstown O.							5	3½					Kagyarosd
20	Végh Ferenc	39		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tyukod	New York N.Y.	no		2	15	brother in law: Karlicki Jozsef 6 E. 110 st. New York N.Y.							5	5					Tyukod
21	Szucs László	36		m	m					Rumanian	Tamanya	Trenton N.J.	ticket		14	24	wife: Sandor Janka Trenton N.J.							5	6					Tamanya
22	Lengyel Janos	41		m	m		no	no			Abtotfalu		no		2	12	brother: Lengyel Istvan Abtotfalu							5	7½					Abtotfalu
23	Szentgyörgyi Janos	32		m	m		yes	yes			Alsósándorfalva	Pittsburg Pa	no		1	20	wife: Sandor Janka Trenton N.J.							5	5½					Alsósándorfalva
24	Kiss Janos	21		m	m		yes	yes			Nyarlak	Trenton N.J.	no		10	40	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	5½	dark	black brown			Pribétfalva
25	[illegible]	29		m	m		yes	yes			Pribétfalva		no		2	10	wife: Sandor Janka Trenton N.J.							5	7½					Pribétfalva
26	[illegible]	21		m	m								no		2	22	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	9					
27	[illegible]	21		m	m								no		2	22	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	5½	dark	brown			
28	[illegible]	21		m	m								no		2	22	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	7					
29	[illegible]	21		m	m								no		2	22	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	11½					
30	[illegible]	21		m	m								no		2	22	brother: Kiss Istvan Trenton N.J.							5	11½					

1891-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Rambo, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Rambo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frdk. Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

44.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 MAR 1907 February 1907

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious, loathsome or dangerous disease, or deformity, likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Kozma Mihaly	15	✓	m	s	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Csicsargyos	Amboy Ill.	✓	himself	$8	no	brother Kozma Janos Amboy Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown yellow	right hand deformed	Csicsargyos
✓ 2	Tokar Mathias	26	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Csorvas	Aurora Ill.	✓	"	$20	"	acqu: Bela Tyukodi Box 130 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	reddish	black	"	Csorvas
✓ 3	Szerencsan Gabor	24	✓	m	s	"	no	no	Rausmania	Lutek (also)	Szenton N.J.	"	✓	"	$14	"	acqu: Sandor Janos Lafayette 716 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown blue	"	Lutek (also)
✓ 4	Petrovszki Gyorgy	35	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Csehrás	Chicago Ill.	"	✓	"	$20	"	brother Petrovszki Janos Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	reddish	brown	"	Csehrás
✓ 5	Gajdos Peter	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybegany	Matawan N.J.	✓	"	$5	"	brother Gajdos Janos Matawan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	Nagybegany
✓ 6	Pertye Gabor	24	✓	m	s	"	no	no	Roumania	Romanya	Szenton N.J.	"	✓	"	$18	"	acqu: Kis Janos 760 Pass St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Romanya
✓ 7	Kis Gyorgy	22	✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	"	$18	"	acqu: Sandor Janos Bgus St. 716 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Drosz Ferencz	15	✓	f	s	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Szanisla	"	✓	herself	$6	"	brother in law Drosz Janos Sedalia St. 518 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	reddish	"	"	Szanisla
✓ 9	Nagy Istvan	18	✓	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Chalom	Butler Pa.	✓	himself	$38	"	acqu: Uza Lajos Box 21 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	pox holes	Chalom
✓ 10	Mravos Lyuba	23	✓	f	s	agr. lab.	no	no	Croatia	Turk	Gars	"	✓	brother	$14	1903 Pittsburg	brother Mravos Nasta Gars Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	None	Turk
11	Bagyos Ferencz	36	✓	m	m	wife	"	"	Magyar	Dombrad	Provincialville	Ill.	✓	herself	$36	Provincialville Ill.	husband Bagyos Ferencz Valcent St. 10 Provincialville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	fresh	yellow	"	Dombrad
12	" Julianna	12	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with her	mother	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	" Ferencz	10	✓	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	Papp Laszlo	24	✓	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	no	Roumania	Traisko	Louisville Ky.	"	✓	himself	$18	no	acqu: Jno Kohn 5 Sth. 1711 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	"	Traisko
15	Kathe Janos	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyarlona	Illiance O.	"	"	$11	"	brother in law Kathe Janos R 24 Illiance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Magyarlona
16	Barthia Mihaly	15	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	father Barthia Janos Broadway 802 Allianbe O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"
17	Lyptor Barbala	25	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Yako	New York N.Y.	"	herself	$14	"	acqu: Farkas Janos 102 E. 62 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	blue	"	Yako
18	Kohna Josef	25	✓	m	m	bak.	yes	yes	"	Szmbrad	Racine Wis.	"	✓	himself	$10	"	acqu: Szuhas Janos Chestnut St. 1425 Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	yellow	"	Szmbrad
19	Lipson Janos	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Tokay	Segbyhany	"	✓	"	$20	"	acqu: Lyust Vergel Commerce St. Segbyhany Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	"	Tokay
20	Nadi Karoly	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szmbrad	Racine Wis.	✓	"	$22	"	acqu: Lakacsany Lajos Sidney Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	blue	"	Berencs
21	Meiner Pal	48	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Zolyomlukc	Allen Pa.	"	✓	"	$40	"	acqu: Kreplek Jano 21 93 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	Zolyomlukc
22	Jaloz Sandor	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Szmbrad	Racine Wis.	"	✓	"	$40	"	brother in law Lajchar Karoly Bridge St. 110 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fresh	gray	"	Szmbrad
23	Lancsik Andras	25	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Nagybegany	St Andrews Pa.	"	✓	"	$18	"	acqu: Szabo Imi Benedek Mr. Keepport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	"	Nagybegany
24	Kovacsuch Kristof	25	✓	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Slovak	Zolyomlukc	"	✓	"	$25	"	brother Kovacsuch Janos R.D. 704 Sprucethal Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	reddish	blue	"	Presst
25	Kiss Mihaly	25	✓	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	Beri	Szanisla	"	✓	"	$25	"	acqu: Lakac Jakob Szanisla Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	Beri
26	Kovacs Sandor	26	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szmbrad	"	✓	"	$30	"	brother Kovacs Janos R.D. 966 Lynch Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	F. Berenye
27	Kovacsuch Lajos	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Zolyomlukc	"	"	✓	"	$10	"	acqu: Gyapka Janos Sylvia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Zolyomlukc
28	Kiss Janos	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Szmbrad	"	"	✓	"	$28	"	brother Lepes Janos R.D. 1066 Ft. Pennu Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Zolyom
29	Kiss Janos	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	$20	"	acqu: Czaplej Kyrchofer Box 620 Bamford W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Szamos
30	Kovacsuch Janos	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Zolyomlukc	"	"	✓	"	$10	"	brother Kovacsuch Janos R.D. 93 Illiance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	reddish	"	"	Zolyomlukc

30 / 30

(over)

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Saunders, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Saunders
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-731 45

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fran Harwood Hardman

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 6436 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] March 5 February 1907

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lukács János	40		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mahoroz Mihályfalva	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	1902 1905	brother in law: Bush Josef New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	Vine	Arka
2	Berczel László	31		m	m					Romanian	Fabiany	Trenton			$ 15	No	wife: Lis Lunoy 260 Cass St. Trenton N.J.												Fornianya
3	Kosztics Vasalik	18		m							Majos Jabuka	Rockford			$ 18		cousin: Romon Simchra No 336 Spring St. Chicago Ill.												Magyarjabuka
4	Fernaszan László	27		m							Fornianya	Trenton			$ 15		wife: Lis Lunoya 260 Cass St. Trenton N.J.						5	5½	"	brown	brown		Fornianya
5	id. Nagy Istvan	37		m	m					Magyar	Balkany	Beatenville			$ 16		brother in law: Hanyo Lukács Beatenville W.Va.						5	4½	pale	"	"		Balkany
6	Büsckás György	43		m	m		no	no		Romanian	Fornianya	Trenton			$ 100		wife: Erzsebet Erdos Cass St. 216 Trenton N.J.						5	2½	dark	black	brown		Fornianya
7	Nagy Antal	44		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kenyece	Cleveland			$ 31		cousin: Fabian Antal 12 Erie St. Chrome N.J.						5	6½	pale	blue	brown		Fiuman
8	Csepedi Miklós	35		m	m							New York	yes		$ 23		wife: Erzsi Csepedi 223 E. 115 St. New York						5	8	fair	brown	gray	scar on the left hand	Kenyece
9	Botto Andras	16		m	s.					Slovak	Feketevikfalu	St. Clair			$ 20		brother: Botto Dezso 235 St. Clair Pa.						5	3	fair	brown	gray		Feketevikfalu
10	Kocsany Josef	26		m	m					Magyar	O. Fehértó	Boyers			$ 20		brother in law: Mihaly Mihaly Boyers Pa.						5	4½	reddish	grey	blue		Kenyece
11	Br. Pásztor Gábor	32		m	m						Kenyece	Mt. Aeschport			$ 17		wife: Anna Pásztor 423 Locust St. Mt. Aeschport Pa.						5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Kenyece
12	Lauvrán Gábor	43		m	m					Romanian	Fornianya	Trenton			$ 18		wife: Lis Lunoya 260 Cass St. Trenton N.J.						5	3	"	"	"	Vine	Fornianya
13	Markus Péter	26		m	m					Magyar	Kenyece	Mt. Aeschport			$ 18		brother: Markus Peter 423 Locust St. Mt. Aeschport Pa.						5	4½	dark	grey	black		Kenyece
14	Lipták András	32		m	m						Csorrás	Latrobe			$ 14		wife: Erzsi Lipták P.O. 637 Latrobe Pa.						5	6½	"	brown	brown	spot below right eye	Csorrás
15	Fodoreszk Arony	38		m	m			yes	yes	Romanian	Baralan	Pittsburg			$ 20		wife: Florea Fodoreszk Penn St. 223 Pittsburg Pa.						5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Baralan
16	Kiss György d.	28		m	m						Fornianya	Trenton			$ 18		brother: Kiss Simon 760 Cass St. Trenton N.J.						5	7½	"	black	black		Fornianya
17	Gyodor András	17		m	s.					Slovak	Rimaszombat Rimaszarbóc	Freeresburg			$ 20		brother: Gyodor Istvan Freeresburg Pa.						5	7¾	reddish	brown	blue		Rimaszombat
18	Szekesan György	16		m	s.										$ 28		cousin: Szekesan Andras Freeresburg Pa.						5	4	"	grey	"	mole on the right arm	Rimaszombat
19	Vasarkori Elek	22		m	s.					Magyar	Budapest	Verrack			$ 12		cousin: Kiss Miklos Verrack Pa.						5	5	fresh	brown	brown	Vine	Klinkac
20	Pásztor Sándor	36		m	m						Kenyece	Chrome			$ 22		brother: Fabian Antal 12 Erie St. Chrome N.J.						5	4½	"	blue	"		Kenyece
21	Nagy Tamas	32		m	m							Mt. Aeschport			$ 26		brother: Nagy Peter 423 Locust St. Mt. Aeschport Pa.						5	4½	"	"	"		
22	" Gabor	17		m	s.						Harmac	Oxford Furnace			$ 12		brother: Bognar Miklos P.O. 166 Oxford Furnace N.J.						5	5	reddish	fair	blue		Harmac
23	Horvát Istvan	23		m	m										$ 15		cousin:						5	4½	dark	brown	brown		
24	Mandy János	16		m	s.						Bábakut	Mt. Aeschport			$ 11		uncle: David Sandor P.O. 76 Mt. Aeschport Pa.						4	11	"	"	gray		Bábakut
25	Bodi "	34		m	m						Harmac	Oxford Furnace			$ 18		cousin: Bognar Miklos P.O. 66 Oxford Furnace N.J.						5	7½				per holes	Harmac
26	Kocse "	35		m	m										$ 17								5	10				Vine	
27	Horváth Mihály	24		m	s.						Nyakor	Pottstown			$ 19		brother: Fülöp Antal P.O. 550 Pottstown Pa.						5	5			gray		Nyakor
28	Tankó "	24		m	m		no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		friend: Szotar Ferencz Scarteed N.J.						5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Alsoiadany
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 17		wife: Sublinski Mihaly Rusback St. Scarteed N.J.						5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Nagybalta
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 12		cousin: Gabor Sipocz Box 20 Scarteed N.J.						5	3	fresh	"	blue		Kapocsapath

b Oldbondy Hungary

1891-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sailing Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG., CUNARD S. S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.B.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* *February* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on or about *February* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ezimer	Antal	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kapfor	Pittsburg		himself	$20	no								5	3				None	Iras
2	Szicska	Ignacz	17		m	s				Ruthenian	Szanyi	Cygnet																	Szanyi
3	Toronyi	Laszlo	43		m	m				Magyar	Kapfor	Scranton												5	5					Liben
4	Biro	Gyorgyne	24		f	m	wife				Csorvas	Aurora	yes																	Csorvas
5	Rabi	Gyorgy	27		m	m	agr. lab.				Agyagos	Delray		himself	$14									5	9½					Agyagos
6																														
7	Szekar	Franyo	23		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Ogulin	Edenborn		himself	$12	no													Ogulin
8	Zell	Terezia	23		f		serv.				Magyar	Arpad	New York	yes	himself	$20														Arpad
9	Legyezo	Janos	31		m	m	lab.					Allentown																		Felsoregres
10	Schmelzstein	Stani	16		f	s					Jarmin	Zalmya	New York			$6	no													Zarmya
11	Ebling	Adolyne	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magy.	London	Philadelphia		himself	$8														London
12																														
13	Yurkovic	Lukas	43		m	m	agr. lab.		no	Hungary	Croatian	Bedenecka	Bremerside	yes	himself	$12	no							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Bedenecka
14	Ughy	Justina	46		f	widow	domestic	yes	yes			Zagreb	Gary Ind.		himself	$5								5	1½	fair				Varasdin
15	Malenyak	Fulop	30		m	m	agr. lab.					Vel Szemiste	Chicago	yes	himself	$22								5	3½	fresh				Vel Szemiste
16	Bacbric	Lacko	19		m	s						Marksmac	Rochester			$12								5	5	fair				Marksmac
17	Viszokas	Mihaly	27		m	m					Magyar	Tarczal	Newark		himself	$9								5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Tarczal
18	Ugay	Laszlone	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Tornalja	Port Jervis		himself	$11														Tornalja
	Ugay	Lajos	2		m		child																	5	2					
19	Szabo	Laszlo	30		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagybegany	Mc Keesport	yes	Prepaid	$8	no							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy begany
20	Simon	Jozsefne	21		f	m	wife					Klobalan	Niles O	yes	husb	$10								5	4½	fair				Felsolaborg
21	Szabincz	Mihaly	40		m	m	agr. lab.		no			Kusert	Akron O		himself	$12								5	4½	dark				Kusert
22	Szasz	Matyas	42		m	m		yes	yes			Bekes	Northampton	no		$25								5	5½					Bekes
23	Kabjar	Janos	18		m	m						Feketatanya	Youngstown O			$14								5	5	fair				Feketatanya
24	Szucsak	Jozsef	17		m	s										$17								5	3½	fresh	hair	gray		
	Varga		35		m											$17								5	3½					
	Lazar		28		m											$18								5	2	fair	dark	brown	brown	
												Columbus O				$19								5	4					
																$9								5	3½	fresh		blue		
																$9								5	6	dark				

41

1891-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of February, 190 7

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. CURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

44

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5-07 February 1907

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bartha Ferenc	18	M	S	ag. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Sáros	Allianyce Pa.		himself	$18	no	brother Bartha Ferenc Broadway 279 Allianyce Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	Fme	Eperjes-Sáros
2	Horvath Lajos	24	M	M		yes	yes			Fehérgyháza	Fort Wayne Ind.			$22		agent Bernstein James 1360 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	4½				Fehérgyháza
3	Szücs Istvan	27	M	M						Szeben	W Seneca Pa.			$21		agent Lessad Charles 4th st. 33 W. Seneca Pa.							5	5½				Szeben
4	Nagy Jakob	26	M	M						Hordál	Pittsburg Pa.			$18		agent Lessad Charles 33 34 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8½	reddish			Hordál
5	Fodor Sándor	21	M	M						Nimegyd	E.			$22									5	6½	dark		pox - holes	Nagy-Károly
6	Mucsar Miklós	34	M	M	farmer						E.			$25		husb. & bro. Klimcsar Mihalyne Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½			Fme	
7	Szabo Ferenc	24	M	M	ag. lab.					Moha	Indiana Harbor Ind.			$18		Sister Szabona Lajos Indiana Harbor Ind. friend Fako Josef Ingkana Harbor Ind.	2nd						5	7½	pale	yellow		Moha
8	Antal	19	M													brother Lossadi Charles Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	dark			Nagy-Károly
9	Lozsadi Sandor	30	M	M						Nimegyd	Pittsburg Pa.			$18		agent Klimcs Lajos 6737 10th st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5½		black brown		Szarvas
10	Varga Janos	28	M	M						Szarvas	S. Dorian O.			$18		agent Klimes Josef 6737 10th st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5½		brown blue		Szarvas
11	Vasko Vasas Lajos	33	M	M	carpenter					Kölcsed	Canton O.			$18		agent Klimes Josef Canton O. friend							5	7		grey		Kölcsed
12	Ismet Istvan	19	M		ag. lab.																		5	5½		brown		Szarvas
13	Lombos Andras	36	M	M		no	no			Szarvas	Chicago Ill.			$18		husb. & bro. Lazslo Mercsfed Box 130 Aszaro Szeben Co.							5	6	reddish			Szarvas
14	Fiarja Lazar	24	M	S	carpenter				Roumanian	Nimegyd	Pittsburg Pa.			$18		agent Lessad Charles 33 34 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½	pale	fair blue		Hordál
15	Bako Antal	20	M	M	smith	yes	yes		Magyar	Hordál				$15		agent Klimcsar Lajos 6737 10th st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown yellow		Hordál
16	Orvari Pal	29	M	S	weaver					Nikla	Chrome O.			$16		sister Orgeczifalvi Jozsa Box 127 Chrome O.							5	6	fresh	grey		Nikla
17	Miko Istvan	25	M	M	ag. lab.	no	no			Balkány	Scottsville Pa.			$15		husb. & bro. Molnar Erzsi Box 731 Scottsville Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	Fme	Balkány
18	Kiss Balint	36	M	M						Szécsény	Cleveland O.			$30		agent Fax Balint 18 375 Cleveland O.							5	6	pale	blue		Szécsény
19	Sándor Janos	23	M	S	ag. lab.				Roumanian					$18									5	6½	dark	yellow		
20	Szenyesik	30	M	M	carpenter					Nimegyd	Chicago Ill.			$16		agent Francs Steven Orchard pl. 104 Chicago Ill.							5	3½	reddish	grey sun		Zsarolya
21	Pocz	28	M	M	butcher				German					$46									5	6½	pale	brown blue		Abrahámfalva
22	Mucsar Mártan	37	M	M	ag. lab.	no	no		Magyar	Nagylak	Trenton N.J.			$15	Switzerland 1905	agent Karika Janos Harrison Av. 607 Trenton N.J.							5	7½	dark	brown	none	Nagylak
23	Kovacs Janos	41	M	M						Szecseny	Steelton Pa.			$25		agent Dobrosy Josef 3717 Front st. Steelton Pa. Canada							5	7			none	Szecseny
24	Otto Adam	25	M	M						Kisvarsa				$46									5	7½			none	Kisvarsa
25	Mucsa Mihaly	27	M	M	shoemaker									$36									5	3½	black	black	none	Nagylak
26	Kovacs Janos	16	M	S	ag. lab.					Mezőkeresztes	Canton O.			$25		uncle Takacs Janos 1212 Eastern st. Canton O.							5	5½		brown		Mezőkeresztes
27	Kovacs	22	M	M						Abádszalók	Steelton Pa.			$33		agent Dobrosy Josef 3717 Front st. Steelton Pa. friend							5	7	dark		none	Abádszalók
28	Lazslo	18	M	S						Szarvas	Akron O.			$30		uncle Molnar Janos 1212 E. Exchange st. Akron O.							5	7				Szarvas
29	Kiss	17	M	S					Hungary	Nagylak	Pittsburg Pa.			$20		agent Lazar Gyula 6737 10th st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3½	black	black yellow	none	Nagylak
30	Janosko	18	M	S					Roumanian	Szarvas	Pittsburg Pa.			$30									5	6½	dark	brown		Szarvas

Form 1500 B.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Hamden, Master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Hamden
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb[illegible] 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-76

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mont Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of [illegible] 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th ~~FEBRUARY~~ March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any other institution, persons or agencies, engaged or supported, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gunasz Janos	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sidney O.	only	himself	$27	1905-6 Sidney	acqui: Nazarsony Laszlo						no	5	5	Ruddy	brown	blue	None	Nyitrakeresztur
2	Major Erzsébet	18		f	s		no					Nyitrakeresztur					cousin: Major Laszlo												Nyitrakeresztur
3	Lázár Lajos	33		m	m		[illegible]					Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$10		brother: Lázár Mihaly							5	7½	[illegible]			right arm — tattoo	Tóth-Apáti
4	Simon Béla	40		m	m			no	no			Toledo O.			$10		brother-in-law: Klein Mihaly							5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	Barsany
5	Skecsi Sandor	27		m	s		yes	yes				Youngstown O.	only				cousin: Lazsnek Samuel							5	3½	[illegible]		blue	two holes	Selmecbánya
6	Szabó Ferenc	36		m			[illegible]	no	no			Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$[illegible]		Box 69 brother-in-law: Biro Gyorgy							5	—	Blond				Bátaszék
7	Sap László	25		m	s		[illegible]	yes	yes			Sharon Pa.		himself	$[illegible]		Box 130 acqui: Szlamak Janos							5	5½	dark	brown		None	Miskolcz
8	Belényesi Peter	37		m	m							Dayton O.	only				Lithuania St. 12 acqui: Nagy Lajos							5	6½	Stout	reddish	blue		Nagysipas
9	Kaszta Miklos	32		m	m		many					Pittsburg Pa.	only				cousin: Box 130 acqui: Nagy Sandor							5	2½	[illegible]	brown			Vajda-Hunyad
10	Klimics Ferenc	32		m	s		ag.	[illegible]				Sharon Pa.	yes				Scheray St. 2334 brother: Klimics Lajos							5	6	dark		grey		Sarvar
11	Nagy József	35		m	m		"	"				"	S.				413 12 acqui: Klimics Lajos							5	5½	"		blue		Ivan-Lapujany
12	Hunya József	30		m	m		ag.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csorvás	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no						395-10 St.	Lorain O.							
13	Rehovics Pál	18		m	s							Nagylegany		Mr. Kosfeld	$18		brother-in-law: Daride Menyhert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Csorvás
14	Toth Ferenc	27		m	m										$[illegible]		Box 130 brother-in-law: Lengyel Pal							5	1½	fair				Nagy-Lapujany
15	Gladofszki Florian	35		m	m							Vajdahunyad	Pittsburg		$[illegible]		Jerome St. 405 brother-in-law: Kaszta Miklos							5	4½	dark				Vajda-Hunyad
16	Radonya Pál	22		m	s							Mihalyfalva	Crafton Pa.		$[illegible]		cousin: Kiss Janos							5	3	fair				Mihalyfalva
17	Bihaki Ferenc	37		m	m			no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$[illegible]	1904-6 [illegible]	Kira St. 2334 acqui: Kiss Janos							5	—	"				
18	Lilagyi Erzsébet	19		f	s			[illegible]						herself	$16	no	brother: Kiss Albert							5	1½	dark				
19	Illés Gabor	37		m	m			[illegible]				Sand	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	himself	$[illegible]		Box 478 acqui: Szepesiczky Mihaly							5	1	fair		Grey		Sand
20	Tolnai László	17		m	s			yes	yes			Forráskapfang	Middletown		$[illegible]		21 Westfield St. acqui: Tolnai Janos							5	4	dark	brown			Forráskapfang
21	Hamarsin Ferenc	17		m	s							Sand	Bridgeport Conn.		$[illegible]		B. 292 cousin: Hudig Pal							5	5	"				Sand
22	[illegible] Gabor	36		m	m							Forráskapfang	Middletown		$21		Johnstown St. 145 acqui: Tolnai Mihaly							5	1½	fair				Forráskapfang
23	[illegible] Mihaly	23		m	m										$[illegible]		B. 692							5	6	dark				
24	[illegible] István	26		m	m							Tóra Kisfalu	C. Amboy N.J.		$[illegible]		4 acqui: Horvács Janos							5	7	dark				
25	[illegible] László	17		m	s							Forráskapfang	Mingo Junc. Pa.		$26		Schultz St. 465 brother-in-law: Kaszo Wendel							5	3½	Sallow				Tóra Kis. Mart.
26	[illegible] Ferenc	36		m	m							[illegible]	Southampton L.I.		$[illegible]		Mingo Junc. Pa. acqui: Bodi L. Janos							5	5½	dark			Pen mark face	Forráskapfang
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Szecseny	[illegible]	herself	$26		4177 [illegible]							5	2	dark				Szecseny
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Forráskapfang	Pittsburg Pa.	himself	$[illegible]		62 Bromfield St. Boston Mass. acqui: Kovacs Peter							5	5½	"				Mezonadas
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Nagyszalonta	Illinois O.	yes	$[illegible]		Kelly St. 223 acqui: Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½	[illegible]				Nagyszalonta
																	Box 24							5	5½	dark			Pock marked	

N. Nielsen
Insp.

1891-76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomlee master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomlee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. BURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1891-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson master of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEBRUARY, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, L.R.C.P. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1891-76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.A.O. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *5th* MARCH 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supposed to be? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any form of contagious disease or mental or physical defect, or any disease or accident, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any form of chronic alcoholism.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tirasz Janos	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Lanya	Sharon Pa	only	himself	$ 22	1905-6 Factory	acqui	Nazarcsony Lajos						5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Nyitrabatu
2	Tirasz Erzsebet	18		f	s						Nyitrabatu	Sharon Pa					cousin	Nazarcsony Lajos						5	—	Fair				Nyitrabatu
3	Major Erzsebet	18		f	s						Peterfa	N. Brunswick N.J.			$ 12	No	Sister in law	Balog Jakab						5	7½	Dark			right arm	Tót-Pereszla
4	Abrar Lajos	33		m	m	Cab.					Csorvas	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10		brother in law	Abri Mihaly						5	2	dark	brown		None	Barsany
5	Simon Bela	40		m	m		no	no			Barsany	Toledo O.	only		$ 10		friend Sr. 2042	Toledo O						5	3½	Dark	blue			Selmecbanya
6	Szegedi Sandor	27		m	s		yes	yes			Vrany	Nanticoke Pa			$ 20		uncle	Laurent Samuel						5	—	Blond			box holes	Bélkeresztur
7	Szabo Ferenc	36		m	m	Cut	no	no			Csorvas	Aurora Ill.	yes	headself	$ 45		Box 69	Nanticoke Pa						5	5½	dark	brown		None	Mikepalva
8	Sap Laszlo	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Miskolcz	Sharon Pa		himself	$ 45		brother in law	Biro Gyorgy												Nyarsyvaros
9	Belenyesi Peter	37		m	m						Arsenyvaros	Dayton O.	only		$ 50		Box 130	Szyrdak Pa						5	6½	Light	reddish	blue		Vajda Hunyad
10	Koszta Miklos	32		m	m	Lumb.					Vajda Hunyad	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40		acqui	Fekemuk Janos												Sarvar
11	Klimics Ferenc	32		m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Sarvar	S. Lorain O.	yes		$ 40	4	cousin	Sharon Pa						5	5½			blue		Iván Nyarsvaros
12	Nagy Josef	35		m	m								S		$ 40		Sr. 12	Hydas Pa												
13																	No 5	Dayton O.												
14																	acqui	Markham Landr.						5	2½	Fair	brown			
15																	Cadreay Sr. 2334	Pittsburg Pa												
16																	brother	Alfonse Lajos						5	6	dark	grey			Iván Nyarsvaros
17																	413 12	Lorain O.						5	5½			blue		
18																	acqui	Klimics Lajos												
19																	393-10 St.	Lorain O.												
20																														Csorvas
21	Kunya Josef	30		m	m	Mgr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csorvas	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$ 42	No	brother in law	Laredo Memphis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Nagybégany
22	Rekovics Pál	18		m	s						Nagybégany	Mc Keesport Pa	only		$ 8		S. 130	Aurora Ill.												
23	Toth Ferenc	27		m	m										$ 60		brother in law	Lengyel Pal						5	1½	Fair				
24	Gladofski Florian	35		m	m						Vajdahunyad	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30		Promise Sr. 405	Mc Keesport Pa						5	4½	dark				Vajda Hunyad
25	Rakonya Pál	22		m	s						Mihalyi	Crafton Pa			$ 50	1904-6 transport	cousin	Fekete Janos						5	3	Fair				Mihalyi
26	Pisfaki Ferenc	37		m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						acqui	Lajos Lajos												
27	Bilagyi Erzsebet	19		f	s									herself	$ 18	No	brother	Gyarmathy Albert						5	1	Fair	Grey			
28	Illes Gabor	37		m	m	Lab					Sand	N. Smaranda Pa		himself	$ 100		Box 478	Crabbville Pa												Sand
29	Tobak Laszlo	17		m	s		yes	yes			Tiszakoppany	Middletown			$ 20		acqui	Szyszicska Mihaly						5	4	dark	brown			Tiszakoppany
30	Harmarsin Franc	17		m	s						Sand	Bridgeport Pa			$ 21		21 Westfield St	Nanticoke Pa						5	5	"	"			
31	Lenar Gabor	26		m	m						Tiszakoppany	Middletown			$ 30		acqui	Tatics Lajos												Sand
32	Toth Mihaly	23		m	m										$ 40		S. 492	Middletown Pa						5	1½	Fair				Tiszakoppany
33	Szaniszlo Istvan	26		m	m						Tiszaujlak	Bridgeport Conn			$ 25		cousin	Sandor Pal						5	6	dark				
34	Lenar Laszlo	17		m	s						Tiszakoppany	High Spire Pa			$ 26		Schubrin St. 145	Bridgeport Conn						5	7	dark				
35	Kasi Ferenc	26		m	m							Southampton Pa			$ 40		acqui	Tokes Ilona Mihaly												Tiszaújlak
36	Kasi Anna	22		f	s	cook					Kassony	Pittsburg Pa		horself	$ 28		S. 492	Middletown Pa						5	3½	Sallow				Tiszakoppany
37	Kasi Laszlo	31		m	m	Lab					Tarpa	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 100		4													
38	Nagy Janos	29		m	m						Nagyszalonta	Minneola O.	yes		$ 100		acqui	Horvics Janos												
																	Schmitt Sr. 465	Pittsburg Pa						5	5½	Dark			Pox marks face	Tiszakoppany
																	brother in law	Tatics Mihaly												
																		High Spire Pa												
																	acqui	Bilinski Lajos												
																	1879	Southampton Pa						5	2	Dark				Kecsény
																	Brother in law	Kasi Janos												
																	42 Somerset St	Pittsburg Pa						5	5½					Mernadas
																	acqui	Kasi Laszlo						5	6½	Dark				Magyar Laros
																	Sr. 223	Pittsburg Pa												
																	acqui	Tatics Janos						5	5½	dark			Pock marked	
																	Box 24	Alliance O.												

N. Nealon
Insp.

1891-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Hamilton master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, L.R.C.P. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th March 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mezo Bertalan	16		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagybégany	Nagybégany	Ticket to Destination	himself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Nagybégany
2	Nyakas Laszo	24		m	m	Shoemaker					Szekelyfeherv	New York	ya		$37									5	6					Kanosvar
3	wife Erzsebet	22		f	m	wife								Company	$50									5	4					Szekelyfeherv
4	Tura Pal	20		f	s	ag. lab.					Kanosvar			himself	$20									5	2					Kanosvar
5	Szucs Gyorgy	33		m	m	manl. lab.				Roumanian	Rakosd	Pittsburg	Ticket to Destination	himself	$29									5	6	pale	blue			Rakosd
6	Kondor Bertalan	37		m	m	ag.				Magyar	Sarvar	S. Dorden			$36									5	3½	dark	blue			Sarvar
7	Csucz Lazzer	25		m	m					Germany	Pribekfalu	Trenton	Ticket to Destination	himself	$16									5	3½		brown			Pribekfalu
8	Tompa Jozsef	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagybégany	Mt. Kesport			$19									5	6½					Nagybégany
9	Szakacs Janos	24		m	m		no	no			Kiralyhalom	Maurer			$70									5	8					Kiralyhalom
10	Apar Flora	39		m	m					NON IMMIGRABLE	Kamut Fabian				$15									5	6				Left arm tattooed	Patohaza
11	Szuto Jozsef	17		m	s		yes	yes			Nagybégany	Mt. Kesport			$18	no								5	3				None	Nagybégany
12	Abari Istvan	24		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Csucz	Kamut Fabian			$7½									4	11½		grey			Patohaza
13	Apar Janos	17		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Patohaza				$18									5	3½		brown			Nagybégany
14	Szabo	36		m	m						Nagybégany	Mt. Kesport			$74									5	3½					Dolha
15	Kovacs	24		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Dolha	Elmhalt			$15									5	5	black			on the right hand and fingers of curve	Apresseuve
16	Pankasz Jozsef	39		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Apresseuve	Bath			$16									5	10	brown			None	Nagybégany
17	Fekete	28		m	m						Nagybégany	Mt. Kesport			$18									5	4½					
18	Mezei Beni	31		m	m										$74									5	3					
19	Toth Jozsef	16		m	s										$74									5	4				Scar on right knee	
20	Vajtko [illegible]	24		f	s	Domestic					Also Jaki	Leechburg		himself	$19									5	2		grey			Also Jaki
21	Bajtha Laszlo	12		m	s	9/16/06				Roumanian	Nagy Lonya	Mount Union		himself	$76									5	5	pale	yellow			Szamos mezse
22	Okbari Jozsef	16		m	s					Magyar	Patohaza				$12									5	3½	dark	brown			Patohaza
23	Vilagos Istvan	17		m	s						Balassi	Mt. Kesport			$15									5	5	ruddy	blue			Balassi
24	Kelemen Endre	22		m	m						Jasa eszlar	W. Seneca			$16									5	9½	dark				F. Eplar
25	Szegedi Janos	19		m	s						Tisvar	Stockertown			$20									5	9		brown			Tisvar
26	Szegedi Peter	16		m	s						Apresseuve	Bath			$74									5	7					Apresseuve
27	Jozsef	17		m	s						Balassi	Mt. Kesport			$16									5	9½	reddish	hazel	blue		Balassi
28	[illegible]	21		m	m						Nagymag	Rahne			$75									5	9½	fresh	black	yellow		Rohod
29	[illegible]			m	m						Tisvarallya	W. Seneca			$74	920								6	6½	dark	brown		scar on the forehead	Toka
30	[illegible]			m	m						Fekete	Joliet		himself	$7									4	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Fekete

1891-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomson, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frat Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 9th February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York on the* [illegible] *February 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						1
2	Zacsko	Pal	26		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kurt	Chromeo O	only	himself	$ 14	no	brother	Zacsko Mihaly Chromeo O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Rosa	Kurt	2
3	Bezega	Janos	34		m	m			no	no		Ruthenian	Dolha	Homestead Pa			$ 22		brother in law	Lazo Jurkow Homestead Pa							5	4					Dolha	3
4	Tamasi	Josef	31		m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Galgoc	[illegible]			$ 29		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5½				None	Rippa	4
5	Jova	Tagyer	19		s				no	no		Roumanian	Rippa	Cleveland O					brother in law	Bonis Jovan Cleveland O							5	5						5
6	Popovics	Illés	22		m	s			yes	yes							$ 17		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2½		fair	blue		Jato	6
7	Szigyal	Andras	16		m	s			no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Ont			$ 10		brother	Szigyal Janos Hamilton Ont							5	5		hale	brown			7
8	Szigarto	Miklos	23		m	s			yes	yes				Red Jacket Pa			$ 18		brother in law	Bocs Janos Red Jacket Pa							5	9½		dark				8
9	Taskvan	Delimis	23		m	s						Croatian	Trsat	Ripplemead Pa			$ 24		uncle	Dudic Luca Ripplemead Pa							5	6½			brown		Trsat	9
10	Ban	Antun	27		m	m											$ 12										5	10						10
11	Lazar	Lazar	40		m	m		wid				Magyar	Budapest	Philadelphia Pa	only	herself	$ 16		brother in law	Ado Gligich Philadelphia Pa							5	1					Kapuvar	11
12	Lassmar	Josef	38		m	m		lab					A Kimed	Akron O	yes	himself	$ 27		brother	Kovacs Mihaly Akron O							5	3			air	grey	A Kimed	12
13	Blidar	Simon	22		m	s						Roumanian	Rippa	Cleveland O			$ 12		cousin	Lazar Nikola Cleveland O							5	10					Rippa	13
14	Jakab	Károly	16		m	s						Magyar	Tenke				$ 25		brother in law	Jakab Istvan Cleveland O							5	3½			brown	brown	Tenke	14
15	[illegible]	Istvan	24		m	m											$ 18		cousin	Orban Lajos							5	9½						15
16	Takacs	Gyorgy	31		m	m											$ 16	1904-6	brother in law	Kovacs Mihaly Akron O							5	7					A Kimed	16
17	Kovacs	Mathias	30		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	A Kimed	Akron O			$ 18	yes	cousin	Kovacs Matyas Akron O							5	0						17
18	[illegible]	Gidspan	35		m	m											$ 25		brother	Mgrdich Janos Akron O							5	7		fair				18
19	[illegible]	Josef	22		m	s							Vizvar	Steubenville O	only		$ 21		brother	Kapics Pal Steubenville O							5	3½		brown			Vizvar	19
20	[illegible]	Mihaly	25		m	m											$ 22		cousin	Kovacs Matyas Akron O							5	3½		reddish	fair	blue		20
21	[illegible]	Mihaly	38		m	m											$ 18		cousin	Kovacs Matyas Akron O							5	5½						21
22	[illegible]	Josef	24		m	s			no	no			Baltany	Cleveland O			$ 26		brother	Nyimar Gyorgy Cleveland O							5	9½		dark	brown	brown	Baltany	22
23	[illegible]	Istvan	39		m	m											$ 29		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6½						23
24	[illegible]	Istvan	24		m	s			yes	yes							$ 27		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	9½						24
25	[illegible]	Peter	29		m	m							Linfalu	Magyar O			$ 12		brother in law	Feketan Janos Akron O							5	6		fair	fair	blue	Nagy Kaca	25
26	[illegible]	Josef	35		m	m							Kiralyhaza	Cleveland O			$ 17		cousin	Kovacs Mihaly Akron O							5	5½		dark	brown	brown	Mate Keszi	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		m	s						Roumanian	[illegible]	W Homestead Pa			$ 26		[illegible]	[illegible] W Homestead Pa							5	8					Diosviszentmarton	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m						Magyar	Nagyhegy	Mc Keesport Pa			$ 24		[illegible]	Mate Kovacs Mc Keesport Pa							5	8					Nagyhegyes	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s						Roumanian	[illegible]	Canton O			$ 165		[illegible]	[illegible] Canton O							5	6					Egerbegy	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m						Magyar	[illegible]	Mc Keesport Pa			$ 28		[illegible]	[illegible] Mc Keesport Pa							5	8½					Nagyhegyes	30

[illegible] List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

1891-7 37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Lamb, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Lamb
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harwood-Hardman.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last per manent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szeto Mária	15		f		2-7147/3			Hungary	Magyar	Zsarok	Brunswick			$12	no	brother Szeto Teresa Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Szurk
2	Beres Pál	26		m																				5	7½					Zsákom
3	Karoly Sz	50		m	m						Woodbridge				$18									5	5½					
4	Fekol Sabrin	25		m	m						Roselle				$18	no								5						
5	Lisbet Károly	25		m	m							Newark	yes		$20									5	5					Boldogasszony
6	Hebenstreich Jakob	50		m	m						Bremsa	Milwaukee			$3									5	7	reddish	fair	blue		Böcsenfa
7	Berman Albert	24		m	s						Szalacs	Cleveland			$9									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szalacs
8	Szuts Amon	28		m	m				Rumania	Rumanian	Pankota	Bloomington			$10									5	6½	dark		black		Pankota
9	Toter Demeter	28		m	m				Rumania	Rumanian	Varsad	Cleveland			$7									5	5½			green		Szalacs
10	Tipff Todor	30		m	m				Rumania	Rumanian	Pankota	Bloomington	yes		$9									5	6½					Pankota
11	Iris Imre	36		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Szalacs	Barberton			$30									5	6½			black	blue	Szalacs
12	Szecsan János	26		m	m		yes	yes			Varsad	Szalacs	yes		$22									5	5½	reddish		brown		Szalacs
13	Marosan Ferenc	26		m	m		yes	yes			Szalacs	Cleveland	yes		$18									5	6½					
14	Farkas József	28		m	m		yes	no							$9									5	6½	red	dish	black	black	
15																														
16	Tipter Imre	30		m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hukacs	Homestead			$18	no	brother Tipter Andras Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Szalacs
17	Balla János	45		m	m		yes	yes			Lucz	Lucz			$12									5	6½	reddish		yellow		Lyuta
18	Pap	24		m	m		yes	no		Rumanian	O. Pecska	Coaterville			$21									5	5½	dark	brown	brown		O. Pecska
19	Lincon Rosalia	17		f			yes	yes		Magyar	Szalacs	New York	yes		$24									5	2					Szalacs
20	Erdelyi Peter	24		m	m		lab				Varsad	Cincinnati			$12									5	5½					Varsad palota
21	Kiss Borbala	19		f			yes				Szalacs	New York			$24									5	3½					Szalacs
22	Hukacs Imre	18		m	s	2-7237/1	lab	yes	no	Ruthenian	A. Rakoc	Roscoe			$22									5	4½		Hard	black		Kis Rákoc
23	Nagy	40		m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Szalacs	Homestead			$18									5	9½			brown	brown	Szalacs
24	Farkas Anna	16		f			yes					New York	yes		$20									6						
25	Zsivkan Mano	24		m	s		lab			Rumanian	O. Pecska	Coaterville			$19									5	6					O. Pecska
26	Sikloran	23		m	s							Cincinnati	yes		$24									5	2					
27	Balog Mártan	32		m	m					Magyar	Szalacs	Homestead			$18									5	9½					Szalacs
28	Lukacs Antal	19		m	s							New York	yes		$20									6	9	reddish				
29	[illegible]	24		m	m							Cleveland			$12									5	9	dark				
30	Lajos	22		m	m		yes	no				New York			$19	steerage								5	9½	dark				Mole on neck

A. Y. Dewhurst
Insp.

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Rambo, master,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Rambo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-80

36

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

36

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 19th February 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the [illegible] 1907 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Smid Erzsebet	16		f	s				Hungary	Magyar	Josefshaza	Dayton O.	yes	herself	$7	no	acqui: Magyar Lajos Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown yellow	Vone freckled	Josefshaza
2	Fördt Regina	18		f	s										$6		acqui: Leipit Ignacz Dayton O.							4	10		reddish			
3	Steil Roza	15		f	s					Magyar					$6		father: Kapil Ignacz Dayton O.							4	11½		brown blue	pox holes	
4	ifj. Erdös [illegible]	22		f	widow		no	no		Roumanian					$8		cousin: Fabo Ignacz Dayton O.							5	4		yellow	Scotch Mark	Kula
5	Klimovszky Antal	43		m	m		Lat	yes	yes	Magyar	Kula	N. Denmark		himself	$20	18 [illegible]	acqui: Vater St. 58 N. Denmark NJ							5	4½		brown		Josefshaza
6	Skrapinyák Jozsef	42		m	m						Josefshaza	Torrington Conn.	no		$52	1901-6 Hamburg	acqui: Federan Ignacz Torrington Conn.							5	8		yellow		
7	" Josefne	40		f	m	wife	no	no						trav. with her husband															
8	Illes Terezia	14		f	s																								
9	Lulk Janos	19		m	s	farmer Wheelwright					Cecs	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	acqui: Reinath Isabella Amsterdam Ave 190 New York							5	2½	dark	brown brown		Cecs
10	Vattai Gabor	29		m	m						Arpad				$29		acqui: Kelli Sandra 76 St. 20 New York							5	5½				Sagyvarad
11	Berger Jozsef	27		m	m	agr. Lat					Tankota	Bloomington Ill.			$12	1	brother: Mrs. Simon St. 1319 Bloomington Ill.							5	7		green		Tankota
12	Nemle Jozsef Vk 57950	31		m	m	agr. Lat	yes	yes		Magyar	Tankota	Bloomington Ill.	yes	himself	$40	no	brother: N. Marion St. 1311½ Bloomington Ill.							5	4	reddish	brown brown	right arm tattooed	
13	Czaszar Pal	23		m	s						Mezö Szkany	Rocmicville Pa.	no		$16		acqui: Palmer St. 59 Rocmicville Pa.							5	3½	dark	green	right arm	Mezö Szkany
14	Szuka Jozsi	27		m	m						Ladamer	Frankfort Germany	no	himself	$23		acqui: 13 140 Szapary Simon Frankfort Germany							5	6½		brown	tattooed	Ladamer
15	Cal Vendel	26		m	m						Lakocsa	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		$44		acqui: 403 Virginia St. Szikis Vincz Milwaukee Wis.							5	7½			Vone	Lakocsa
16	" Julia	22		f	m	wife								trav. with her husband			acqui: 403 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	1½				
17	ifj. Valyi Jozsef	28		m	m	agr. lat					Nogradmeres	Worcester Mass.	no	himself	$10	no	acqui: 15 665 Szabo Istvan Worcester Mass.							5	6½				Nograd mere
18	Kaszlner Istvan	45		m	m						Tokaj	Mc Keesport Pa.	no	himself	$18		brother: Laucst St. 422 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	4	reddish	fair green		Tokaj
19	Lovicska Mihaly	40		m	m	agr. Lat	no	no		Magyar	Munkacsirany	Mc Keesport Pa.	no	himself	$19	no	acqui: Lorinc Lajos Mc Keesport Pa.							5	4	dark	brown brown		Munkacsirany
20	Segura Mihaly	31		m	m			yes	yes		Baranya	Uttetown Pa.	no		$20	02	brother: Lorinc Lajos Uttetown Pa.							5	6½				Baranya
21	Ebbaly Jozsef	37		m	m						Eger	Trenton N. J.	no		$15		brother: Kurt St. 257 Trenton N. J.							5	3				Eger
22	" Josefne	38		f	m	wife								trav. with her husband			brother in law:							5	½				
23	" Ilona	10		f	s	child											father:												
24	" Gizella	8		f	s												father:												
25	" Josef	27		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Tamasi	Union City Ohio	no	himself	$10	no	acqui: Brenner St. 36 Union City Ohio							5	7½	dark	brown brown		Tamasi
26	Ernst Laszlo	36		m	m						Kusut	New York			$19		acqui: 408 St. 121 St. New York							5	4		grey		Kusut
27	" Rosa	24		f	m	wife								trav. with h. husband										5	1	fresh	fair		
28	Mihalik Istvan	33		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Slovak	Kaposker	Lehingtown Pa.	no	himself	$14	no	acqui: Pilanica Andro Lehingtown Pa.							5	9	dark	brown brown		Kaposker
29	Szabo Istvan	17		m	s			yes	yes	Magyar	Bicenke	Milwaukee	yes		$18		uncle: Hanak Lajos 11 St. 413 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	reddish	fair		Bicenke
30	Kiss Istvan	20		m	s						Fotisorgany	Schaghticoke	no		$22		cousin: Kiss Lajos Rebe St. 47. Schaghticoke							5	7½		brown black		Fotisorgany

30

Signature [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1891-81 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.D. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H
3
W

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 190 7 March 5th 07

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Székely Sándor	23		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Alliance O.		himself	$ 40	no	husband Székely Sándor Brassó str. 132 Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Magyar
2	Putelaki Gyula	26		m	s		yes	yes			Zemi	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 20		brother-in-law Szabo Jozsef Cleveland O.							5	6½			yellow	pox on the left hand	Zemi
3	Lipták Gyula	23		m	m	agr. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Alsó Sáfa	Leechburg Pa.	2nd cousin	himself	$21	1907 200 Leechburg	cousin Csinka Balázs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Alsó Sáfa
4	Nyilas Ferenc	28		m	m		yes	no			Semeres	S. Amboy			$18	no	brother-in-law Szilly Mihály							5	2	fresh				Semeres
5	Gróf Fáluit	30		m	m		yes	no			Fekes	Steelton			$25		cousin Schneider Károly Steelton Pa.							5	8	dark				Fekes
6	Lipták András	42		m	s						Alsó Sáfa	Leechburg			$20		cousin Csinka Balázs Leechburg Pa.							5	5½					Alsó Sáfa
7	Vindella Sámos	18		m	s					Romanian	Brassó	Youngstown O.			$22		uncle Orcsa Simon 6 Wat. st. 335 Youngstown O.							5	3½					Brassó
8	Pacsán Miklós	23		m	s							Cleveland O.			$17		friend Gruia Simon Miklós 57 Cuide st. 60 Cleveland O.							5	4½	reddish	fair	blue		
9	Nagy Sándor	24		m	s					Magyar	Hosszupaly	Newark N.J.	2nd cousin		$13		cousin Borta Miklós 480 Mulberry st. Newark N.J.							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Hosszupalyi
10	Kádas Mihály	25		m	s										$15									5	4					
11	Borta Ferenc	16		m	s	agr. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hajdúbagos	Newark N.J.	5th cousin	himself	$30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Hajdúbagos
12	Nagy Károly	27		m	m										$10		cousin Brandi Miklós 44 Alliance O.							5	4½					
13	Molnár Jozsef	17		m	s						Magyarsáros	Alliance O.			$15									5	5					Magyarsáros
14	Stancin A. Simon	16		m	s	agr. Lab.	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Erdő	New Philadelphia O.		himself	$20	no	cousin Borcsa Ignacz 11 St. Clair st. 25 New Philadelphia O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Erdő
15	Miklós Mihály	16		m	s					Magyar	Magyarsáros	Alliance O.			$14		cousin Brandi János 44 Alliance O.							4	10½					Magyarsáros
16	Popa János B.	16		m	s	7-1905	11/1/07			Romanian	Erdő	New Philadelphia O.			$60		cousin Popa Ignacz 11 St. clair st. 41 New Philadelphia O.							5	1½					Erdő
17	Szabó Ferenc	24		m	m		yes	no		Magyar	Magyar	Alliance O.			$49		cousin Brandi János Brandi str. 750 Alliance O.							5	3½					Magyar
18	Madár György	17		m	s					Romanian					$10		cousin Nebusz Lajka 18 330 Alliance O.							5	9					
19	Bartha Istvan	24		m	m					Magyar					$21		cousin Zolcsáry József 18 250 Alliance O.							5	2½					
20	Ipacs Miklós	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tiszaanad	Berwick Pa.	3rd cousin		$22		cousin Barton Ignacz 18 413 Berwick Pa.							5	4½					Tiszaanád
21	Veranitag Sebestyen	33		m	m					German	Ilsegorod	New York	yes		$15		cousin Kaiser Istvan 1080 East 66th st. New York							5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Ilsegorod
22	Kéhel Jozsef	39		m	m							Pittsburg Pa.	2nd cousin		$22		brother-in-law Fehér Gyula Robinson pl. 139 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the hip	Balassér
23	Nagy Mihály	42		m	m					Magyar	Balassér	Barberton O.			$ 45		cousin Nagy Lajos 18 7 Barberton O.							5	9½				None	Lessesches
24	Fridli Péter	29		m	m					Romanian	Sárisseb	Girard O.			$15		uncle Szinyei Endre 18 313 Girard O.							5	11¼					Hunsztorpátak
25	Jakab András	30		m	m					Magyar	Hunsztorpátak	Horvath Island			$24		cousin Bodo Mihály 18 Edelgris pl. 140 Horvath Island							5	½					Szeverk
26	Kia Jenbro	22		m	m		yes	no		Croatian	Szeverk	Pittsburg Pa.		prepaid	$23		brother-in-law Buchta Jakob 18 364 Lockland Pittsburg Pa.							5	3					
27										Slovak	Kondrác	Lyncs			$5		cousin Kovácz Ignacz 18 13 Lyncs Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Naudás Nyitrai
28										Croatian	Nyitrai	Lyncs			$20		brother-in-law Popp Károly 18 Lyncs Pa.							5	11½					Nyitrai
																	father-in-law Szucsi Ignacz 18 244 Lyncs Pa.							5	3½					

Jos. Shaughnessy

1891-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S. S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Mast. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34
37

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th March 1907

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibited class, or assisted, as a pauper or as a convict, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sebök	Menyhert	33		m	m	ag.	lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szanisló	Szanisló		himself	$15	no	acqu: Mr. Mihály Tarnow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Szanisló
2	Olvasó	Josef	34		m	m			yes	yes			Nagyatad	J. Bethlehem			acqu: Mozsolik Imre							5	5½	fair				Nagyatad
3	Niderreiter	Janos	27		m	m			no	no			Tokay	Shirley Conby			husband 36 10							5	1½	fair			red	Tokay
4	Ronai	Istvan	38		m	m	day.	lab	yes	yes			Nagyatad	Lebanon Pa		herself	$18		acqu: Geo Jones Jr.					5	2½	fair			None	Nagyatad
5	Kegedüs	György	38		m	m	ag.	lab					Szanisló	J. Bethlehem		himself	$14		7477 6 3 St					5	8	dark				Szanisló
6	Vig	Istvan	25		m	m			no	no			Nagyatad				$20		" "					5	6	dark				Nagyatad
7	Turgyan	Janos	17		m	s			yes	yes			Szanisló	Assistant			father		Turgyan Laszlo					5	—	dark				Szanisló
8	Pokol	Ignacz	16		m	s							Zahony	Mr Kreshpatter			B 135		Rosdorf Pa												Zahony
9	Pap	Sandor	27		m	s							Csintos	Canton O	yes		Stott in you		Mozsolik Gabor					5	3	reddish				Csintos
10	Hopka	Miklos	29		m	m							Ocsény	J. Lorain O			Locust St 422		Mr Kreshpatter												Ocsény
11	Romek	Josef	19		m	m							Orsény	Massantown Pa			Lauson		McClanahan Hungary					6	2	dark				
12	Polk	Andras	24		m	s							Nagkoz	Pittstown Pa			Belton Ave 1203		Canton O												Nagkoz
13	Horak	Sandor	28		m	m							Ocsény	J. Lorain O			acqu:		Fabian Terence					5	7	"				Ocsény
14	Nagy	Josef	28		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orsény	J. Lorain O	yes	himself	$42	no	12 Av 351					5	7	"				
15	Mikovics	Janos	16		m	s							Bay	Massantown Pa			acqu:		Fabian Terence					5	2	dark	black			Nagkoz
16	Komaromy	Jeno	29		m	s							Nagyarad	New York	yes		Pike St		J. Lorain O	no	no	no	Bottle	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Orsény
17	Kabó	Janos	31		m	m							Vörs	Lorain O			father		Mikovics Andras					5	5½	fair	blue			Bay
18	Ivanjancevic	Ivan	38		m	m			no	no	Croatian	Bedenicka	Bedenicka	Billmayer Pa			acqu:		Mihaly Gabor					5	2½	dark	brown	tinge		Nagyarad
19	Filipa	Ivo	19		m	s								Brier Hill Pa			1611 W. 3d St 61		New York												Vörs
20	Libnak	Stjepan	18		m	s							Sela	Detroit Mich	yes		acqu:		Lengyel Lee Klara					5	6	"	"			
21	Filipovic	Andro	24		m	m			yes	yes			Babinac	Brier Hill Pa			10 Ave		Lorain O												Bedenicka
22	Rosanac	Luka	38		m	m			no	no			Bedenicka	Billmayer Pa			acqu:		Milz Savic					5	4½	fair				
23	Savic	Blagoja	32		m	m											Sabot Ruipel St 1129		Detroit Mich					5	8½	medium	fair	gray		Sela
24	Gyuadinovic	Stefan	19		m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Szanisló	Szanisló			acqu:		Bauer Hill Pa					5	9½	dark	brown	brown		
25	Tuskovic	Ivan	18		m	s					Croatian	Bedenicka	Billmayer Pa				acqu:		Milz Savic					5	3½	"	"	"		Babinac
26	Matejan	Stjepan	19		m	s			no	no			Brusk	Woodlawn Pa	yes		acqu:		Billmayer Pa					5	4½	fair	fair	gray		Bedenicka
27	Pal	Istvan	17		m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Szanisló	Szanisló			acqu:		Billmayer Pa					5	5½	light	brown	brown		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	m							Pétfalva	Szanisló			brother		Kovacs Lorinc Sandor												Szanisló
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s						German	Szanisló	Szanisló			Stanton St 338		St Bethlehem Pa					5	8	"	"	"		Pétfalva
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s						Magyar	Szanisló	Szanisló			acqu:		Milz Savic												Bedenicka
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s							Szanisló	Szanisló			acqu:		Billmayer Pa					5	4½	pale				Brusk
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s							M. Laros	Allentown	yes	himself	$13		Pike St 511					5	7	dark				Szanisló
																			Brother												Pétfalva
																			James St 118					4	9	fair	light	blue		Szanisló
																			acqu:					5	7	ruddy	light	blue		Pétfalva
																			Broadway					5	3	fair	blue	brown		Szanisló
																			111 James St 1												M. Laros
																			Broadway St 752					4	9½	fresh	blue			

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

1897-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; or a polygamist; or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexaras Petrás	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Rippa	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$10	no	[illegible] Gergely Jozo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	Mole	Nikolitz
2	Kovacs Imre	17		m	s	butcher	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	Kisvarda	Youngstown O.	"	"	$19	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Fehérgyarmat
3	Aprioska Antal	43		m	m	[illegible]	Discharged	"	"	Hungarian	Tarcal	Cleveland O.	"	"	$18	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	yellow			Tarcal
4	Nemetics Gaskal	43		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kiscser	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"		Baltimore Md.
5	Farkas Istvan	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Balaton Kenese	S. Harag Pa.	"	"	$12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown			Ebergeny
6	Farcsics Mihaly	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Ungvar	New York	"	"	$25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"		on the left hand two fingers missing	
7	" Barbula	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from wife who has ticket										5	2	"	"		none	
8	" Magdolna	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father										—	—	—	—			
9	Farcsics Gyula	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Baud	Philadelphia Pa.	"	himself	$30	no	[illegible] Farcsics Antal Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	addled	brown	brown		Baud
10	Pál Istvánné	21		m	m	"	two no	"	"	"	Tiszalök	Hudson Co.	"	"	$20	no	[illegible] Istvánné Tarcal Hudson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Tiszalök
11	" Lajos	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbátor	"	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair			Nyirbátor
12	Kovacs Imre	35		widr	cons.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Alexander	Keyport N.J.	himself	himself	$18	no	brother Kristóf Alexander Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Karcsóka
13	Tarnoczki Imre	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Vágsely	Egypt Pa.	"	himself	$16	no	papa Karczag Pál Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	pale	grey	grey		Nagyvárad
14	Farcsics Simon	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Hegyvarad	Elkhorn Ky.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Johann Farcsics Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	brown	brown		Spitzkau
15	Toth Jozsef	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Erdőhorvát	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$18	"	[illegible] Károly Tóth Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		Nyitrabánya
16	Adelcik Mihaly	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra	Cambria Co.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Mihály Adelcik Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Szemere
17	Szoke Istvan	21		m	m	"	two no	"	"	"	Szamossaly	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Szinér
18	Gaspar Janos	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	Losicse	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	yellow	"		Borosjenő
19	Pal Jozsef	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Borosjenő	Cleveland O.	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Kata Istvan	23		f	m	poor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"		"
21	Simon Istvan	23		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Emerson N.J.	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Szikathal
23	[illegible]	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Szamosbecs
24	[illegible]	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szamossaly	Spentown O.	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	black	brown		Ohegyrosa
25	[illegible]	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Hegyvarad	[illegible]	"	himself	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	blue		Bonczida
26	[illegible]	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	[illegible]	"	"	himself	$19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	pale	fair	"		Fehértó
27	[illegible]														$23								5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bocsa
28	[illegible]														$10								5	7½	fresh	"	grey		Darocz
																							5	4½	dark	"	brown		Fegyi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 1907

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1371-39

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. Surgeon CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Harwood Hardman M.B.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 13th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 1907

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Keszthelyi Laszlo	29		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Keszthely	Union City N.J.		himself	$19	no	agent. Brother Sister	Emma Braun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fresh	light brown	gray	Scar on right R	Keszthely
12	L. Szabó	Istvan	45		m	m					Hungary						Brother in law								5	10						Ujmarton
13	Bifanics	András	24		m	m	agr.	lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Ungvarra	Lehington Pa.	N.Y.	himself	$10	no	agent.	Sylvester Kopp	Lehington, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dk	brown	brown	None	Ungvarra
14	Sutó	Mihaly	30		m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Alsó Csicsó	S. Chicago Ill.				Brother in law		Sister Mrs. Bessie	S. Chicago Ill.	yes				5	9½	fair	dk	gray			Tiszaranany
15	Répási	András	37		m	m							Tiszaranany	Berwick Pa.				Brother in law		Balint Berwick Pa.	Berwick Pa.					5	5½	dark	blk	brown			Hernadvecse
16	Rozbánszki	András	17		m	s							Szendrövecse	St. Louis Mo.				Brother in law		Lajos Lelenge	St. Louis Mo.					5	4						Fehértó
17	Nemoski	András	30		m	m							Fekétefalva	Pennsylvania				Brother in law		407 Maple st.	Mt. Carmel Pa.					5	5	fair	dk	gray			Fehértó
18	Nemes	Istvan	15		m	s							Balaton Szemes	St. Louis Mo.		yes		Father		Istvan	St. Louis Mo.					5	7½	pale	dk	brown			Balaton Szemes
19	Németh	Lajos	27		m	m							Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother in law		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	8½	fair	blk	gray			Mezötarkany
110	Nagy	Pál	29		m	m												Brother		Istvan 140	Berwick Pa.					5	9	dark	blk	gray			Bikke
111	Bikó	Elek	38		m	m			no	no		Ruthenian	Bikke	Walkersburg Pa.				Brother in law		Istvan	Walkersburg Pa.					5	8½	dk	blk	gray			Mezötarkany
112	Endo	Miklos	35		m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	8	fair	brown	brown			Mezötarkany
113	Foldi	Miklos	28		m	s												Brother in law		Istvan	Berwick Pa.					5	8	fair	blk				Bikfalva
114	Kopko	Gyorgy	32		m	m			no	no			Kotaj	Youngstown O.				Brother in law		Istvan 18	Youngstown O.					5	6	fair	blk	black	blue		Kotaj
115	Nyul	Mihaly	35		m	m							Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother in law		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	—	[illegible]	fair	blue			Fekétefalva
116	Savanya	Janos	16		m	s			yes	yes			Fekétefalva	Youngstown O.				Brother		Istvan 140	Youngstown O.					5	1	fair	gray	brown			Mezötarkany
117	Posta	Sandor	24		m	m							Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother in law		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	6½	fair	fair	blue			
118	Beke	Gergely	19		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisaranany	Youngstown O.		himself	$15	no	brother in law	Istvan Szabo	Youngstown O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown			Kisaranany
119	Nyiresi	Samuel	24		m	m							Magyar	Alliance O.				Brother		Istvan 907	Alliance O.					5	3	fair	blk				Magyar
120	Antocsics	Miklos	30		m	m							Magyarcsecse	Youngstown O.				Brother in law		Istvan 140	Youngstown O.					5	8½	fair	dk	brown			Magyarcsecse
121	[illegible]	Imre	18		m	s							Kisaranany	Youngstown O.				Brother		Istvan 140	Youngstown O.					5	1½	pale	fair	blue			Kisaranany
122	[illegible]	Lajos	17		m	s						Croatian	Tomaj	Braddock Pa.				Brother		Istvan	Braddock Pa.					5	4	fair	blk	brown			Tomaj
123	[illegible]	Laszlo	20		m	s						Magyar	Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	3	fair	blk	blue			Mezötarkany
124	[illegible]	Ferenc	19		m	s							Kisaranany	Youngstown O.				Brother		Istvan 140	Youngstown O.					5	8	fair	dk	gray			Kisaranany
125	[illegible]	Istvan	26		m	m							Vars	J. Lorain O.				Brother		Istvan	J. Lorain O.					5	6½	dk	blk	brown			Vars
126	[illegible]												Mezötarkany	Berwick Pa.				Brother		Istvan 1940	Berwick Pa.					5	9	fair	brown	brown			Mezötarkany
																									5	2		brown	brown			
																									—	—		gray	blue			
																									5	5½	fair	brown	blue			Ujfalusi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 190 7

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO. Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frd. Harwood Hardman M.B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 MAR 07, 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Ruthenian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 22th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New-york on the [illegible] 1907

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the is case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and whether through to destination specified or to the border only.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	P Kovács György	24		m		agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Boldva	S. Horacs	Yes	himself	$10	no	brother in law Alex Jano 22 Eb. 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Mole	Boldva
12	Kribesi János	30		m			no	no									wife: Kyrnai Teresa												Fallsburbany
13	Varga Sándor	19		m			yes	yes																5	8				Bakacsirakd
14	Jokiczi Istvan	17		m																				5	8½			yellow	Vis big dany
15	Szolcsunik Miklós	17		m																				5	5		fair	blue	Bay C
16	Tóth Sándor	26		m			no	no																5	3		dark	brown brown	Olaudet
17	Novak István	18		m			yes	yes																5	2½				Nyiradonnik
18	Lenko György	18		m						Slovak	Istrantelke													5	9½				Istrantelke
19	Szollosi János	26		m						Magyar	Vecs													5	4½				Vecs
20	Sebada Mihály	18		m						Slovak	Istrantelke													5	11½				Istrantelke
21	Fernece Mátyás	24		m			no	no		Magyar	Vecs													5	8				Vecs
22	Isaack Jonas Baum	26		m			yes	yes			Gyestete													5	7½				Gyestete
23	Hudelka Peter Pal	36		m							Vecs													5	6½				Vecs
24	Kobar János	36		m							Sulsarkany													5	3				Sulsarkany
25	Kramer	41		m			no	no			Kerecsnya													5	6				Kerecsnya
26	Fernece János	36		m		agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eszter Jano	S. River O.		himself	$16 21	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Eszteregy
27	Horacs Istvan	34		m		mechanic					Koroštarcza	Lincicbatt			$20									5	2				Koroštarcza
28	Kaspar János	16		m		agr. lab.					Crakau	Harrisburg			$70									5	1½				Lubany
29	Jancsik	33		m						Slovak	Tsued	Harrisburg			$22									5	5				Tsida
30	Mihály	17		m						Magyar					$23	no								5	7				
31	Toca Ferenc	23		m			yes	no			Kis Kere	Berwick			$16									5	9½	pale	black		Kis Kere
32	Bartok Balazs	40		m			yes	yes			Tsaranau				$22									5	7	dark	brown		Tsaranau
33	Taylor Rudolf	43		m							Gyestete	Trenton N.J.			$15									5	7			por holes	Gyestete
34	Kiri Andras	24		m							Kisvarsany	Berwick			$14									5	4			None	Kisvarsany
35	Janos	26		m			no	no			Kis Kere	Berwick			$16									5	6½	pale	blue		Kis Kere
36	Sandor	36		m			yes	yes			Kisvarsany	Jermyn			$10									5	2½	dark	brown	light scard latte o.k	Kisvarsany
37				m							Magyarke	Scranton			15 24									5	9½	reddish		None	Magyarke
38				m							Kisvarsany				$40									5	2½		fair gray		Kisvarsany
39															36									5	9½	dark	brown brown		Nyiradony
40															$70									5	4½	reddish	flaxen		Nyiradonnyi

1891-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, master, of the Ultonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG. CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th February, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *5th March, 1907*

86

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Nemeth	Josef	17		m	s	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csakany	Harrisburg		himself	$16	no	acqu. 10 Sh. 148		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	florid	fair brown	Move	Csakany
12	Balog	Pal	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymajtek	Friedens		"	$600		acqu. 181 155		"	"	"	"		5	10½	dark	brown	"	Nagymajtek
13	Hodi	Peter	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seward		"	$300		acqu. Bon 44		"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	gray	Mole right side nose	Csakany
14	Loki	Janos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Csakany	Harrisburg		"	$16		acqu. 10 Sh 548		"	"	"	"		5	3¼	"	brown	/	Vadalja
15	Tajtsky	Sal	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	Servian	Vadalja	Detroit		"	$10		acqu. Detroit Sh 1058		"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	/	"
16	Szirbiski	Szram	38		m	m	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Vadalja	Pittsburg		himself	$145	no	acqu. Sh Pittsburg 11		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	from brown	/	Vadalja
17	Greicto	Simon	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit		"	$150		acqu. Detroit Sh 1058		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	/	"
18	Vujanity	Sandor	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$100		acqu. Detroit Sh 1059		"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	right arm y tattooed	"
19	Skirinski	Damjan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	$20		acqu. 3 Sh 11		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Mole Left Breast	"
20	Kis	Telence	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagymajtek	Seward		"	$400		brother in law: Gyiri Sandor		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	/	Nagymajtek
21	Pezinisky	Damica	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Pleisivica	Grimesland		prepaid	$10		brother in law: Tomanda Gyiri		"	"	"	"		4	10	fair	"	/	Pleisivica
22	Fitzjita	Janos	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Radnith	Santord		"	$145		father: Feltzipa Andonie		"	"	"	"		5	5½	dark	"	/	Radnith
23	Szada	Istvan	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Budapest	New York		"	$8		Relative Sec 1200 Name of mother: Mayer Julia		"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	"	/	Budapest
24	Z Nagy	Josef	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Petrahn	Cleveland		"	$80		Right in law: Rozsi Albert		"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dark Black	/	Petrahn
25	Anka	Jakel	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Janos Sz	Allianed		"	$140	no	Forwarding to: 85 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"		5	2½	dark	brown brown	/	Maros St Imre
26	Thomas	Josef	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Vics	Toledo		himself	$17	1902 5	Father: Szuka Lajos		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	/	Vics
27	Kovacs	Matyas	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arnold	Youngstown		"	$165	Deported	Brother: Sz Albanel O.		"	"	"	"		6	½	"	"	/	Arnold
28	Gombas	Sandor	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tarjs	Grand Rapids		"	$16	no	Father: Kardos Mate		"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"	/	Tarjs
29	Csatay	Karoly	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szeged	Steubenville		"	$150	1901-6 returned	Brother in law: Gyiri Sandor		"	"	"	"		5	6	Ruddy	fair blue	/	Szeged
30	Kovacs	Albert	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsi	Seward		"	$320	no	acqu. Bon 44		"	"	"	"		5	4½	dark	brown brown	/	Kovacsi
31	[illegible]	Ferencz	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjs	Grand Rapids		"	$16		acqu. B 60		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	/	Tarjs
32	[illegible]	Janos	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Csakany	Steubenville		"	$10	1904-6 returned	acqu. Sh Steubenville O.		"	"	"	"		5	9	Ruddy	blue	/	Csakany
33	[illegible]	Tajtsp	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	Youngstown		"	$30	no	acquisition Name of ship Ss 317 Brother in law:		"	"	"	"		5	5½	dark	Black Black	/	Szeged
34	[illegible]	Lajos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	St Fulop	New York		"	$17		acqu. Sh 1		"	"	"	"		5	½	Ruddy	fair blue	/	St Fulop
35	[illegible]	Lajos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Mezpres	Cleveland		"	$22		acqu. Sh 1		"	"	"	"		5	4½	dark	brown brown	/	Mezpres
36	[illegible]	Istvan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vellyede	Cleveland		"	$11		acqu. Sh 1		"	"	"	"		5	6½	fair	"	/	Vellyede
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mezsaj	[illegible]																Mezsaj
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Boldva	[illegible]					Sh Pittsburg 2014											Boldva
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Kezpadamos	[illegible]					Sh 1838											Kezpadamos
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Vargede	[illegible]					Name of ship Ss											Vargede
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Magyarod	[illegible]																Magyarod

1891-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MARCH, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ost. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 5 - 1907

87

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mayerik Bertalan	24		M		miner			Austria	Magyar	Nyitrabaksa	W. Seneca O.		prepaid	$30		Papp Mihaly Lebanon Pa. 39 W. Seneca O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Nyitrabaksa
2	" Borbala	38		F		wife																		4	11				Ostrachaza
3	Andrasko Peter	17		M		gas bldr				Ruthenian	Eges	Braganville		friend	$18	$40								5	3				Eges
4	Kiss Sandor	23		M		miner				Magyar	Dal	Bridgeville Pa		friend	$ 11									5	3½				Dal
5	Kátai Jeorg	24		M		gas bldr				Roumanian	Botsen	Braxton O.		friend	$25									5	5			por holes	Botsen
6	Kukajal Janos	40		M		farmer				Roumanian	Kmace	Clarksburg W. Va.		friend	$ 14									5	5½	dark	blue	None	Kmacd
7	Szedrik László	33		M		gasser				Slovak	Szarfalu	Westmoreland			$18									5	4				Szarfalu
8	Szarkis Ferencz	39		M		miner				Magyar	Varbó	Scarteed Pa			$ 19									5	4				
9	Szarkis Benjamin	14		M							Westmoreland	Jersey City			$ 15									5	5				Varbó
10	Budahazi László	17		M											$20									5	6½				Westmoreland
11	Szenczer Bálint	17		M								Norfolk Va			$ 17									5	7½	fair	grey		
12	Papp Gáspár	34		M											$20									5	6½				
13	Kostia Szemion	16		M																				5	4½		blue		
14	Kovács Ferencz	25		M		Agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kapusi Szolloszorgato	Nagy K. N.Y.	Ny.	friend	$ 17	no	Pappa Andras Warfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Nagy Kapusi
15	Kónya Mihály	27		M											$ 18									5	6		brown		Szollószorgató Kapusi
16	Szabadfalvi József	26		M						Slovak	Lazabos	Mayer Pa.			$ 25		Nasi Ede Lafayette O.							5	7		brown		Lazabos
17	Domokos Mihály	33		M											$ 17									5	7				
18	Kassza Endre	35		M						Magyar	Nagy Kapusi	Jersey City			$ 17		Szucsai Pal Elizabeth O.							5	9		grey		Zajta
19	Baltazar Ferencz	29		M							Kesztely	Toledo O.	Yes		$ 25		Kadajan Ferenc Toledo Ohio							4	10½	dark	brown	both hands deformed	Kesztely
20	Tarcs	29		M		miner							5 barr.	prepaid										5	2½	fair		None	
21	Kerekes Andras	28		M		shoemaker					F. Village	New York			$20									5	3	DK			Szabadfalvi
22	Kovacs Gyorgy	44		M		gas. bldr	yes	no		Ruthenian	Nagy Kapusi	Nagy K. N.Y.		friend	$ 8		Szucsai Pal Elizabeth O.							5	2½		blue		Nagy Kapusi
23	Kelemen Istvan	19		M						Magyar	F. Village	Westmoreland	no	friend	$ 10		Kadajan Ferenc Toledo Ohio							5	6	fair			
24	Kiss Istvan	21		M							Kis Szikes	Akron O.	Yes											5	7	dark	brown		Kis Szikes
25	Schweiss Charles	28		M						Saxonian	Leibitz	Cooperstown			$25		Szucsai Pal Elizabeth O.							5	4				Leibitz
26	Szenczer Balint	14		M						Magyar	Nagy Kapusi	Jersey City			$18									5	7				Nagy Kapusi
27	Szarkis Istvan	12		M							Kis Szikes	Barberton O.			$15									5				more deformed	Kis Szikes
28	Szarkis Istvan	12		M							Vasmos	Akron O.			$15									5	9½				Vasmos
29	Szarkis Istvan	12		M							Kis Szikes	Barberton O.			$15									5	6	fair	grey	deformed	
30	Szarkis Istvan	12		M							Kis Szikes	Barberton O.			$15									5	7	dark	brown		Szakácz

1891-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Master sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sterling Mercevitch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

287

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOW IN CONTEMPLATED [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the [illegible] *February* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the [illegible] *February* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pfeifer Antal	18	m	s		agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szerjestan	Sinclaire Pa	Yes	himself	$18	no	brother B. 998 Sinclaire Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	none	Szerjestan
2	Sikos Jozsef	29	m	m						Magyar	Devecny	New York			$39		brother in law Apolka Pa							5	10					Devecny
3	Meszaros Lajos	24	m	s							Mezoperes	Glendon Pa			$18		brother 332 E 56 St New York							5	3½	fair	light blue			Mezoperes
4	Nyikes Pal	28	m	m			no	no			Szecsitsova	Redfield Pa			$16		brother Glendon Pa							5	7	dark	brown brown			Szecsitsova
5	Mozga Albert	25	m	m			yes	yes			Fabricka	Rockwood			$10		brother in law Leopold Schmidt 3							5	5					Fabricka
6	Maker Janos	17	m	s	agr. Lab		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szerjestan	Bath Pa	Yes	himself	$22	no	cousin Kaiser Ignaz Bath Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	dark brown			Szerjestan
7	Ozaicce Istvan	26	m	m							Vecs	Toledo O	Yes		$17		brother in law Gyorgy Mihaly Front St 2042 Toledo O.							5	9	dark	brown			Vecs
8	Szekeres Marton	41	m	m							Radvoth	Canton O			$42		cousin Nagy Marton 1000 Lapidus O							5	5					Radvoth
9	Ismak Lazar	17	m	s						Ruthenian	Bilke	Konnellsville Pa			$20		uncle Lapa Istvan Beer St 334 Konnellsville Pa							5	1½					Bilke
10	Csetneki Pal	30	m	m						Magyar	Felsolaborfalu	Youngstown O			$13		brother in law Szerik Lajos Youngstown O							5	7½	fair	gray blue			Felsolaborfalu
11	Rozella Gabor	18	m	s							Lobdeng	S River NJ			$18		brother in law Nagy Antal Box 236 S River N.J.							5	4½	dark	brown brown			Lobdeng
12	Szekeres Mihaly	24	m	s							Felsolaborfalu	Delray Mich			$8		brother Gabor Szerik Pa Delray Mich.							5	5					Felsolaborfalu
13	Fulop Sandor	17	m	s			no	no			Kolozsvecz	Youngstown O			$20		brother in law Szerik Pal Youngstown O							5	3	fair	brown dark			Kolozsvecz
14	Kovacs Zsigmond	17	m	s			yes	yes			Lobdeng	S River NJ			$19		brother Nagy Antal S River N.J.							5	4	dark	brown brown			Lobdeng
15	Szeggi Sandor	24	m	m							Tiszafulek	McKeesport			$12		cousin Szerik Janos 1045 Jerome St McKeesport Pa							5	7½	fair	gray blue			Tiszafulek
16	Toth Jozsef	24	m	m							Bobrovitza	Bridgeport			$17		father in law Kiss Janos Bridgeport Conn							5	7½	reddish	brown brown			Bobrovitza
17	Szeged Gabor	17	m	s							Tivadar	New York	yes		$10	1901-3 California	brother Kiss Janos 14 Greenwich St New York							5	6	dark	gray			Tivadar
18	Jonas Janos	28	m	m	Cannot Read						Bobrovitza	Bridgeport	Yes		$17		brother in law Kiss Janos Bridgeport Conn							5	7		brown			Bobrovitza
19	Deresi	16	m	s							Bekeny	McKeesport			$10	yes	brother Szerik Janos 1045 Jerome St McKeesport Pa							5	5	reddish	blue			Bekeny
20	[illegible]	17	m	s							Szeged	Woodbridge			$25		brother in law Kiss Janos Box 516 Woodbridge N.J.							5	8	dark	brown			Szeged
21	Vincz	23	m	s						Bezman	Szerjestan	[illegible]			$18		cousin Kaiser Ignaz Bath Pa							5	4½					Szerjestan
22	Ujvari	30	m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	Monarch			$15	1904-6 Kansas	brother in law Nagy Janos Box 516 Woodbridge N.J.							5	7½	fair	brown			Nadvarad
23	Laszlo	35	m	m						Ruthenian	Bilke	Webster Pa			$19	yes	uncle Lapa Istvan Beer St 334 Konnellsville Pa							5	9½	red	blue			Bilke
24	Lenarto	17	m	s						Slovak	Szeggluca				$18		brother in law Szerik Pal Youngstown O							5	7	fair	gray			Szeggluca
25	Lenarto	16	m	s			yes	yes		Magyar		Wilkesbarre Pa			$22		brother in law Szerik Pal Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7½	fair	blue			Vecs
26	[illegible]	26	m	m							Vecs	Toledo O	Yes		$24		brother in law Gyorgy Mihaly Front St 2042 Toledo O.							5	7½	dark	brown			Lajosmizse
27	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$6		[illegible]							5	1	dark				Tiszafulek
28	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$21		[illegible]							5	7½	fair	gray blue			
29	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$9		[illegible]							5	3	dark	blue gray	left arm cut off		
30	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$9		[illegible]							5	4½	fair	light blue	none		

[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer of

I, W. Hamilton, master of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of Surgeon

1891 3
89

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VICTORIA, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Coll. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Mardorne M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR1907, 190

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1891-89

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ION SERVICE.
...rm 1500 B.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th February 1907

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race" or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dralocz Károly	23		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Magyarad	Wardein											5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Magyarad
2	Bodnar Istoder	18		m	s																		5	8	"	"	"	"	
3	Berris [illegible]	24		m	m	wife						Sur Allentown											5	-	"	"	"	"	Sur Allentown
4	Erzsébet	13		f	s	daughter																	5	1	reddish	"	"	"	Pheumeister
5	Michelic Anna	23		f	s	servant				Croatian	Rhenenita	Great Falls		prepaid	$15								4	8½	dark	"	"	"	Lobaja
6	Pauli György	17		m	s	labr				Magyar	Szlap	Bajers		prepaid	$15								5	2	fresh	fair	"	pox holes	
7	Kiss Janos	17		m	s	"				"	"	Pipers Alley		himself	$100								5	2½	reddish	brown	"	None	Apmadas
8	Farcas Bertalan	25		m	m							Bernard Mt. Carmel			$100								5	6	dark	"	"	"	Kassony
9	Aaman Fiume	23		m	m							Murray Columbia			$14								5	5					Nagy Szlo
10	Kiss Janos	40		m	m							Bernard Mt. Carmel			$12								5	7					Szentmihaly
11	Kiss Mihaly	16		m	s							Tisza Eszlar			$14								5	9½				pox holes	Tisza
12	Kiss Karoly	24		m	s							Tisza Eszlar			$14								5	5½				None	Tisza
13	Kiss Janos	19		m	s	agr. Lab.	can	can	Hungary	Magyar	Szlop	Grand Island		himself	$40								5	3	dark	brown	brown		Berg
14	Szucs Gyorgy	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Berg	Chicago		"	$40								5	8	pale	fair	blue	pox holes	Tiszabura
15		19		m	s						Tolcsva	Gladespeak		"	$45								5	½	dark	brown	brown		Tisza
16		19		m	s						Tisza	Nagyrev		"	$45								4	11					
17		19		m	s																		5	2	reddish	fair			
18																							—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Pfeifer Jos	40		m	m							Bath											5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria
20	Tober Jos	20		m	s							Bath											5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	Bürstan [illegible]	20		m	s							Bath											5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
22																							5	½	"	"	"	"	Austria
23																							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
24																							5	2	reddish	"	"	Slight carmel spots	Austria
25																							5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria
26																							—	—	—	—	—	—	
27																							5	7	reddish	brown	blue	both arms tattooed	Austria
28																							5	4	dark	"	"	None	Austria
29																							5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the Ultonia, from Fiume; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907.

I, F. HAYWOOD-HARDYMAN, M.B. (LOND.), CHARING X. HOSP., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had M.B.12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg Edin., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Haywood-Hardyman M.B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR 1907, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information inserted to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (Exceptions: Political offenses or crime unless the person was convicted thereof.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Kalinics Gyorgy	38		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zakany	Richmond Hill N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	no	brother in law: Andrejcsik Janos, Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Zakany
2	Ivancsics Sara	47		m	m						Orlics					$9		brother in law: [illegible]		Had	for	Med. Ex.								Orlics
3	Rakos Ferencz	26		m	s						Zakany					$28		acqu: [illegible]							5	9	reddish	black	black		Zakany
4	Meszaros Istvan	27		m	m						Esztergom	Scranton Pa	yes			$17		acqu: Joseph Janos, 1502 196 St. Fisher Ave.							5	7½	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Esztergom
5	Vajda Jozsef	42		m	s						Legkaros	Stapleton N.Y.				$36		acqu: Theuser Hedwig, Stapleton N.Y.							5	5½				None	Legkaros
6	Mezeli Vincze	17		m	s					Slovak	Feitrak	Cleveland O.				$32		B.S.116 John Smith, Cooperstown N.Y.							5	4					Feitrak
7	Kohl Istvan	34		m	m					Magyar	Esztergom	Cleveland O.	yes			$10		acqu: Faradi Jozsef, 67 E. 65 St. Cleveland O.							5	4½					Esztergom
8	Csakvary Istvan	46		m	s											$13		brother in law: [illegible]							5	4½					
9	Kovacs Janos	28		m	m											$10		brother in law: Fodor Jozsef, Pittsburg Pa.							5	6½					Magyaros
10	Varga Lajos	23		m	s						Magyaros	Pittsburg Pa.	yes			$17		brothers: [illegible]							5	9	stout				
11	Fodor Janos	25		m	s											$20		acqu: Kaniersky Janos, 906 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7		dk. brown			Baranya
12	Vincze Istvan	17		m	s	6-1904	3/1907				Baranya	Philadelphia				$15		acqu: Takacs Janos, Canton O.							5	6	dark	brown			Kadarcs
13	Nagy Istvan	25		m	m						Kadarcs	Canton O.	yes			$20		acqu: Karany Pal, [illegible]							5	7		dark	black		Vargeda
14	[illegible] Istvan	25		m	[illegible]						Vargeda	Egypt Pa.	yes			$15		brother in law: Meyer Vendel, Wald Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Mezohatur
15	Hajmasierling Adam	38		m	m	agr.	[illegible]	no	Hungary	German	Mezohatur	Bath Pa.	yes	himself	$10	no	B. 99 brother in law: Kenyes Mihaly, Steelton Pa. B. 146.									5	6½					Takacs
16	Istvan Jozsef	42		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kadarcs	Steelton Pa.	yes			$15		acqu: Kajdu Mihaly, Steelton Pa.							5	5					Mezotarcsa
17	Jozsef Jozsef	27		m	m						Mezotarcsa	Hegewisch Ill.	yes			$18		Steward Acc 3416 Kenyes Mihaly, Steelton Pa.													Kadarcs
18	[illegible]ke Marton	16		m	s						Kadarcs	Canton O.	yes			$12		acqu: Kaman Janos, Canton O.							5	3	reddish				Vargeda
19	[illegible] Jozsef	23		m	s	laborer					Vargeda	Egypt Pa.	yes			$16		acqu: Karany Pal, Egypt Pa.							5	8	dark				Szaszi
20	[illegible]ndria Istvan	35		m	m	agr.	[illegible]				Szaszi	Grand Rapids Mich.	yes			$22	$10 to [illegible]	brother in law: Jakke Pal, 3 Farrow St. Grand Rapids Mich.													
21	[illegible] [illegible]	40		m	s	[illegible]												father: [illegible]													
22	[illegible] Jozsef	41		m	s	agr.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Baranya	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$16	yes		brother in law: Kaniersky Janos, 906 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Szentkut
23	[illegible] Mihaly	29		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Roumanian	Szentkut	Toledo O.	yes			$15		acqu: Szentjan Gabor, Toledo O.							5	8		blue		pox holes	Bikacsa
24	[illegible] [illegible]	53		m	m	[illegible]					Bikacsa					$10		Steel St. 2412 [illegible]							5	2					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	28		m	m	[illegible]										$10		"							5	8½		brown		None	Szentkut
26	[illegible] [illegible]	20		m	m	[illegible]										$50		"							5	6½		fair blue			
27	[illegible] [illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]					Szentkut		yes			$17		father in law: Kenyes Mihaly, Steelton Pa.							5	3	dark	black	brown		Baranya
28	[illegible] [illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]				Magyar	Bag	United States	yes			$50		acquaint: Kaniersky Janos, 906 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown	gray		Kenyes
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						B. 99							4	9					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						father in law: Szlo Laszlo, Grand Rapids Mich.							5	6	reddish	fair	brown		Szaszi

1897-91

I, [illegible], master of the Ultonia, [illegible] Foster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Foster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

William Barrett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Manifest of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B., BURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR 1907, 190

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd February 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported in whole or part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect not previously mentioned.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wass Ferencz	22		m	m				Austrian	Magyar	Hajdudorog	Johnstown Pa		himself	$21	no	husb. to Anna Wass Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Hajdudorog
2	Gordon Zakarias	17		m	s		no	no	Roumanian	Magyar	Nagyabony	Johnstown Pa		S. Sharon Pa	$13		cousin Sam Tapp 563 S. Sparger Pa							5	5		gray			Nagyabony
3	Kossa Tamas	56		m	m		yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Hajdudorog	Johnstown Pa		himself	$25		964 w 7th Johnstown Pa							5	8				right arm tattooed	Fekete ivad
4	Szekely Mihaly	56		m	m				Austrian	Szekely	Bocsa Mezo	Bocsa Mezo		himself	$31		wife Kolosi Zsuzsi Bocsa Mezo P.O.							5	8				none	Mezocsokonya
5	Szekely Sandor	42		m	m				Austrian	Magyar	Mezocsokonya	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$33		164 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2½					
6	Kiss Franz	30		m	m										$30		brother in law Kiss Ferencz 164 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
7	Pancsics Mark	20		m	m		no	no		Szlovak	Bocsa Mezo	Bocsa Mezo			$29		wife Lukes Mileva Bocsa Mezo							5	6½				both hands tattooed	Kis Mezocsokonya
8	Nemet Jozsef	25		m	s		yes	yes			Mezocsokonya	Hegymagas			$11		brother in law Hajdu Mihaly Harrard Ave 3466 Hegymagas H.U.							5	1½					Kis Mezocsokonya
9	Berger Teodel	27		m	m				German	Szlovak	Kis Szeben	Kunkorad	Poland		$15		wife Aleis Kunkorad							5	9½				none	Kis Szeben
10	Berger Peter	25		m		Laborer			Magyar	Budapest	New York	New York			$600		brother in law Nelle Stevens New York				See A. 20	II Cabin		5	3					Nemetvaros
11	Berger Mariska	19		f																	4	21		4	11½	fresh	fair	blue		Nemetvaros
12	Gruchoto Julia	53		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York		husband	$11		brother Toth Mihaly		No	No	40	good	no	4	7½	pockmarked	fair	blue	none	Forro szalas
13	B. Toth Istvan	16		m	s						Forro szalas	Port Reading N.J.		himself	$26		in lay Smith Co. Montreal P.Q.							5	1		dark	brown		Karocsa
14	Kiessing Jozsef	15		m	s					Szlovak	Karocsa	Montreal			$31	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Urbanec Andras Montreal P.Q.							5	6					
15	Balasik Imre	39		m	m		no	no			Nyarasdtomp				$31		9 Deperest pl. Montmartre brother Balasi Janos 79 rue St. Eleazar							5	6					Valasut
16	Polgar Gyorg	40		m	m		yes	yes		Rumanian	Valasut	St. Georges			$23	no								5	8		black	yellow		Tapio
17	Bilcze Janos	23		m	m		yes	no		Lutheran	Tapio	Hopwood Pa			$10									5	9½		fair	blue		Bilke
18	Lubelenyko Istvan	34		m	m		yes	yes			Bilke	Walters burg			$16									5	5½		brown	gray		F. Palkonya
19	Kovacs Ferencz	26		m	m					Magyar	Palkonya	Detroit Mich			$14									5	8		brown			Hajdudorog
20	Olah Gyorg	24		m	s						Hajdudorog	Johnstown Pa			$27									5	6					Karocsa
21	Harvath Karoly	24		m	m					Szlovak	Karocsa	Montreal			$30									5	7½					Mezocsokonya
22	Lovasz Sandor	39		m	m	tailor				Magyar	Mezocsokonya	Cleveland O.			$9									5	6					
23	Kassai Mihaly	33		m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Hajdudorog	Johnstown Pa		himself	$22								both hands tattooed	5	3½					Hajdudorog
24	Arnos Istvan	17		m	s						Bagamer	Montreal			$10									5	7½				none	Bagamer
25	Martonosik Janos	41		m	m										$30									5	5½		pale			Karocsa
26	Olah Imre	25		m	s					Magyar	Tiszadob	Johnstown Pa		himself	$22									5	6		dark	brown		Tiszadob
27	Orosz Janos	35		m	m						Peterrev	Newyork			$11									5	5					Peterrev
28	Romanek Sandor	31		m	m						Szarvas	Racine Wis.			$16									5	9		black			Szentes
29	Mari Mihaly	21		m	s						T. Palkonya	Schaycville			$11									5	5½		brown		pitt mark tattooed	T. Palkonya
30	Mari Fulop	24		m	m				Austrian	Szentes	Szabadka	Chicago		prepaid	$15									5	10½				none	Szabadka

28

All persons shall be registered by the name under which they severally and the longest they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1891-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Hamlen, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Hamlen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

274

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or cars and treatment of he is same or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Hyttton	Laszlo	30		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Lalmanca	Mt Kesco N.Y.	Self	himself	$45	no	acqu.	Hebrew Jomair											Kat. Szentlörinc	1
																		Hot	Jerome Av 169											Baranya	2
																		father	Stanislla Janos											Felsömet	3
	Szpisák	Sandor	17		m	s					Magyar	Baranya	Philadelphia Pa			$16		Work	Philadelphia Pa											Györke	4
	Engelyi	Josef	36		m	m						Felsömet	Kankin Pa			$10		wife in law	Kankin Pa											Magyarocza	5
	Szirasz	Vendel	22		m	s				Roumanian		Görlitz	Johnstown Pa			$22		acqu.	Rusert Gyorgy											Nagyalmas	6
	Simko	Jozi	36		m	m				Slovak		Trnavarocz	Cheyboygan Mich			$22			Roland Mich Pa											Nagyalmas	7
																		half brother	Mt Carit Sal												
	Menyesi	Gyorgy	20		m	m				Magyar		Kis Aszmarocz	Elizabeth Pa			$10			Colmbey Pa											Nagy	8
																		half brother	Lafatet Penn												
																		brother	Elizabeth Pa												
																			Tonsa Jozsef												
	Nagy	Istvan	24		m	m						Szepa	Cleveland			$15			Szepsi Gyula												
																		brother	Szepsi Gyula												
	Szabo	Szerencz	34		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cedemer	Kingston Pa	Self	himself	$40	no	cousin	Pal Ferguna	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	left arm Tattooed	Cheneyer	8
																		Uncle	Kingston Pa											Tomor	9
	Legart	Jozsef	25		m	m						Tomor	Passaic N.J.			$18		acqu.	Park Row							5	8		brown	None	L. Abtsa	10
																			Ste 127												
	Lenkei	Janos	30		m	m						Szepsi	Szepsi Pa			$17		acqu.	Wyandot Pa											Magya	11
																			Stegerdis Janos												
	Balla	Andras	33		m	m						Magya	Smithdale Pa			$17		brother in law	Stegerdis Jozsi							5	3½			L. Abtsa	12
																			Smithdale Pa												
	Szabo	Andras	32		m	m						L. Abtsa	Negetarsa			$18		acqu.	Stegerdis Janos							5	4			L. Falva	13
																			Dunbar Pa												
	Molnar	Istvan	17		m	s						Turnopalca	Pittston Pa			$10		brother in law	Stegerdis Jozsi							5	5	fair	fair blue	Nagyso	14
																			Dunbar Pa												
	Papp	Gyorgy	23		m	s						Kis Ip	Aurora Ill	yes		$10		acqu.	Stegerdis Janos							5	5½	dark	black brown	Latmar	15
																		subpoe Gradner Co	Sybra Ill												
	Pap	Jozsef	34		m	m		no	no				Mc Keesport Pa	Bro		$23		brother in law	Stegerdis Janos							5	5½		brown yellow	Kis Rakos	16
																		423 Locust	Mc Keesport Pa												
	Burocczky	György	36		m	m					Kollosvarosa	Kis Jozsefi				$13		both in law	Marijas Csiza							5	4	fair	dark	Kaposvar	17
																			Jozsefi Sandor											Kiralyhaza	
	Kuzant	Mátyás	15		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Kartisar	Greenstung Pa			$12		uncle	Jozsefi Sandor							5	1½	dark	brown		
																			Greenstung Pa												
	Vallabiveuk	Janos	24		m	s					Magyar	Kiralyhaza	Chicago Ill			$13		brother	Jozsefi Sandor							5	4½		black grey		
																			Greenstung Pa												
	Voroges	Janos	28		m	m						Walleston Pa	Pa			$19		both in law	N. Nesian 164							5	5		brown	Kaposvar	19
																			Chicago Ill												
																		Bro 5 - 8½	Tarabi Ill												
	Lakosi	Baglint	33		m	s						Szatmarnica	Mt Kesco Pa			$20		Bro 5 - 8½	Walleston Pa							5	2		black black		
																		acqu.	Kalaman Ignacz												
	Leipnik	Lipot	30		m	m	clerk				Austr	Budapest	New York	Yes		$31		164 Jerome Av	My Kesco Pa											Budapest	21
																		acqu.	Lipot Arbard												
																		34 # 125	New York							5	3		brown brown		
	Ab Juhasz	Benjamin	30		m	m	agr.	bat			Magyar	Kenyeslitke	Fockshill Pa	Yes		$20		acqu.	Marcka Bany							5	2½	fair	Red	F. Litke	23
																			Secret Hill Pa											star on the left hand	
	Bialesik	Jakab	36		m	m	"	no	no		Slovak	Karacsan	Uniontown Pa	No		$33		both in law	Urbanyek Andras							5	4½	dark	brown	Karacsan	24
																			Uniontown Pa											None	
	Megyesi	Mihaly	28		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kajdacsany	Elizabeth Pa	No		$30	1904-5	half brother	Ifju Kalas Janos							5	5			Kajdacsany	25
																	Elizabeth Pa											Bilke			
	Lelli	Istvan	33		m	m		bad	no			Bilke	Florence Pa	No		$22		acqu.	Stepping Matyas							5	5	dark	brown brown	Kiralyhaza	26
																		B 516	Florence Pa												
	Meszaveez	Janos	26		m	m		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kiralyhaza	Chicago Ill	yes		$12		both in law	Jakfalussi Mor							5	7½	fair	grey	M. Szengos	27
																		Salvation to 164	Chicago Ill											Szillisvarad	
												Nagy Szengos	W. Westmore Pa			$20		acqu.	Jozsefi Mark							5	9½	fair		Veresmart	28
																		Lot Block to 25	Walleston Pa												
																		acqu.	Marcon Janos							5	7½	Reddish	brown		
																			Jo Pavelle Pa												
												Kis Ip	Aurora Ill	Yes		$20		acqu.	Jozsefi Mark							5	4	dark		Bilke	29
										Magyar		Kollosvarosa	Pittston Pa			$ 8.			Jozsefi Mark												
										Ruthenian		Veresmart	Chicago Ill	Yes		$ 8.		Nephew Jno 168	Mercer Ill												
																			Jozsefi Mark												
												Bilke	Walleburg Pa	Yes		$17	1904-5	both in law	Ladube Joan							5	4			Bilke	30
																		Wallenburg	Walleburg Pa												

Charles Jones
U.S. Inspector

* Aliens at Pacific ports to be examined by the officials from whom they receive and the baggage may stand. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Stenton, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Stenton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR1907 day of February, 190 7.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-93

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med Surg Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 of March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
1	Berdics Lajos	22		M	S	gen. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Erecske	Kecskemet	Ticket	himself	$ 23	No	Father: Istvan Berdics Kecskemet	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	yellow	None	Barbud	1
2	Molnar Janos	19		M	S					Magyar	Mihalyfalva	Lorain O.			$ 10		Mother: Maria Molnar Mihalyfalva						5	9	Dark	Blue			Mihalyfalva	2
3	Janos Andras	23		M	M							Kecskemet	Ticket		$ 12		Wife: Erzsi Janos Kecskemet													3
4	Kelemen Zsuzsanna	23		F	M	wife — mason					Szatmar		yes	himself	10		Husband: Sandor Kelemen Szatmar						5	1	Fair	Grey			Szatmar megye	4
5	Erzsi Joe	2		F		child											Father:													5
6	Kardos Janos	22		M	S	mason					Petervasa	Rochester N.Y.	Ticket	himself	10		Husband: Kardos Janos Rochester N.Y.						4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey		Szatscsed megye	6
7	Tajti Mihaly	18		M	S	labourer				Ruthenian	Szamos	Kecskemet	Ticket	himself	10		Uncle: Tajti Mihaly Kecskemet						5	9					Szamos megye	7
8	Csepreghi Andras	16		M	S					Magyar	Csikszeke	Passaic N.J.			$ 2								5	5½					Csikszeke	8
9	Klinkóczi Ferenc	28		M	M	1-315881 11/11/40					Miskolcz	Marcal Bourg	No		20								5	3					Miskolcz	9
10	Farago Erzsi	25		F	M	wife					Izsolnok	New York	Y		$ 2		Wife: Farago Erzsi New York						5	5½	Dark	Black			Hatvan alja	10
11	Farago Maria	5		F		daughter											Mother:													11
12	Koukiesz Janos	16		M	S	gen. lab.					Baranya	Philadelphia Pa.	Ticket	himself	$ 14		Brother: Julius Koukiesz Philadelphia Pa.						5	3		Brown	Brown		Baranya	12
13	Lipkai Ferenc	12		M		no	no	no				New Castle Pa.			$ 4		Brother: Lipkai Janos New Castle Pa.						5	3½					Grochava	13
14	Berko Istvan	26		M	M	11-139434 3/2/36			Austria	Croatian	Drahka	Chicago Ill.	prepaid	himself	$ 15		Brother: Berko Janos Chicago Ill.						5	3					Drahka	14
15	Pudar Marko	18		M	S					Slavonian	Drahka	Chicago Ill.	Ticket	himself	$ 25	yes 1903 Hartford Conn.	Brother: Pudar Mihalko Chicago Ill.						5	6½					Drahka	15
16	Svab Andras	33		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Lucska	Scranton Pa.	Ticket	himself	$ 20		Brother: Svab Janos Scranton Pa.						5	9½					Nagy Lucska	16
17	Kirner Ignacz	24		M	M					German	Nieder Peter	Bath Pa.			$ 22	no	Brother: Kirner Janos Bath Pa.						5	3½					Nieder Peter	17
18	Varga Peter	28		M	M					Magyar	Backasso	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 19		Father in law: Halasz Ignacz Bridgeport Conn.					Crippled	5	6	Dark			Left hand tattooed	Backasso	18
19	Toth Istvan	30		M	M	7-1530					Csobaly		No		$ 14		Brother: Toth Janos Bridgeport Conn.						5	5½	Fair	Blue		None	M. Peter	19
20	Simo Miklos	29		M	M						M. Peter	Kinkaso Pa.			$ 10		Father: Simo Istvan Kinkaso Pa.						5	7½	Dark	Brown				20
21	Kincz Antal	17		M	S							Bath Pa.			$ 5		Uncle: Barles Kis Bath Pa.						5	3	Dark					21
22	Kincs Pal	41		M	M					German		Kinkaso Pa.			$ 10		Brother: Pfeifer Janos Kinkaso Pa.						5	1½						22
23	Rés Matyas	17		M	S	3906639				Magyar		Bath Pa.			$ 22		Uncle: Pfeifer Janos Bath Pa.						5	5½					Orochava	23
24	Radics Ferenc	22		M		mechanic 11-22790 11/11/38					Orochava	Elgin Ill.			$ 23		Brother: Radics Istvan Elgin Ill.						5	8		Brown				24
25	" Zsuzsi	21		F	M	wife								himself	$ 20		Father: Farago Istvan						4	11½						25
26	" Ferenc	1		F		infant								father																26
27	Karpovics Andras	38		M	M	gen. lab.	yes	yes						himself	$ 30		Father in law:						5	1	Dark	Brown				27
28	" Maria	35		F	M	wife								father									4	11						28
29	" Janos	13		M		gen. lab.								himself	$ 32								5	4	Dark	Blue			Nieder peter	29
30	" Istvan	11		M										father			Uncle: Kendelics Elgin Ill.						5	10		Brown				30

30

Head money will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Simpson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JAN 1907, 190 7

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-94

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last per manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, or any other condition, which may affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Horvath [illegible]	28		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Magyar	Barkasso	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$21	no	Mother in law: Aglasz Gyula Fiume [illegible] 258 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Barkasso
2	Lukács [illegible]	20		M	m	[illegible]						Homestead		himself	$ 10	904-906 Homestead	Sister: [illegible] Lukács Lajos Box 335 Homestead Pa.							4	11					Holka
3	" Károly	1½				child											father: "													
4	Bura Istvan	23	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	A. Lápos	Watertown Mass.		himself	$25		brother: Bura Jakab Branch 54 Watertown Mass.							5	6½	dark	brown	grey		Kis Görcs
5	Kaszdi [illegible]	33	M	S	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hegeresch	[illegible]			$15	913-905 Chicago Ill.	cugi: Kaszdi Mihaly 3466 Hegeresch Ill.							5	7½		brown			A. Körösd
6	Ferencz [illegible]	24	M	S	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	Magyar	Kisjankova	[illegible]			$20	no	cugi: Kordas Jozsef Jokai Rudolf 6[illegible] Nicolaus Pa.							5	3½		black	black		Vatasszeg
7	Jeneler Emila	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				Magyar	Pap	S. Bethlehem Pa.			$15		[illegible] 12 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	9½	fresh	brown	brown		Nagy Géres
8	Szuc Laszlo	36	M	M	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagy Géres	Carteret N.J.			$23		brother in law: Gregorecz Laszlo S. Carteret N.J.							5	6	dark	black	brown		Beneterenso
9	Stef	31	M	M	m	[illegible]				Roumanian	Beneterenco	Mt. Kesckpart Pa.			$14		brother in law: Papp Flora Mt. Kesckpart Pa.							5	6½		brown			Dolha Hly Stefo
10	Gheruleos Peter	17	M	S		7-99824	4-5-39	506		Magyar	Dolha Hly	Lafayette N.J.			$10		[illegible] Lafayette N.J.							5	3					Nagy Géres
11	Bebe Janos	58	M	M	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	Roumanian	Nagy Géres	Carteret N.J.				$13		cugi: Gregorecz Laszlo Carteret N.J.							5	11		black	black		F. Palcso
12	Mikó Andreas	42	M	M	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		Magyar	Tomos Kalos				$19		brother: Mikó Laszlo Carteret N.J.							5	6	fresh	fair	black		Mainted
13	Komcar Lajos	21	M	S	m	[illegible]									$10		in law: "							5	9½		brown	black		Barkafalu
14	Feudlinger Karoly	33	M	M	m	[illegible]				German	Barkafalu	Jersey City N.J.			$40		cugi: Mizller Jázsas father-in-law: Jersey City N.J.							5	3		fair			Szentkirály
15	Grill Mathias	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]					Szentkirály	New York N.Y.			$24		cousin: Schneider Jakab Homestead Pa. 313 Main St.							5	2		pockfd	black	brown	Barkafalu
16	Ecsek Miklós	28	M	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				Barkafalu	Jersey City N.J.			$18		cugi: Mizller Janos brother-in-law: Jersey City N.J.							5			dark			Szacskó
17	Meszaros Georg	16	M	S						Roumanian	Szacsko	Aurora Ill.			$ 5		Mesaros Laszlo Aurora Ill.							4	9½		fair	brown		Nagy Géres
18	Kocsan [illegible]	17	M	S			no	no		Nagy Géres	Spragueville Conn.				$15		cugi: Bondor Janos R.F.D. 198 Spragueville Conn.							5	6		dark	black	black	
19	László	35	M	M	m	[illegible]					Carteret N.J.				$14		cousin: Szabo Laszlo Carteret N.J.							5	3½					
20	Szakacsmez Peter	32	M	M	m	[illegible]				Slovak	Pribakoc	Rosco Pa.			$14		brother: Lukaszmez Stif Rosco c/o Mme Nagy							5	5½		blue			Pribakoc
21	Pinter László	17	M	S			yes	yes		Roumanian	Szacsko	N. Louisville O.			$14		in law: Iro Janos 3 sis. R.R. 38 Logan Co.							5	5½		brown	blue		Szacsko
22	Toth Ferencz	25	M	M	m	[illegible]				Magyar	Szettenfalu	Massena N.Y.			$25		cugi: Kardar Sandor Massena N.Y.							5	5½		brown			Szettenfalu
23	Szeri Julianna	25	F	S		[illegible]					Karacsfalva	Mt. Kesckpart Pa.		herself	$30		Mother: Kosity Mihaly c/o Peter Szabatan Mt. Kesckpart Pa.							5	3		brown			F. Nikla
24	Nagy Jozsef	33	M	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				Téglás	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$17		brother-in-law: Szaran Edward Dr. 142 Bridgeport Conn.							5	1½		blue			Téglás
25	Horvat Janos	19	M	S		7-13064	yes	yes		Hungarian	Nagyarsan	Ynecz Pa.			$26		cugi: Kerecz Mihaly Ynecz Pa.							5	2		brown			Nagyarsán
26	Bartlik Ferencz	16	M	S							Pelsoltz	Mt. Carmel Pa.			$20		Mother: Bartlik Pelsoltz Mt. Carmel Pa.							5	4½		pale	light grey		F. Pelsoltz
27	Csontos Janos	16	M	S						Roumanian	Szacsko	Harlingten Pa.			$25		Mother: Mrs. Csontos Harlingten Pa.							5	4½		brown	blue		Szacsko
28	[illegible]	24	M	M	m	[illegible]						St. Louis Mo.			$19		brother in law: Iro Janos St. Louis Mo.							5	4½		yellow			
																	father: "							5	—	—	—	—		
																	brother in law: Szpit Miksa Szatskarcsena							5	8½	dark	brown	blue		Hetfalu

Rolf Steiner
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Hamilton, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1907 day of February, 190 7

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-94

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21

24 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 ¼

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE CARRIED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th February* 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *5 March* 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution by reason of minority or insanity, or as a stowaway, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tazzburesse	Milan	27		m	m	agr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Szent Tamás	Nyarádszentlőrinc	Yes	himself	$11	$20.	Cousin	Istvánffy Lajos	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	None	Szent Tamás
2	Gartner	Andras	29		m	m	"	"	no	no		Magyar	Kadard	Chromeck O.	Yes	"	"	$26	Brother in law	Gyarmati Mihály	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Kadard
3	Dobos	Janos	18		m	s	"	"	yes	yes			Szecsi	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	$20	Brother in law	Szabados János	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	grey		Szecsi
4	Hellmeyer	Maria	33		f	m	"	"	no	no			Nyitra	Schenectady N.Y.	"	herself	$19	New York	Cousin	Istvánffy Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	pale	fair	blue		Nyitra
5	Kovacs	Janos	11		m	s	child		no	no			Ujlok	Schenectady N.Y.	"	Father with	$ 5		Father	Kovacs Istvan	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Istvan	6		m	s	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Nyitra
7	Wilhelm	Jozsef	26		m	m	butcher		yes	yes		Germán	Feteri	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	himself	$11	$20	Brother	Wilhelm Lajos	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	brown		Esztergom
8	Ujvary	Mihaly	35		m	s	agr.		yes	yes			Esztergom	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	Single	Ujvari Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark				Lippa
9	Tarna	Laszlo	23		m	s	agr.		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Lippa	Mt. Sheffort Pa.	only $7	himself	$24	$100	Cousin	Jakus Sandor	No	no	no	no		no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Lippa
10	Kuha	Laszlo	17		m	s												$195	Cousin	Kuha Alexander							5	7½	"	"	"		"
11	Klinczan	Istvan	17		m	s												$20	Cousin	Alle Sheffort Pa							5	10	"	fair	brown		Nagy Kiras
12	Horvath	Gyorgy	42		m	m						Magyar	Nagy Kiras	Cornwall Pa.				$14	Acqu.	Lukacs Janos							5	6	"	brown	brown		Nagy ecsed
13	Nagy	Balint	17		m	s			no	no			Nagy ecsed	New Village Pa.				$9	Father in law	Kerez Istvan							5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Fabyan	Sandor	16		m	s			yes	yes				Nabay Mich.	Yes			$10	Cousin	New Village Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"
15	Molnar		17		m	s									Yes				Cousin	Zartamps Samuel							5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Gadanyi	Mihaly	25		m	m							Nagy Kiras	Cornwall Pa.	Yes			$16	Brother	Nagy Mich.							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Geiszhaber	Janos	23		m	m						German	Mezokeln	Bath Pa.				$13	Acqu.	Zalai Sandor							5	6	"	"	"		Nagykonyi
18	Vakenel	Janos	40		m	m							Kis Jungelen					$20	Father in law	Kerez Istvan							5	7	"	"	"		Mezokeln
19	Traub	Kezsöné	27		f	m		wr				Magyar	Mezokeln			herself	$20		Vonnaz Marton							5	6	"	"	"		Kiszdengeleg
20	Freier	Janos	33		m	m												$15	Father	Bath Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Mezokeln
21	Lisonyar	Simon	27		m	s			no	no	Austria	Croatian	Vrpolje	New York	yes			$40	Sister	Horn Theobel							4	11½	reddish				Vrpolje
																			Brother	Bath Pa.							5	7	dark				
																			Acqu.	Vezsdasin Mayer							5	8	"	"	"		
																			Acqu.	Bath Pa.													
																			Acqu.	Lutka Dragutica							5	8	"	"	"		
																			S.S. Ultonia	New York													
1	Fenyvari	Ferenc	28		m	m	agr.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kiszekely	Akron O.	Yes	himself	$10	$19	Brother in law	Nagy Gyorgy	No	no	no	no	Lame	no	5	7	reddish	brown	grey	Knee holes	Kiszekely
2	Barth	Antal	17		m	s							Mezopeterd	Akron O.	Yes			$15	Cousin	Fenyvari Ferenc							5	5	pale	fair	grey	None	Mezopeterd
3	Biele	Laszlo	28		m	s	agr.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeneske	Mt. Sheffort Pa.	only $7	himself	$25	$19	Cousin	Fenyvari Ferenc	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	black	brown		Zsacsko
4	Kiszmann	Tamas	17		m	s							Mezopeterd	Akron O.	Yes			$10	Cousin	Fenyvari Ferenc							5	3½	"	brown	brown		Mezopeterd
5	Kende	Illes	18		m	m		wr				Roumanian	Mezoszanyos					$18	Cousin	Barko Lukas	Yes						5	3½	"	black	brown		Mezoszanyos
6	Kiss	Mihaly	28		m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	M. Szeredi	Akron O.	Yes			$23	Acqu.	Kapusi Mihaly							5	3½	"	pale	grey		M. Szeredi
7	"	Janos	20		m	m							Temesfalva	Cornwall Pa.	Yes			$10	Acqu.	Kapusi Istvan							5	2	Asiatic	brown	brown		S. Calva
8	"	Lajos	22		m	m							Bodpalad	Mt. Sheffort Pa.				$11	Father	Kiss Laszlo							5	5½	dark	"	brown		Bodpalad
																		$606	Cooper													

(Continued on next page. For names not given in full on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-95

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of Last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness that will affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Trimbitás Miklós	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	Bethlen	Alliance O.		himself	$16	no	brother Trimbitás Péter Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reddish	fair brown	None	Bethlen
2	Handler Arán	22		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	N. Peter	Bath Pa.		himself	$19		husband Handler John Bath Pa.							4	11	pale	brown gray		N. Péter
3	Mária	16		f			yes	yes		Magyar	Mátyfalva	[illegible]		himself	$16		brother Fóth Jozsef Priesdale Pa.							5	2½	dark	yellow	mole on the face	Mátyfalva
4	Maszta Gyözö	41		m	s	lab.					Lapascel	Carnton O.	yes	himself	$20		cousin Ivanova Daniel Woodson Pa.							5					Lapascel
5	Kódár Juliana	17		f	s	agr.	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Mátyfalva	S. Lorain O.	yes	himself	$4	no	brother Kódár Antal Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Brn brown	None	Mátyfalva
6	Bodnár Magdalena	17		m	s	lab.	yes	yes		Rumanian	Bethlen	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		himself	$21		cousin Csirsan Ignacz Lorain O.							5	2		brown		Bethlen
7	Pál Mária	27		f	m	wife	no	no		Magyar	Mátyfalva	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	only ticket	himself	$12		husband Pál Janos Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	3				Mátyfalva
8	Miklós Janos	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Rumanian	Bárlafalu	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		himself	$20		cousin Csirsan Ignacz Lorain O.							5	10	pale			Bárlafalu
9	Kollár József	20		m	s					Magyar	Micske	Wadsville O.		himself	$20		stepson Csatar Pál Wadsville O.							5	4	dark			Micske
10	Krisán Istvan	17		m	s					Rumanian	Bárlafalu	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		himself	$		brother Krisan Nicholas 479 Locust St Mt Pleasant Pa.							5	3		yellow		Bárlafalu
11	Vollár József	43		m	m					Magyar	Micske	Wadsville O.		himself	$35		uncle Szecsei Lazar Wadsville O.							5	5		gray		Micske
12	Hardos Sandor	16		m	s					Austria	Mátyfalva	S. Lorain O.	yes	himself	$8		brother Hardos Mihaly Lorain O.							5			blue		Mátyfalva
13	Orasz Ferenc	17		m	s		no	no				Priesdale Pa.	only ticket	himself	$10		cousin Fóth Janos Priesdale Pa.							5	2½		yellow		
14	Szavadi Andras	17		m	s		yes	yes				Wilkesbarre		himself	$26		father Szavadi Istvan Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	2		blue		
15	Rád László	17		m	s					Rumanian	Lippó	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		himself	$20		cousin Csirsan Ignacz Lorain O.							5	3	pale	brown		Lippó
16	Balos Krisztián	18		m	s									himself	$20		brother Balos Mihaly Lorain O.							5	6½		gray		
17	Maras Nicola	19		m	s		no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vrhe	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$11		cousin Stukas Mirgla Archer Ave 2134 Chicago Ill.							5	9	dark	brown		Vrhe
18	Dobotári Janos	25		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Lippó	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	only ticket	himself	$20		cousin Csirsan Ignacz Lorain O.							5	9½	pale	blue		Lippó
19	Balog	40		m	m					Magyar	Hadad	Cleveland O.	only ticket	himself	$40		wife Balog Erzsebet 1 Cross St Cleveland O.							5	2		grey		Hadad
20	Kreczy Ferenc	24		m	s		yes	yes			Kottse	S. Lorain O.	yes	himself	$18		brother Kreczy Istvan Lorain O.							5	4½		brown		Kottse
21	Ferdinand Friedrich	24		m	s	barber				Germany	Saarwerk	S. Sharon Pa.		himself	$12		cousin Kraga Gyorgy 2 Sharon Pa.							5	5	dark	black		Kamencs
22	Jankovic Boko	18		m	s	agr. lab.			Austria	Croatian	Staiscicp	New York		himself	$22		cousin Lipka Thomas 120 Front St New York							5	9		brown		Staiscicp
23	Kostalic Stépán	19		m	s									himself	$15		cousin Kostalic Peter 153 E. 31st New York							5	5				
24																												
25																												
26	Karabás Vilmos	24		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Kottse	S. Lorain O.		himself	$14		cousin Gyorgy Kreczi 46 Vilet St Lorain O. (dead)							5	4	pale	brown gray	None	Kottse
27	Gyorgy [illegible]	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Hadad	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$18		brother Gyorgy Istvan 1 Cross St Cleveland O.							5	3	reddish	fair blue		Hadad
28	[illegible] Sveszticky	34		m	m		yes	yes			Kottse	S. Lorain O.	yes	himself	$47		cousin Kreczi Istvan Lorain O.							5	9½	dark	brown brown		Kottse
29	[illegible] Andras	30		m	m							Lorain O.		himself	$43		brother in law Jenkys Erzsebet Lorain O.							5	6				
30	[illegible]	39		m	m							[illegible]		himself	$24		cousin Gyorgy Istvan 46 Vilet St Lorain O.							5	9				Hadad

H. E. Sauder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Lomber, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Lomber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-96

I, F. MARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Marwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 22 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5. [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before the United States and if so, when and where last?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mark	Janos	17		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bergeleg	Kinkora	Pa.	only	himself	$20	no	aequ	Heim Antal	Kinkora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Bergeleg
2	Estelli	Ezsef	23		m	m						Magyar	Esztergom	River	N.J.			$12		[illegible]	[illegible]	River N.J.							5	2½					Esztergom
3	Savo	Ivan	18		m	s							Sajo Kentistan	New York	N.Y.			$10		aequ	Kiraly Mihaly	New York							5	9	fresh				Kaloesa
4	Paulin	Mara	28		f	s						Croatian	Creid	Williamsburg	N.Y.		himself	$10		uncle	Gaulter John	Williamsburg N.Y.							5	2	dark				Creid
5	Kas	Ujvarly	36		m	m						Magyar	Tarcitelbany	High Spire	Pa.	only		$21		aequ	Kabo Vendel	High Spire Pa.							5	3½					Tarcitelbany
6	Herold	Ferenez	39		m	m							Kadad	Chromeny	N.J.			$17		broth. in law	Kiraly Mihaly	Chrome N.J.							5	7	pale				Kadad
7	Kas	Ozsef	20		m	m							Tarcitelbany	High Spire	Pa.			$24		broth. in law	Kabo Vendel	High Spire Pa.							5	4	dark				Tarcitelbany
8	Kopocsco	Gyorgy	50		m	m							Kocsker	Montreal	P.Q.			$15		[illegible]	[illegible]	Trenton N.J.							5	3					Nezolcin
9		Anna	14		f	s														[illegible]														
10	Horn	Janos	40		m	m	agr.	lab	no	no	Hungary	German	Mezgeleg	Kinkora	Pa.	only	himself	$20	no	aequ	Heim Antal	Kinkora Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Mezgeleg
11	Kuvsilla	Laszlo	31		m	m						Magyar	Csdreg	Silver	N.J.			$18		broth. in law	Holmar Istvan	Silver N.J.							5	9			blue		Kadad
12	Balog	Janos	37		m	m							Kadad	Chromely	N.J.			$19		aequ	Kiraly Mihaly	Chrome N.J.							5	7			brown		Tarcitelbany
13	Torok	Boldizsar	17		m	s			yes	yes			Apathinsky	Watertown	N.Y.	only		$18		cousin	Gyugyi Andras	Watertown N.Y.							5	2			blue		Zimany
14	Toth	Wincenz	29		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes		Magyar	Zimany	Steelton	Pa.	only	herself	$14	no	B.186	Steelton Pa.								5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kiskonyes
15	Sobler	Peter	28		m	s	agr.	lab					Kiskonyes	Clayton	N.Y.	yes	himself	$12		aequ	Toth Rudolf	Clayton N.Y.							5	5	pale		blue		Tatarfalva
16	Gajdos	Josef	17		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nevetlenfalu	Watertown	N.Y.	only	himself	$18	no	equipm	Bundahazi Jakab		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	reddish	brown	blue	None	Tatarfalva
17																				S. Canoe 54½	Watertown N.Y.													
18	Szlomise	György	38		m	m	agr.	lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Szolad	Weyelandel	Pa.	yes only	himself	$8	no	aequ	Bargas Sandor														Szolad
19	Csiplo	Istvan	31		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Zimany	Steelton	Pa.	only	herself	$20		Starlings	Ar 3806	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Zimany
20	Buda	Laszlo	30		m	m		lab				Roumanian	Lipho	Mc Keesport	Pa.		himself	$19		broth. in law	Kocsi Mihaly								5	6		brown	brown		Lipho
21	Berecski	Sandor	25		m	m						Magyar	Csedreg	Silver	N.J.			$19		broth. in law	Jurcza Lajos								5	5			grey		Kis Kodos
22	Olah	Gyorgy	18		m	s												$18		cousin	Bay Semeth								5	2	dark		blue		Csedreg
23	Gaspar	Incsko	23		f	under	no						Miskolcz	Garrettson	N.J.		herself	$20		Box 421	Silver N.J.								5	6	reddish		brown	four holes	Miskolcz
24	Billenberg	Anna	15		f	s														broth. in law	Kocsi Mihaly													
25																				B. 421	River N.J.													
26	Deak	Ferencz	25		m	m		lab					Csedreg	Silver	N.J.		himself	$22	no	aequ	Kapter Andras								5	5½	dark			None	Miskolcz
27																				B. 31	Garrettson Pa.													
28																				aequ									4	10					
29																				cousin	Great Joseph													Csedreg
30																				B. 421	Silver N.J.								5	10½			yellow		
31																																			
32																																			
33	Jonucs	György	23		m	s	agr.	lab	no	no		Roumanian	O. Kuta	Aurora	Ill.	yes	himself	$14	no	brother in law	Cat. Tamas								5	4½	dark	gray	yellow	None	O. Kuta
34	Horn	Marton	18		m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Mezitelen	Kinkora	Pa.	only	herself	$12		Brother in law	Heim Janos	Kinkora Pa.							5	4½			brown		Mezitelen
35	Szucsel	Ferenez	16		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Biri	Red Jacket	W.Va.		himself	$20	no	aequ	Kiraly Mihaly	Red Jacket W.Va.							5	5½	fresh	brown	blue		Biri
36																				equipm	Gallina Benedek													
37	[illegible]		22		f							Roumanian	Kapasel	Trenton	N.J.			$19		[illegible]	[illegible]	Trenton N.J.							5	3	dark		yellow		Kapasel

Each alien must be listed on the manifest with the family to which he belongs. List of each alien must be continued on back of this sheet.

1891-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Chamber master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Chamber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 190

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mod. Surg. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.
21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or in alms, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any other condition, physical or mental, likely to affect the ability to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ur Lajos	33		m		gazdálkodó			Magyar	Magyar	Orsúlhát	Barbortown O.		friend	$15	no	Szabó Lajos Barbortown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blue	blue	None	Privallas Lippó
2	Boytor László	25		m					Roumanian		Lippó	N. Kensington			$20									5	3½		black	brown		
3	Kerecsi Menyhért	30		m											$ 9									5	9		pale	brown	blue	
4	Braunstein Ida	18		f											$20									5	8½					
5	Szeraz Szerafin	41		m		poor			Magyar	Rumanian	Kassa	Chicago		friend	$15									4	11½		dark	red	brown	Nagy Ida Kassa
6	Szabados Antal	23		m		labs			German		Fischbein	Steelton	3	friend	$20									5	6		dark	brown		Liasbesberg
7	Szerencse Jozsef	18		m		6-97012—3/29/40—505			Roumanian	n/a	Corbet	N. Kensington			$20									5	11					Veresmart
8	Szerencse Istvan	20		m											$17									5	2			yellow		Szamarandja
9	Szarka Erzsi Lajos	25		f		labourer			Magyar	Magyar	Bacs Bodrog	Bayonne N.J.		friend	$20	913-916 Lawrenceburg								5	3½			grey		Nagy Ecsed Tiszaeszlar
10	Balazs	22		m		mason																		5	2					
11	Lajos	18		m		industrial																								
12	Szpal Boldizsar	22		m		3-1[illegible]-3/9/29					Falánk	Coal Range		friend	$ 8									5	2		dark	brown	brown	Falánk
13	Szarka Ahab	39		m		agriculturist					Nagy Ecsed	Ybravo		friend	$ 9									5	6					Nagy Ecsed
14	Szilla Erzsebet	20		f		poor						Carrollsburg		friend	$20									5	3			blue		
15	Szele Mihaly	23		m		6-[illegible]-3/[illegible]/29			Roumanian	Roumanian	Kemenes	Mount Eagle		friend	$20									5	2½			yellow		Apa
16	Stahl Jozsef	46		m						Magyar	Tokarossova	Nazareth			$									5	5			brown		Fokarassany
17	Kozma Lajos	40		m											$17									5	7			grey		
18	Reichert Vilmos	34		m							Kotter	Lorain O.			$ 8									5	5		yellowish	gray	blue	Kotter
19	Mariccsak Erzsike	11		f		9-20[illegible]-(605)-6-16-39					Lubo	Bayonne N.J.		friend	$21									4	10		dark	brown	brown	Lubo
20	Reichert Vilmos	31		m		labr.					Magyar	Kotter			$17									5	2		reddish	fair	grey	Kotter
21	Reichert Adam	26		m								Lorain O.		friend	$ 8									5	6½		dark	brown	blue	
22	Lubo Mihaly	12		m							Magyar	Pinnsid			$ 9									5	5					Pacsesid
23	Fehl Elsenbre	36		m		[illegible]			Hungary	German	Bacsbarna	Cleveland O.		friend	$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3		dark	fair	blue	no Holes Nose
24	Borsos Katalin	22		f		[illegible]								friend	$12									5	5½					
25	Janos	21		m		farmer								friend	$14									5	9		reddish			
26	Britata Andrea	19		f		[illegible]				Moral	Rubo	Baggeley Pa		friend	$25									5			dark	brown	brown	Rubo
27	Szuna Sandor	20		m		labr.				Magyar	Bacsbirsa	Cleveland O.		friend	$16									5						Bacsbirsa
28	[illegible]					[illegible]				Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]		prepaid	$13									5						Kunsa Nagy Szollos
29	[illegible]					[illegible]				German	Olmutz	Cleveland O.			$11									5	1½					
30	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		friend	$72									6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Hamilton, master of the ULTONIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Ellen Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1991-92

I, F. HARWOOD HARDMAN, BURG, CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardmanbs

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Ellen Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 2d February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on Mch 5-07

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Zako Istvan	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kovacsvend	Tolcz Ill.	yes	himself	$10	no	brother Fiume Sz 26 [illegible] Tolcz Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Lepes Gyorgye
12	" Istvanne	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	His Wife
13	Koszpoha Mathone	25		f	m		no	no	"	Ruthenian	Egres	Chaquentown	yes	herself	$40	no	husband B.S. Chaquentown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Egres
14	" Mathon	2		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father. " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Csima Ferencz	20		m	m	wife	no	no	"	Magyar	Kokanyse	Shamokin Pa	yes	herself	$33	no	husband Fiume Sz 56 Union City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	"	Kappanyszarv
16	" Terezia	3		f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	other	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	Kava Ignacz	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Esztergom	Silver Mine Pa	yes	himself	$40	no	wife Fiume Sz 26 Silver Mine Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Esztergom
18	" Ignacz	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	husband " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"
19	Probina Mihaly	18		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Orszalla	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$40	no	brother Fiume Sz 558 Barberton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Orszallas
20	Probina Andra	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	fair	"	"	"
21	Szumbera Gal	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	National St. 158 Barberton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
22	Koch Istvan	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezolaborc	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$22	no	brother Fiume Sz 370 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Mezolaborc
23	Dvoracsek Jakob	35		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	German	Kerseny	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$40	"	brother-in-law Fiume Sz 56 Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	"	Kerseny
24																														
25	A. Szucs Jozsef	38		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Jagyvarmajor	Jagyvarmajor	yes	himself	$40	no	wife Fiume Sz 26 Jagyvarmajor		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blue	both hands tattooed	Nagyvarsany
26	Glodan Todor	32		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Barlafalu	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	himself	$40	no	brother-in-law Fiume Sz 158 Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Barlafalu
27	Bikki Gabor	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Teglas	Bridgeville Pa	no	"	$32	"	brother Fiume Sz 197 Bridgeville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Teglas
28	Papp Illes	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Barlafalu	Mc Keesport Pa	no	"	$25	"	brother-in-law Fiume Sz 158 Mc Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	Barlafalu
29	Kovacs Janos	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Orszalla	Barberton O.	yes	"	$25	"	uncle Fiume Sz 158 Barberton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	reddish	"	"	"	Orszallas
30	Szabina Gyorgy	28		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orszalla	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$34	no	brother Fiume Sz 158 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey		Barlafalu
31	Meixner Lorincz	36		f	widow	wife	"	"	"	German	Badafalu	Jersey City N.J.	yes	herself	$32	"	father-in-law Fiume Sz 26 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	None	Barlafalu
32	Kuczeg Janos	18		m	s	lab	no	no	"	Magyar	Jagyvarsany	Junction Pa	yes	himself	$40	"	brother Fiume Sz 26 Barberton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	"	blue	"	Nagyvarsany
33	Mad Mihaly	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Teglas	Braggton Pa	yes	"	$18	"	brother-in-law Fiume Sz 197 Braggton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	"	brown	left arm tattooed	Teglas
34	Kis Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvarsany	Jermyn Pa	yes	"	$37	"	brother Fiume Sz 26 Jermyn Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None	Nagyvarsany
35	Csiak Marton	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Orszallas	Barberton O.	yes	"	$38	"	brother Fiume Sz 158 Barberton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		Orszallas
36	Nagi Gyorgy	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kirib	Aurora Ill	yes	"	$22	"	brother Fiume Sz 261 Aurora Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	yellow		Kirib
37	Kis Janos	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	reddish	"	brown		"
38	Csiki Istvan	17		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	German	Barlafalu	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$18	no	brother Fiume Sz 250 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	blue		Barlafalu
39	Tarcsi Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Tiszaeszlar	Youngstown O.	yes	"	$30	"	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown		Tiszaeszlar
40	[illegible]														$45		National St. Barberton O.								5	2½					Orszallas

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1891-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hamilton, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of February, 190 7

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. BURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of March 1907

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countrl and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If by whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any form of contagious disease, or physical disability likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lipnyala Mihaly	32	m		no	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pinced	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$18	no								5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	Pinced
2	Tsikos Carlos	24	m		no	no	no	no		Roumanian	Rosnabella	Barberton O.	yes	friend	$15									5	11½	dark	black	blue		Rosnabella
3	Alipata Pal	39	m		m					Magyar	Arokto	Barberton O.			$20									5	2½		brown	brown		Aratto
4	Csobarda Janos	28	m		m					German	Pinced	Barberton O.	yes		$35									5	3	Ruddy				Pinced
5	" Jerez	29	f		m	wife								Came with husband										5	—					
6	Turick Janos	19	m		s.	ag. lab				Slovak		Akron O.	yes	himself	$40									5	5	Ruddy	fair	blue		
7	" Gyorgy	16	m		s.										$15									5	6½	rubbish	"	grey		Starke
8	Kaspi Josef	25	m		m					Magyar	Bacska	Lorain O.			$30									5	4½	pale	brown	brown	fox holes	
9	" Josefine	35	f		m	wife								Came with husband										4	9½	rubbish	"	blue		
10	" Janos	16	m		s	ag. lab								Came with father										4	11	"	"	grey		
11	" Barbara	8	f			child																								
12	Gordon Torada	12	m		s.	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Klajebet	Eagle Pass	yes	himself	$20	no								5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Also Tetes
13	Vessa Mihaly	28	m		s.										$25									5	8½					
14	Krecca Constantine	24	m		s.							S. Sharon Pa.	yes		$17									5	6½					
15	Zeilavsky Stefano	18	m		single	ag. lab	yes	yes		Magyk	Pinced	Barberton O.		himself	$20									5	4		black		box holes	Pinced
16	" Zibi	2	m		infant									Came with mother															none	
17	Forko Mihaly	27	m		m	ag. lab	yes	no		Slovak	Petsce	Akron O.	yes	himself	$100									5	6½	dark	brown	green		Petsce
18	Bella Jozsef	48	m		m					Magyar	Pinced				$90									5	4		gray	blue		Pinced
19	" Erszebet	47	f		m	wife								Came with husband										5	½					
20	Gordon Manuilo	16	m		s.	ag. lab	no	no		Roumanian	Klajebet	Eagle Pass	yes	himself	$25									5	3½		brown	brown		Also Tetes
21	Dercya Istvan	24	m		m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pinced	Akron O.	yes	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	fair	Blue	none	Pinced
22	Rakita Tamassia	25	m		m	farmer				Servian	Tetel	St. Louis Mo.	yes		$100									5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Katy
23	Pitt Erszebet	25	f		m	wife				Magyar	Vanca	Steelton	yes	herself	$100									5	3	Ruddy				Kakas
24	Szabo Gyula	24	m		m	Tailor					Vinna	Norfolk Va.	yes	himself	$10									5	—	fair	black	yellow		Szisma
25	" Pal	1	m			infant								Came with mother																
26	Kaspi Ferencz	32	m		m	ag. lab	no	no			Bacja	Hungary	yes	himself	$14									5	5	dark	fair	gray		Baja
27	" Mihaly	13	m		s.	ag.					Mujfeld	Margaretta O.	yes	himself	$10									5	½	fresh	brown	blue		N. Peter
28	Klacco Istvan	32	m		m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kapsan	Akron O.	yes	herself	$14	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Jaszvarsany
29	Tsikos Istvan	28	m		m	tailor					Kotlic	Lorain O.	yes	himself	$20									5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Kotlic
30	" Erszebet	21	f		m	wife								Came with husband										5	1½	"	"	"		
31	" Istvan	1	m																											

23

1891-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Simpson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th February 1907

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mennhard András	40		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Péterréve	South Bend Ind		himself	$18	100	husb. in law: Brüsenyan Pál Chicago Ill. 417 S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown blue	None	Péterréve
2	Weda Sándor	16		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes			Béreg	Chicago Ill.			$22		friend: Breitenace Jakob Princeton 3950 Chicago Ill.							5	9	fresh	fair		Béreg
3	Haspiak	35		m	m	ag. lab.					Péterréve	South Bend Ind			$15		wife: Haspiak Agnes Tápiószele 736 S. Bend Ind							5	6	reddish	brown		Péterréve
4	Biro Andreas	40		m	m						Maroviczka	Lindsay Wis.			$15		brother in law: Szécsey Sándor B 301 Lindsay Wis.							5	5½	stard	black black	eyebrows tattooed	Maroviczka
5	Szabo György	30		m	m						Péterréve	South Bend Ind			$7		wife: Baldissar Mihaly Tápiószele 812 S. Bend Ind							5	7		brown yellow	None	Péterréve
6	Baldissár Péter	27		m	m										$15									5	2	reddish	fair blue		
7	Mucki Janos	19		m	s						Maroviczka	Lindsay Wis.			$15		uncle: Kricsor Sándor Lindsay Wis.							5	5	stard	black black		Maroviczka
8	Pap Nyikolay	26		m	m				Rumania	Oláh	Kis Alland	Alliance O.			$15		wife: Pusa Vasné Broadway 302, Alliance O.							5	2		brown brown		Kis Alland
9	Kopteray Szeveer	27		m	m										$15									5	1½				
10	Badila Janos	24		m	s		yes	yes			N. Ujvincz	Youngstown O.			$21		uncle: Romancsics György 235 Lamed St. 1201-3 Erie Ave. Youngstown O.							5	5				N. Ujvincz
11	Francsé György	28		m	m							Youngstown O.			$24		wife: Pancsic Nicola B. 112 Youngstown O.							5	6½				"
12	Stoica	19		m	s							New Castle Pa.			$20		brother in law: Bulajiu Lazaro B. 36 New Castle Pa.							5	9				
13	Boravesa Ilencs	16		m	s						Paró	Youngstown O.			$10		uncle: Petrenc Janos B. 116 Youngstown O.							5	4				Paró
14	Balasin György	19		m	s		no	yes			Fedorincs	Sharon Pa.			$22		cousin: Petrenc György Sharon Pa.							5	7				Fedorincs
15	Vlad Illés	24		m	s							Mc Kees Rocks Pa.			$22		cousin: Unyai Janos B 100 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							5	3				
16	Fekete Mihály	40		m	m				Germany	Szecsvarer	Hoboken N.J.				$ 45		wife: Fekete Erzsi Tápiószele 504 Hoboken N.J.							5	9	fresh	gray		Járek
17	(Child) Janos	6																						5	7½				
18	Haller Mihály	25		m	m	bricklayer ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Lyko-patarian	Cleveland O.			himself	$18		brother: Haller Jakab 1320 Jamison Ct. Cleveland O.							5	6		pedd brown		Uzore
19	Preoteseu Teodor	22		m	s				Rumania	Fedorincs	Butler Pa.				$25		cousin: Botza Sztreitz Butler Pa.							5	5		brown		Fedorincs
20	Mojica Miklós	17		m	s						Barcapolos				$34		uncle: Bafaban Alex Barcapolos Pa.							5	2				
21	Mojica Illés	17		m	s						Somesteau				$30		Sami Erdö B. 372 Bankerhead Pa.							5	5				
22	Bancau József	19		m	s					Magyar	B. Szt. György	Lorain O.			$22		brother in law: Kayoshai Jozsef Tiné pl. 19 Lorain O.							5	9½	pale	fair blue		B. Szt. György
23	Berhardt Martin	24		m	m						Berencs	Akron O.			$ 8		cousin: Klinger Adolf Hayes Ave. 111 S. Akron O.							5	6½	reddish	red gray		Berencs
24	Benidt Janos	25		m	m					Slovak	Pancséd	Alexandotte Ohio			$22		brother: Pancséd Alexandotte Ohio							5	3½	pale	brown blue		Pancséd
25	Janniel	41		m	m					Germans		Akron O.			$ 40		wife: Janniel Peter 201-207 Akron O.							5	5½		fair		
26	Adonics	35		m	m																			5	1				
27	Janos	43		m	m	ag. lab.																		5	6				
28	[illegible]	24		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rimaszombat	Barberton O.		himself	$20		brother: Szucsi Istvan Rimaszombat pl. 150 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	pedd	black yellow		Rimaszécd
29	[illegible]	24		m	s										$26		brother in law: Csech Janos Barberton O.							5	7	pock	fair		
30	[illegible]	21		m	s					Slovak		Akron O.			$25		brother: Szucsi Istvan Akron pl. 156 Akron O.							5	6½	"	" blue		
															$21													

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Thomber, master,* of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Thomber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-101

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.D. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

17 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1200 B.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 2d February 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 6 February 1907.

102

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Molnar	János	25	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dralla	Baltimore	yes	himself	$15	no	brother-in-law; Rabenstein Zs. Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		Nemesgrálla
2	Nyeze	András	17	m	s	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berente	Johnstown Pa.	yes	himself	$28	no	brother; Nyeze Péter Fiume	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Berente
3	Gerle	János	28	m	s	.	no no	.	Roumanian	Nagy Patak	Lackawanna	.	.	$42	.	acqui: Bail 227 Pittsburg Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	dark	yellow		Nagypatak
4	Kosz	Fabian	26	m	m	.	yes yes	.	German	Bács	Lackawanna	.	.	$43	.	acqui: Lackawanna Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	dark	brown		Bács
5	Gale	Florian	25	m	s	.	no no	.	Roumanian	Nagy patak	Lackawanna	.	.	$48	.	acqui: Bail 227 Pittsburg Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dark	black		Nagypatak
6	Herman	Istvan	42	m	m	.	yes yes	.	Magyar	Baja	Wyandotte	yes	.	$42	.	acqui: Wisler St. 39. Wyandotte Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	"	brown	gray	Baja
7	"	Josef	18	m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	bar with his father	.	no		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	"	blue	Zombor
8	Weserkovics	Sarah	41	f	m	.	no yes	.	"	Zombor	Lackawanna	yes	himself	$38	no	son: Weserkovics Mihaly 432 State St. Lackawanna Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	dark	"	brown	
9	"	Istvan	14	m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	bar with his father	.	no	brother: Weserkovics Bela	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	½	"	"	"	
10	Hepes	Samuel	35	m	m	merchant	yes yes	.	Magyar	Debreczen	New York	yes	himself	$103	no	acqui: Lewis St. 112 New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	fair	"	"	Debreczen
11	K. Nagy	János	35	m	m	agr. lab	. .	.	.	Emöd	Duquesne	yes	.	$48	.	brother-in-law: Bail 1262 Pittsburg Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	"	"	"	Emöd
12	Jutkász	Sándor	30	m	m	agr. lab	. .	.	.	Cserepes	Trumbull	yes	.	$16	.	brother; Jutkász Sándor	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fair	dk.	blue	Cserepes
13	Barta	József	36	m	m	.	. .	.	.	Ondony				$9		brother-in-law: Jutkász Sándor							5	2½	"	"	"	Ondony
14	Bántye	János	30	m	m	.	no no	.	Roumanian	Nagypatak	Lackawanna		.	$25		acqui: Bail 227 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2½	"	fair	blue	Nagy patak
15	Brazin	József	44	m	m	.	. .	.	German	Kula	Trenton N.J.		.	$12		brother-in-law: Till Topolya							5	2½	"	brown	brown	Kula
16	Rétarszky	Sán.	31	m	m	.	yes yes	.	Slovak	Bócsa	Akron O.	yes	.	$42		Liberty St. 1010 Youngstown O. brother-in-law: Rétarszky Mihaly R. 250 Akron O.							5	9½	fair	"	gray	Bócsa
17	Darnyarszky	Sál	33	m	m	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	$42		acqui: Ellsworth St. 141 Akron O.							5	5"	"	"	gray	
18	Dobyovszky	Sándor	27	m	m	.	. .	.	.	.	Cleveland		.	$46		brother-in-law; Detroit St. 599 Cleveland O. brother; Dobyovszky Sándor Cserepes							6	11	fair	black	gray	
19	Dobyovszky	Sándor	25	m	m	.	. .	.	.	.	Bethlehem		.	$40									5	7½	fair	brown	gray	
20	Kálosa	Péter	18	m	s	.	no no	.	Roumanian	Lecs	Lisbon O.	yes	.	$14		acqui: Liga Miklos Lisbon O.							5	4"	dark	"	brown	Lecs
21	Varga	György	25	m	s	.	yes yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	$14		acqui: Lisbon O.							5	5"	fair	brown		
22	Miklai		24	m	m				Magyar	Tenke	Cleveland		.	$10		R. 232. Lisbon O. brother-in-law: Cleveland O.							5	5½	"	"	"	Tenke
23	Le Ricz	Mátyás	35	m	m	machinist	. .	.	.	Dercsa	Cleveland		.	$18		brother; Le Ricz Gyula Cleveland O.							5	6"	medium	"	"	Mocsa
24	[illegible]	Gelgoby	30	m	m	agr. lab	. .	.	.	Szél	Cleveland		.	$19		R. 44 Lisbon O. acqui: Lisbon O.							5	7½	dark	"	"	Szél
25	[illegible]	Miklos	24	m	s	.	no no	.	Roumanian	Kelebia	Youngstown	yes	.	$20		Box No. 108 Youngstown O. brother; Dobson Josef Cleveland O.							5	5"	"	"	"	Kelebia
26	[illegible]	József	21	m	s	farrier	agency	.	Magyar	Tenke	Cleveland		.	$10		Hastings St. 8104 Cleveland O. uncle:							5	3½	"	"	"	Tenke
27	[illegible]	Lajos	20	m	s	labourer	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	$12									5	6"	"	"	"	
28	Kál	[illegible]	24	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bócsa	Cleveland		himself	$42	yes	cousin: Bobinyi Mihaly 53 Canal St. Cleveland O. brother-in-law; Darnyarszky Sál Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	Bócsa
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	$12									5	6½	"	"	Youngstown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Mate or [illegible]

I, D. Stevens, [illegible] master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Stevens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1841-762

F. HASTWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B.
I, CURE, CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Hastwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. Ottonia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Robinson Isidor	23	4	m	s	ga	6	6	Germany	Hebrew	Breslau	St Louis	yes	himself	$16	no	agent Steiger Mistlay 2235 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reddish	black	blue	none	Breslau
2	Kaspis Ignacz	16	sg	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sidney				$22		brother Dyarney Mo							5	6¼		dark	brown brown		Hodod Nádasd
3	Kesrencz	26	m	m								Richwood			$12														Secuti
4	Toth Istvan	26	m	m								Athens			$46		father in law Szecmant Jozsef							5	5½	reddish	dark	blue	on the left hand one	T. Polgár
5	Peter Mihaly	20	m	m								Sidney			$23		brother Balog Sandor							6	½		dark	brown brown	lungs deformed	Nadad
6	Papasi Pal	33	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Murray				$8		brother in law Szaga Károly												right arm tattooed	Tiszapalkonya
7	Fracz Jozsef	24	m	m								Barbertown			$24		Otthon Hotel Chicago Illinois Ostatequal to 15th Barbertown O							5			fair	blue	none	Oroszlán
8	Erdohazi Mihaly	22	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leibek				$25		brother in law Fenyo Zoltan							5	5½		dark	brown		Nadad
9	Vacsi Istvan	22	m	m								Barbertown			$22		uncle Palocsko Jozsef Nyitegual to 15th Barbertown O														Gyimothi
10	Erdohazi Istvan	49	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leibek				$21		brother in law Fenyes Istvan Leibek O													Nadad
11	Gruenberg Ellek	32	m	m			no	no				St. Louis			$26		uncle Stokics Terence			Yes	Means	Bad	Rn	5	6½		red	blue	Both hands tattooed	Oroszlán
12	Peter [illegible]	24	m	m			no	yes							$22		Lawi at 310 St Louis Mo uncle Steger Mistley B at 22733 St Louis Mo							5	5½				none	
13	Elek Daniel	16	s	m			yes	yes		Tamas mardia		Tolyesa		prepaid	$5		brother in law Jarga Pal Portland at 32 Felicia O							5	8		dark	brown brown		Tamasmardia
14	Miskuf Istvan	22	m	m						Slovak	Lavka	Bateuce		himself	$22	yes 1905 Bayonne	brother Miskuf Imre Bateuce O							5	9½					Lászka
15	Kis Jozsef	36	m	m						Magyar	Omorovcza	Medzibrodie			$14	no	uncle Vincze Sandor 301 Kuzsky Wisc												right hand tattooed	Páasa
16	Szalaty Klos	23	m	m							Szecsenszanto	N. Kösz	S		$10		Both in law Blaszky Marton Broadway str 2213 St. Louis Mo												None	Hercegszanto
17	Szalaty Peter	18	m	m													brother in law Varga Sandor 1931 25th St. Louis Mo							4	2		fair		left ear mutilated	
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	Blick Rosalia	40	f	w	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$16	1905 New York	both in law Berger Antal 6 Sec. 51 Penn 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	sca brown	West Hoboken Jack	Tiszapalkonya
22	Toth Borbala	18	f	s		Servant				Magyar	Palkonya	Murray		himself	$13		uncle Szaga Károly Elkhart Ind. O							5	½					Tiszapalkonya
23	Fracz Antonia	26	f	m		Housework				Hebrew	Bács	Lebanon		himself	$46		aunt Fracz Mihaly Lebanon O							5	3½		black	black		Bács
24	Lenka Janos	2	m	m						Czechoslovak	Nagy patak	Patasanyna			$4		brother in law Galasanyna O							5	3			brown blue	one hand deformed	Nagypatak
25	Lenard Katalin	18	f	s		Servant				Hebrew	Pelenka	Trenteaney		himself	$20		uncle Bleich Jozsef Kent pl. 150 Peterson N.J.							5	4		fair		none	Palanka
26	Laska Rosa	21	f	m		Housework				Czechoslovak	Lesco	Lisbon		himself	$15		aunt Pal Lesko Jozsef 732 Lisbon O							5	6		dark	brown brown		Lesco
27	Lenard Peter	32	m	m		Laborer					Nagy Patak	Patasanyna			$14		uncle Galasanyna O							5	7			blue		Nagypatak
28	[illegible]	34	m	m		Laborer				Magyar	Berencs	St. Louis			$14		brother Blick Jozsef 1532 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	9			brown		Berencs
29	[illegible]	22	m	m						Slovak	Lajosfalva	Bethlehem			$20	no	brother in law Ehrlich Pal St. Louis Mo 715 S. Eighteenth							5	3½		red	blue		Lajosfalva
30																													Oroszlán

Read on back of this sheet.

1894/103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.B. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mast. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardmanes

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5, 1907 / February 1907

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11	Bartha Miklos	28		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kajdacshaza	Kajdacshaza	only	himself	$19	no	cousin; Fogle's Tavern, Main St. 25 Main St. Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Kajdacshaza
12	G. Nagy Ferenez	31		m	m						S. River N.J.				$14.50		cousin; 13 Pine St. S. River N.J.							5	1½	fair	gray	blue		
13	Ilkanpan Sergely	16		m	s						Trent Mich.	New York	yes		$24		cousin; 57 Allen St. New York							5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Trent. Mich.
14	Salanki Sorsk	33		m	m						Kajdacshaza	S. River N.J.	only		$16		brother; Box 244 Lafayette Staten Island							5	5½	"	black	"		Kajdacshaza
15	Kasz Imre	42		m	m										$19		brother in law;							5	—	fair	brown	gray		
16	Perenyi Janos	17		m	s		none				Trent Mich.	New York	yes		$17.50		cousin; 57 Allen St. Nagy Kate							5	5½	fair	black	brown		Trent. Mich.
17	Nikeklik Matyas	30		m	m	Smith	yes	yes			Kajdacshaza	N. Brunswick N.J.	only		$11		cousin; Fogle's Tavern, Main St. 25							5	4	"	brown	blue		Kajdacshaza
18	Vincze Gyula	24		m	m	agr. lab.					Trent. Mich.	New York	yes		$20		cousin; 57 Allen St. Nagy Kate							5	1¼	fair	brown	brown		Trent. Mich.
19	Nagy Jozsef	42		m	m						Csepreg	Pittsburg Pa.	only		$17		cousin; 3rd St. 1032 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	46	gray	brown	scar over R. eye	Csepreg
20	Simon Jozef	36		m	m						Erdoszalo	Szabolcs	only		$24		cousin; Deutsch Jeszer Szabolcs							5	3¼	"	"	"		Szabolcs
21	Temicza Zsofia	42		f	widow	dom. ser.			Hungary	Slovak	Sos Aly	Martinsburg	Pa.	prepaid	$26	no	cousin; Broadway St. 1307 Martinsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sos Aly
22	Deak Miklos	27		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Roumanian	Batarce	Chicago	Ill.		$12		brother in law; 3609 Chicago Ill.							5	7½	fair	dk.	blue	scar R. side chin	Sos. Vasvong
23	Toth Mihaly	35		m	m					Magyar	Sos Vasvong	Scranton	Pa.		$42		brother in law; Penn St. 10 Scranton Pa.							5	8	fair	brown	grey		Sos Vasvong
24	Papos Imre	31		m	m	Smith						Passaic N.J.	only	himself	$14		brother in law; Tannery Vreeland Ave. Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	"	brown		Kenesbaj
25	Neustadtl Mor	38		m	m	glazier					Baja	New York	yes		$21		cousin; Abel Haley 1307 Broadway New York							5	5½	light	dk.	brown	scar R. chin	Baja
26	Bartalan Ferenczl			m	m	agr. lab.					Forgeteg	Pittsburg	Pa.	only	$24		cousin; Miles Tavern 2 doc 42 72 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Forgeteg
27	Kardos Josef	16		m	s										$20		argui; brother in law; Tighis Mikes Tannery Vreeland Ave. Passaic N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		Orkallas
28	Jonas	23		m	m						Szombathely	Budapest	yes		$16									5	10					
29	Lena Joseph	31		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orszallas	New York	yes	himself	$17		cousin; 338½ 74 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light	light brown	blue	none	Orszallas
30	Maria	18		f	m	wife																		4	10	"	"	"		Papszentmiklos
31	Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Szlatin Banat	Lorain O.		himself	$20	no	brother; 153 Vine St. Lorain O.							5	8½	fair	light	blue		Szlatin Banat
32	Istvan	28		m	m										$20		cousin; 153 Vine St. Lorain O.							5	10½	fair	brown	brown		
33	Lajos	46		m	m						Oberaniza	Budakeszi	Hun.		$19		cousin; Kluszon Sandor Box 301 Budakeszi Hun.							5	4	"	light	brown		O Arancsa
34	Weisz	23		m	s						Tarnow	Philadelphia	Pa.		$20		cousin; Katie Hafmann Miller St. 25 Wyandotte Mich.							5	8½	fair	dk.	brown		Baja Szent Miklos
35	Zoltak	24		m	m					German	Kisba	Philadelphia	Pa.	prepaid	$24		brother; Mrs. Schaan Tatum St. 1134 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Szlatin Banat
36	Ujj Istvan	31		m	m					Magyar	Bajaszentiv	Wyandotte	Mich.	himself	$10		cousin; Vezic Hofmann Miller St. 34. Wyandotte Mich.							5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Szlatin Banat
37	Schubert														$10		argui;							5	8	light	brown	blue		Bajaszentiv
38											Csepella	St. Louis			$10		argui; Stefanek Antonia Tatum St. 210 St. Louis Mo.							5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Hollomo
39											Kis	Wyandotte			$20		argui; Kis Joseph 1 Wyandotte Mich.							5	1½	fair	dk.	brown		Kis
40											Oberaniza	Budakeszi			$10		brother in law; Kluszon Sandor 514 Marcus Ave. Lake Success L.I.							5	6	fair	brown	gray	bald at temples	O Arancsa

Pasquale Fontana
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Rambo, [illegible] of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rambo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-10

I, F. HARWOOD-HARDMAN, M.I. SURG., CUNARD S.S. CO., Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Med. Surg. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR 1907, 190

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 5 - 1907

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 2th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Meszaros Josef	36		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodossalok	New York	yes	himself	17	no	Szeger Samuel 125 Lewy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Hodossalok
12	Szekeres Miklós	33		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodossalok	New York	yes	himself	10	no	Szeger Samuel 125 Lewy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Hodossalok
13	Kribanec Josef	31		M	M	agr. labor						Phila Pa	no	himself	10		Kribanec [illegible] Phila Pa							5	1					
14	Szarocsi Jakab	42		M	M	agr. lab.						N.Y.		himself	10		Szarocsi 125 Lewy St. N.Y.							5	2					
15	Kovacs Gábor	29		M	M										10									5	6					
16	Szarocsi Jeno	21		M	M										10									5	7					
17	Kiprski Janos	29		M	M					Kiszp palya	Johnstown	N.Y.			10		Szlapak John (c/o Victor Toth) 1120½ Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.							5	3					Kiszp palya
18	Koros Fodor	18		M	S				Roumanian	Mikefalva	Sharon	Pa			10		Szarocsi 463 Sharon Pa.							5	7½	Ruddy				Mikefalva
19	Szabo Pal	19		M	S		6-14263	5/31/99		Magyar	Sircz	Mayfield	Pa	prepaid	10		Szoth, Jno Szabo Janos 463 Sharon Pa.							5	1	Dk				Sircz
20	Jetrovic Kata	17		F		[illegible]	no	no		Croatian	Plosica	Spokane	Wash		10		Szoth, Jno Shaverouch Jno Spokane Wash							5	1					Plosica
21	Szabacs Bulath Janos	31		M	M					Magyar	Mikefalva	Sharon	Pa	himself	12		Szarocsi 463 Sharon Pa.							5	6½					Mikefalva
22	Jakubcik Gyorgy	37		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Palasta	Johnstown	Pa	himself	22		Szlapak John (c/o Victor Toth) 1120½ Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.							5	5	Dark	blue			F. Palasta
1	Kichar Karoly	41	Sep	M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Saramszky	Clearfield	Pa	himself	18	no	Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Saramszky
2	Mátyás Pál	30	Sep	M	M					Magyar	A. Palyi	Johnstown	Pa		20		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							5	4	Dark	Gray	blue		A. Palyi
3	Szarocsi Mihaly	26	Sep	M	M	agr. lab.				Servian	Badjabar	Monessen	Pa	prepaid	10		Szoth, Jno Shaverouch Jno Spokane Wash							5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Badjabar
4	Laszlo	21	Sep	M	S					Slovak	Uj Zsidhan	Carteret	N.J.	himself	10		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							5	4					Uj Zsidhan
5	Pap Mihaly	12	Sep	M	S					Lithuanian				himself	15	no	Varga Janos Carteret N.J.							5	6					
6	Szigeti	16	Sep	M	S					Magyar	Granchdale		Pa		22		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							5	5½					
7	Mihaly	24	Sep	M	M					Slovak	Saramszky	Clearfield	Pa	himself	18		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							4	10	Dk	Sea blue			Saramszky
8	Mihaly	24	Sep	M	M					Magyar	Vamfalva	Rand	Pa	prepaid	24		Szoth, Jno Shaverouch Jno Spokane Wash							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Vamfalva
9	Jozsef	16	Sep	M	S						Uj Zsidhan	Carteret	N.J.	himself	10		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							5	5	Fair				Uj Zsidhan
10	Josef	21	Sep	M	S										10									5	3	Dk				
11	[illegible]	21	Sep	M	S										10									5	4	Fair				
12	[illegible]	20	Sep	M	S										10									5	5					
13	[illegible]	20	Sep	M	S					Croatian	Vrgorac	Conemaugh	Pa	himself	10		Szigeti Janos 126 Clearfield Pa.							5	0½	Ruddy	Brown			Vrgorac
14	[illegible]	20	Sep	M	S					Magyar	Szarvas	Ford			10									5	1½	dark	brown			Szarvas
15	[illegible]	20	Sep	M	S					Bohemian	Chenia				10									5	5½					Kadad
16	[illegible]	20	Sep	M	S										10									5	8				right hand bottom	

1891-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] APR 1907, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivar Samuel Lauritzen, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine Hosp. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivar Samuel Lauritzen M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 25th February* 1907 · Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *5th* day of *March* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if not in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of any other class not permitted to enter, under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Muràt János	33		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Tokány	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 44	no	cousin: John Tiszpar Cleveland O. 563.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy dark	brown	blue	none	Tokány Austria
2	Bikiu Kelemen	29		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	S	-	$ 7 16	-	brother-in-law: Stella Kiziny Indianapolis Ind. 633. Washington St.							5	8½	Ruddy	-	-		Vladimy
3	Selgood Jonathon	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	brother-in-law: Peter Lukacs Indianapolis Ind. 927 Washington St.							4	11					
4	Istamiloc Tamás	16		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	cousin: Stipa Peter Indianapolis Ind. 547. W. Washington St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Ruddy dark	brown	brown	none	Vladimy
5	Mizu Gyárgy	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 17 15	-	cousin: Stella Kiziny Indianapolis Ind. 547. W. Washington St.							5	3	Ruddy	-	-		
6	David	29		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15 16	-	cousin: Stella Kiziny Indianapolis Ind. 623 Washington St.							5	8	″	-	Gray		
7	Bretinaiu Miklos	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15	-	cousin: Anna Kiziny Indianapolis Ind. W. Washington St. 547							4	5½	Fair	-	Gray		
8	Petrova Adam	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 17	-	brother in law: Stella Kiziny Indianapolis Ind. 623 Washington St.							4	11	Ruddy	-	Gray		
9	Kampesan Miklos	29		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15 11	No Steerage Ticket	cousin: Stanislaus Kaspar Indianapolis Ind. W. Maryland St. 114							5	4	Fair	Gray	"		Kaszdalya
10	Goga János	28		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kaszdalya	Youngstown O.	S	-	$ 10	-	uncle: Bardia Juan Youngstown O.							5	5	Ruddy	Gray	"		Nagy Lyons N.Y.
11	Bathory Márton	32		m	m	-	-	-	-	Magyar	Nagy Lyons	Torrington	S	-	-	$ 7 10	-	cousin: Stacarus Mike Torrington Conn. Box 476							5	6	fair	-	Gray		Kaszdalya
12	Ryeker Manó	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	Roumanian	Kaszdalya	Torrington	S	-	-	$ 38	-	cousin: Stella Kiziny Torrington Conn. R 276							5	3½	fair	-	Gray		Strofa
13	Lautner Mihály	28		m	s	-	-	-	-	German	Abrahám	Youngstown O.	yes	-	-	$ 27	-	uncle: Bardi Mihály Youngstown O. Caldwell St. 446							5	6½	fair	-	Gray		Vladimy
14	Kasa Jakob Todor	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	Roumanian	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	-	-	-	$ 7 30	-	cousin: Stacarus Mike Youngstown O. W. Georgia 444.							5	½	"	"	"		
15	Kasa Jovsim	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 13	-	uncle: Kampesan Jakob Indianapolis Ind. 410 W. Georgia St.							5	2	"	"	"		
16	Bretinaiu János	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15 13	-	cousin: Bogya Gyorgy Indianapolis Ind. 517 Washington St.							5	6	"	"	"		
17	Petricsan Gyorgy	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 18 13	-	cousin: Stacarus Mike Indianapolis Ind. W. Washington St. 517							4	10½	Ruddy	-	Gray		
18	Hongersan Miklos	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Rozsnyo	Glasco Kansas	only	-	-	$ 10 6	-	brother: Bogya Gyorgy Glasco Kansas							5	4½	Ruddy	-	Gray		Roszsnyo
19	Lak Simon	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	-	-	$ 15 16	-	uncle: Lakos Gyorgy 407 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	2½	"	"	"		Vladimy
20	Petrovics Miklos	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	cousin: Lakos Gyorgy 407 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							4	10	Ruddy	-	Gray		Vladimy
21	Kocsia Vazul	29		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	cousin: Lakos Gyorgy 427 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy dark	gray blue	brown	none	Vladimy
22	Kanel Miklós	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 17 15	-	wife: Kocsia Anna Indianapolis Ind. 427 Washington St.							5	½	Ruddy	Gray	brown		
23	Kocsa János	19		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Fekete kalan	Canton O.	yes	S	-	$ 19	-	uncle: Petricsan Gyorgy Canton O. Lincoln St. 259							5	4	fair	-	Gray		Fekete kalan
24	Petricsan Gyorgy	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Vladimy	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	S	-	$ 7 15	-	cousin: Petricsan Gyorgy Canton O. 623. W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	2	dark	brown	black		Vladimy
25	Kocsa Kanel János	16		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 16 15	-	cousin: Kocsia Vazul Indianapolis Ind. 517. W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							4	11	fair	-	Gray		
26	Kocsa Istvan	22		m	s	-	-	no	yes	-	F. Sepsi	Youngstown O.	S	-	-	$ 15 11	-	cousin: Stacarus Mike Youngstown O. Box 104							5	2	"	"	"		F. Sepsi
27	Lindo	30		m	m	clerk	-	yes	yes	-	Magyar	Orosháza	New York	-	-	$ 14 10	-	cousin: Lindsay Samuel New York 128 Lewis St.							5	2½	"	"	"		Orosháza
28																$ 99							5	8½					Slovak
29				m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Feremin	New York	yes	himself	$ 16 10	No.	Lindsay Samuel New York. 128 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Slovak
30												Slovak				$ 7 10								5	4	″	″	″	right hand cut off	Slovak

Slovak

Affidavit of the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

[2]State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-106

I, Frank Norwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Trust Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Norwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

[3]State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation or transportation company, or agent thereof, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Tyiper James	26		m	m	pos. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Ilkuch	Alliance O.	yes	himself	$39	1904 Alliance O.	pagi: Vada Gyorgy Gostivary p. 202 Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	the Ultonia
12	" Maria	22		f	m	mfo																		5	2½					
13	Fugy Iran	16		m	s	pos. lab.					Nyhitsecathy	S. Revere	yes	himself	$23									5	4		blue			Hegyhátszentjakab
14	Olsp Istvan	25		m	m						Szarvar	Norwalk O.			$23									5	1½					Felső Lukó
15	Csavarko James	16		m	s						Nyhitsecathy	S. Revere O.			$26									5	8		brown			Hegyhátszentjakab
16	Vince Istvan	36		m	m										$33									5	3					
17	Dipos Sandor	27		m	m	mono					Apteny	Freeport Pa.	yes	prepaid	$16									5	9					Siteby
18	Kvar Gyorgy	29		m	m										$5									5	3½					
19	Gotthar Jozsef	16		m	s		yes	yes			Nyhitsecathy	Worchester Mass.	yes	himself	$36									5	5					Nyhitsecathy
20	Barabas Ferenc	32		m	m						Arsa	Steeltown O.			$19									5	5					Arsa
21	A. Back Jozsef	35		m	m						Gab	Jasonville Ind.			$18									5	5½					Gád
22	Amvai Gyula	30		m	m						Fitto	Bethlehem Pa.	yes		$19									5	5½		black	grey		Fitto
23	Andrezi Illes	17		m	s						Romanian	Johnsonville N.Y.			$16									4	11		brown	brown		Alpár
24	Debreszteyi Kalman	42		m	m						Magyar	Fitto	yes		$13									5	5		grey	grey		Arsa
25	Bubak Wendel	33		m	m							Steeltown O.			$19									5	3		brown	brown		
26	Szanca Janos	17		m	s						Romanian	Johnsonville N.Y.			$4									5	1					Ob. Fehérhalom
27	Kocan Peter Leo	18		m	s							Steeltown O.			$15															
28	" Mihaly	32		m	m	mono					Magyar	Kiskora O.	yes		$19									5	6					Magyarád Lip.
29	" Istvan	34		m	m	pos.					Ob. Fehérhalom	Garrett Pa.	yes	himself	$19									5	5					Ob. Fehérhalom
30	" Istvan	18		m	s	lab.	yes	yes			Magyar	Temesvarnak			$16									5	4½					Temesvarnak
31	" Mihaly	15		m	s							Szarvar			$19									5	2					Szarvar
32	Kocan Peter	25		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Ob. Fehérhalom	Garrett Pa.	yes	himself	$15	No	Kocan Istvan Garrett Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Ob. Fehérhalom
33	Kiss	21		m	m					Magyar	Kis Ilkuch	Kiskora O.			$13	Gyula O.								5	3½		blue			Kis Ilkuch
34	Gal	18		m	s		yes	yes		Romanian	Ob. Fehérhalom	Garrett Pa.			$16	No								5	8¼		brown			Ob. Fehérhalom
35	Gal	18		m	s					Magyar	Nyhitsecathy	Norwalk O.			$20									5	5½					Nyhitsecathy
36															$20									5	6					
37															$20									5	8					
38															$20															
39															$19	No	Kocan Istvan Garrett Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Ob. Fehérhalom
40															$19									5	7					
41															$19									5	5					

Affidavit of Sail[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

I, D. D. Thomson, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-107

I, Frank Harwood Hardman, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Port Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1907, 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

SAILOR, etc., [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 4th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York on the [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Laslo Janos	24		m	m	agr.		yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Somlyo	Somlyo			$25	1901-4	brother Paulo Bajcsy Somlyo Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown		none	Somogy
2	Trepp Jakab	18		m	s				Croatian		Brevica	Akron O	yes		$10	no	cousin Josef Krapp Windsor Place Akron O							5	3½					Monatnica
3	Sabolic Mijo	39		m	m					Hungarian	Slavonia	Allegheny			$20		cousin Tuke & St 1891 Pittsburg Pa							5	4					
4	Sabolic Ignac	18		m	s							Middletown			$10		cousin Pittsburg Pa							5	1					
5	Balko Lajosne	17		f						Slovak	Mocsar	Braddock		Family	$22		sister 15 St. 215 Braddock Pa							4	11½					Mocsar
6	Tomic Ivan	30		m	m				Croatian		Brevica	Akron O.	yes	himself	$10		cousin Johnstown St. 1899 Akron O							5	6½					Brevica
7	Csintalan Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Tötyterebes	Trenton			$15		brother in law Nagybacsk Hungary							5	3½					Tötyterebes
8	Fridrich Mihaly	17		m	s			yes	yes		Samorin	Kings Junction			$14		4 Saegergasse Black Gasse St. Stephen in law Szamorin Hungary							5	4					Samorin
9	Endrick Janos	36		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Somorin	Somerset			$37	1903-5	brother in law Akron O							5	4					Totza
10	Banik Janos	38		m	m			no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]			$23	1903-5	brother in law Hackaway Hungary							5	3					Nagyguratlya
11	Suskaly Lazlo	24		m	s										$38		cousin Somorin Hungary							5	6					
12	Kandra Laszlo	17		m	s										$22		father Szamorin Hungary							5	8½					
13	Makes Vaszily	29		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vaszlovce	Hackaway			$23	1903-5	cousin Hackaway Pa							5	2½					Nagyguratlya
14	Kucsuk Laszlo	24		m	m						Nagyguratlya	Somerset			$28		cousin Somerset Pa							5	4					Nagyguratlya
15	Mair Mik	18		m	s			yes	yes		Croatian	Bruinsville			$20		cousin W. Brownsville Pa							5	1					Csanjarec
16	Ivanics Peter	26		m	m			no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovak	Lechtown			$23	1901-4	brother Somers Conn Somerset Pa							5	6½					Nagyguratlya
17	Peszovits [illegible]	38		f	m		wife	yes	yes			Batyok		herself	$40	No	husband Hapa Hll 21 71 Somerset Pa							4	11					Batyok
	Sandor	14		m	s		son							train	$4		father							25						
	Gyorgy	17		m	s		brother																							
	Mayer	17		f	s		ago		no	no		Mocsar	Braddock		herself	$20	No	uncle Sabo Hlabaly Braddock Pa							5	3	dark	brown			Mocsar
	Sebok	24		m	s		butcher	yes	yes		Servian	Zvatkya	Wadsworth		himself	$10		Jam & 1400 Edgewood Pa							5	9				Scar on chin	Zvatkya
	Daniel	19		m	s		ago				Magyar	Gat	Jasonville Ind			$20		father Gyula Tomas Jasonville Ind							5	6					Gat
	Pavel	33		m	m		mechanic					Gerend	Canton O			$10		cousin 1203 Belden Ave Canton O							5	9½					Gyeres
	Ujvari	38		m	m		ago	tob	no	no	Roumanian	Mis Uklanc	Alliance O			$18		cousin Broadway 802 Alliance O							5	5½					Mis Uklanc
	Kiss	24		m	s				yes	yes	Magyar	Gerend	Canton O			$40		cousin Belden Ave 1203 Canton O							5	6					Gerend
	[illegible]	41		m	m											$17		cousin Belden Ave 1203 Canton O							5	2½					Gerend
	[illegible]	41		m	m							Gyeres	Newark N.J.			$20		cousin Market St. 540 Newark N.J.							5	3		blue			Szentpeterfa
	[illegible]	28		m	m							Nagybatonyfalva	S. River N.J.			$30		cousin S. River N.J.							5	5½					Nagybatonyfalva
	[illegible]											Gyeres	New York N.Y.			$30		cousin [illegible] New York N.Y.							4	11		gray			Gyeres
	[illegible]												Newark N.J.			$38		cousin 540 Market St. Newark N.J.							5	3½		brown			Kis Ukanc

[illegible] over record for the foregoing ship's crew. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1891-1

...ll
...ent
...fo...
...ne ...
...charge
...below
agreement,
of my knowledge and belief, the...
correct and true in every respect.

Ultonia, from Fiume, do
...ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...ical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...as is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...gerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...on in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

D. P. Limbers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 190 7

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Harwood Hardiman, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2nd Royal Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardiman M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 4 MAR 1907, 190

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24 7 7 3

7

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10 Form 1500 B.

FALSE, CLERK.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907, Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a permanent nature or to such extent as may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2	Kobus György	16		m	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Ruthenian	Uzsok Terebes	Uzsok Terebes			$22	no	brother-in-law: Trompak Janos Box 105 Margaretteville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Uzsok Terebes
3	Barilla O'Reily	17		m	S					Slovak	Tokoterebes	Mousson			$22		father: Barilla Jerovay living and working in Mousson Pa.											Tokoterebes
4	Keresztanyi Imre	17		m	S		no	no		Vesse	Harrold Illinois	Harrold Illinois			$40		brother-in-law: Pastorek Andrej Harrold Illinois							5	4½			Vesse
5																								5	8			Scar on nose
6	Alvarez Istvan	17		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Magyar	Szakasz	Brooklyn			$18		wife in law: Reis Franz 824 St. 56 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	dark	brown		Szakasz
7	Keszegvanszky Janos	16		m	S		no	no		Slovak	Vesse	Sharon Pa.			$40		father: Keszegvanszky Janos Sharon Pa.							5	9				Vesse
8	Mihalovics Joseph	18		m	S					Servian	O. Moldova	Steelton Pa.			$72		cousin: Dragg Lyck Kristyan St. 361 Steelton Pa.							5	8				O. Moldova
9																												
10																												
11	Petyjak Janos	17		m	S					Slovak	Jessenö	Uniontown Pa.			$46		brother-in-law: Benecz Janos Uniontown Pa.							5	3	dark	brown brown		Jessenö
12	Kmecz	32		m	M							Carteret N.J.			$50		Gyetai Mihaly Carteret N.J.							5	4½				"
13	Pap Lorinkos	24		m	S					Magyar	Márcfalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$22	no	cousin: Mihalko Ferencz Glenwood 5492 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4				Márcfalva
14	Siveres Ferencz	21		m	S										$24		cousin: Gronnik György 615 Blair St. Joseph Pa.							5	7				Tárkövesfa
15	Krupocsák Mihaly	16		m	S					Slovak	Torokvisk	Blairstation			$22		brother-in-law: Mihalko Ferencz Glenwood 5492 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4				Márcfalva
16	Szabó György	44		m	M					Magyar	Márcfalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$46		cousin: Mihalko Ferencz Carteret N.J.							5					Jessenö
17	Minda Janos	40		m	M		no	no		Slovak	[illegible] U.S. [illegible]	Carteret N.J.			$38									5	4				"
18	" Sára "	41		f	M										$4									5					"
19	Buchko Ferencz	27		m	M	millworker	yes	yes		Magyar	Homrogkud	Newyork		Cousin	$40		cousin: Szabó Jakab Newyork							5	9½	pockmark	blue		Homrogkud
20	Pinkosár Mihály	16		m	S	ag. lab.					Gadna	Francois Pa.			$22		cousin: Sztojanics Janos Francois Pa.							5	7	dark	brown		Gadna
21	[illegible] Istvan	24		m	M						Mikefalva	Sharon Pa.			$12		cousin: Stevicz Josef Sharon Pa.							5	4½				Mikefalva
22	[illegible] Karol	30		m	M		no	no		Slovak	Sztobranec	Bessemer Pa.			$22		cousin: Kabucz Janos Bessemer Pa.							5	10½				Sztobranec
23	[illegible] Lajos	46		m	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Márcfalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$15		cousin: Mihalko Ferencz Glenwood 5492 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2				Márcfalva
24	[illegible] Andras	34		m	M						Kerecsló	Homestead Pa.			$42		brother-in-law: Aranyos Janos 1128 D. Duquesne Pa.					Paralysis		5	4				Kerecsló
25	[illegible] Janos	29		m	M	shoemaker					Sosalár	Bennick Pa.			$15	no	cousin: Berecz Istvan P.O. 116 Bennick Pa.							5	4½				Sosalár
26	[illegible] Mária	23		f	M	ag. per.					Selyeb	S. Bethlehem Pa.		Husband	$26		father: Pocz Andras 1 Walnut St. 237 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	5	pockmark	light blue dark brown	yellow	Selyeb
27	[illegible]	16		f	S						Kassa	Philadelphia Pa.		Husband	$20		cousin: Szabó Lajos 1128 Duquesne Pa.							5	1		brown		Kassa
28																												
29																												
30	[illegible]									Bessenyö	Abaujv.	Kassa		husband	$6		brother-in-law: Josef Blasky Freeland Pa. 719 P.							5	3½				Bessenyö
31															$6		cousin: Sandrej A. Sandor Glen Lyon Pa. 5347 Allegheny Pa.							5	5				Egyetér
																								5	4				

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Hamilton, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBMAR1907, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-10

I, Frank Sarwood-Hardman, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Pharm Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Sarwood-Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 4 MAR1907, 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to printers or stenographers or institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rebi János	45		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rybo	Baggaley Pa.		himself	$17.	Baggaley Pa.	brother;	Rebi Sandor Baggaley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown brown	none	Rybo
2	Duplinszky György	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Szacsur	Munsons N.Y.		"	$20	no	brother in law;	Duplinszky Ferenc Munsons N.Y.							5	8	fair	"	"		Szacsur
3	Jerein Jura	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Homolitz	Kyjatinbok		"	$32	no	acqu:	Jerein Demsky Kyjatinbok							5	3½	ruddy	fair	blue		Homolitz
4	Mandues András	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkir	Chrome N.J.		"	$19	1902-5.	acqu:	Mandues György Chrome N.J.							5	8	dark	black	grey		Szentkir
5	Prodán György	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Erkörös	Burdine Pa.		"	$43	no	cousin;	Prodán Lajos Burdine Pa.							5	8	fair	"	brown brown		Erkörös
6	" Erzsébet	36		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"		"		"														
7	Morcsák György	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Fekstanka	Johnstown Pa.		himself	$32	no	husband;	Morcsák György Johnstown Pa.							4	11	"	"	"		Fekstanka
8	" dau Mária	11		f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"		dau. with her		mother									5	2	fair	"	"		
9	" " Anna	9		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"		"														
10	Szincsák Tibor	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.		himself	$40	no	brother;	Szincsák Leopold Trenton N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Fekstanka
11	" " Bertold	15		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		dau. with her		mother									4	8	"	"	"		
12	Russ Trifon	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Rimfalva	Depew N.J.		himself	$51	1905-6	acqu:	Moldovan Simon Depew N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		Rimfalva
13	" " Trifon	18		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"		"									5	6	"	"	"		
14	Stefan Sarka	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Sarlaz	Jeskinik		"	$22	no	acqu:	Stefan Slime Jeskinik							5	6	"	"	"		Sarlaz
15	Kreán Illés	25		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kisbalog	New York		himself	$21	no	acqu:	Kreán Sandu 32nd E. 13	no	no	no	no	Card	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown brown	Mole	Kisbalog
16	Kreán Miklos	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredna	Johnstown Pa.		"	$12	"	acqu:	Kreán Sandu 13-1233							5	9½	fair	"	"		Szeredna
17	" " Pál	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"		"	$20	"	acqu:	Kreán Sandu 13-1233							5	4½	florid	"	"		Somos
18	Zolcsán Istvan	38		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Matáshegy	Webster Pa.		himself	$16	no	acqu:	Szendrik Elek Webster Pa.							5	6	dark	brown brown		Mole	Matáshegy
19	" " Istvan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Republic Pa.		"	$19	"	brother;	Zolcsán Sandor Republic Pa.							5	2	fair	"	"		
20	" " Mihály	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$17	"	both in law;	Zolcsán Sandor Republic Pa.							5	6	fair	"	"		
21	" " András	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gerend	West Newton Pa.		"	$24	"	both in law;	Kiss Laszlo R.F.D. 55.							5	1	fair	"	"		Gerend
22	" " András	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rudó	Bagaley Pa.		"	$16	"	father;	Szincsák Tibor Baggaley Pa.							4	11	fair	dark	"		Rudó
23	" " Sandu	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Burica	New York		"	$10	"	acqu: Cous	Sabo Mike 51st.							5	3	"	"	"		Burica
24	" " Istvan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Mencsáló	P. Amboy N.J.		"	$11	"	brother in law;	Szanyan Sandor Smith St. 145 P. Amboy N.J.							5	4	dark	"	"		Mencsáló
25	Lovas Sandu	20		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Fekstanka	Rogersville		himself	$18	no	acqu:	Lovas Istvan R.F.D. 56							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Fekstanka
26	" " Istvan	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszeni	Pittston Pa.		"	$21	"	acqu:	Kiss Sandor R.F.D. 25.							5	4½	"	"	"		Jeszeni
27	" " Mihály	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Trenton N.J.		"	$23	"	uncle;	Szincsák Leopold Trenton N.J.							5	2½	"	"	"		"

Read on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Hamilton, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1891-1

I, Frank Harwood Gardiner, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brit. Govt. Edin. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Gardiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

S.S. Altona sailing from Fiume on the 19th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. If no relative, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Perecz Ivan	37		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Radovanci	Chesterton Ind			$10	no						good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Radovanci
2	Jakovics Mihalo	22		m	m	day-laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Szigetvár	Milwaukee Wis			$10									5	1	"	"	"		Szigetvár
3	Palyó Petrocs	17		m	s	ag. lab.				Slovak	Neude	Youkers N.Y.			$30									5	4	"	"	"		Neude
4	Mandics Janos	16		m	s					Ruthenian	Apatin	Cleveland O.			$10									4	10½	"	"	"		Mandics
5	Czopak Janos	39		m	m		no	no		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Blair Station			$25									5	6	"	"	"		Turótpuszta
6	Tokaic Pál	17		m	s		yes	yes							$30									5	5	"	"	"		
7	Beres Janos	29		m	m		no	no		Magyar		Youkers N.Y.			$15									5	5	"	"	"		Szikszóbercsel
8	Sutka Mihal	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Abasfalva	Minehall O.			$32									5	2	"	"	blue		Abasfalva
9	Szabo Mate	37		m	m							Homestead O.			$25									5	8½	"	"	blue		
10	Vasilioski Vasil	28		m			no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$10									5	5½	"	"	blue		
11	Volasocsak Petro	15		m	s							Minehall O.			$18	no								5	4	"	"	fair	yellow	
12	Szocs György	21		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szikszóbercsel	Homestead O.			$16									5	1	"	"	brown	brown	Szikszóbercsel
13	Kasanyuk Jozef	19		m	s		no	no		Ruthenian	Abasfalva	Minehall O.			$25									5	5	"	"	"		Abasfalva
14	Fleczelák Sándor	19		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szikszóbercsel	Homestead O.			$16									5	3	"	"	"		Szikszóbercsel
15	Vasvasinecz Vazul	16		m	s		no	no		Ruthenian	Abasfalva	Minehall O.			$25									5	1	"	"	black	yellow	Abasfalva
16	Schönberg Mihaly	17		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Tótsztrebe	Freestown Ind			$30									5	4	"	"	brown	brown	Tótsztrebe
17	Jancsek Imelko	16		m	s					Croatian	Bucsics	Blairstown Ind			$18									5	4	"	"	"		Bucsics
18	Peter Martin	34		m	m						Prugovac	Homestead O.			$50									5	8	"	"	"		Prugovac
19	Szecsák	39		m	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Pruhori	Pittsburg Pa.			$14									5	4	dark	black	black		Pruhori
20	Jonas Péter	25		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kisbakonya	New York			$34									5	11	dark	brown	brown		Kisbakonya
21	Janos	24		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sáros bene	Shamokin Pa.			$30									5	9	"	"	"		Sáros bene
22		42		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Rosnichow	Sperry Ind			$12									5	3	"	"	"		Rosnichow
23	Tomas	18		m	s		yes	yes		Croatian	Mazarovci	Steelton Pa.			$15									5	6	"	"	"		Mazarovci
24	Gyuro	20		m	m					Ruthenian	Rékvár	Young Stown O.			$10									5	5	"	"	"		Rékvár
25		20		m	m					Slovak	Tótsztrebe	Johnstown Ind			$28									5	3	"	"	"		Tótsztrebe
26												Freestown Ind	no	steel	$20									5	-					
27												Hammond Ind			$16									5	4					
28										Magyar	Szikszóbercsel	Abasfalva	Pa	himself	$12									5	8					Szikszóbercsel
29															$13									5	7					
30										Slovak	Tótsztrebe	Pittsburg	Pa		$15									5	3½					Tótsztrebe

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, [illegible] master of the Ultonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. [illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891-111

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Victoria Univ. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1907, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution or maintained by charity or at expense of any society. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balega János	38		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyiracsad	Mt. Carmel Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no	negro	Pelgán János Mt. Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Nyiracsád
2	Stulz Ferencz	31		m	m						German	Nyirdek	New York			$ 25		negro	Judge Stations											Nyirdek
3	Budicsi József	24		m	bach						Magyar	Szobinan	Mt Pleasant Pa			$ 10		527 W. 43 St.	Spul York							5	6					Selyeiz
4	Slesa János	24		m	S						Roumanian	Tronsel	Cincinnati O			$ 14		Lodge in town	Mirka Evanes							5	7					Tronsel
5	Vaskovics Elek	28		m	m		no	no			Slovak	Ezmeshat	Scranton Pa		brother	$ 12		Bolar St. 625	Milwaukee Wis.							5	5½					Ezmeshat
6	Guzanics Gyürgy	18		m	s							Vajna	Christoph Pa		bro	$ 15		negro	Vajna Jannello							5	7	reddish	blue			Vajna
7	Kuzma András	30		m	m						Ruthenian	Beregkinad	Mt Carmel Pa		friend	$ 27		United Arc 1910	Beregkinad							5	8½			brown		Beregkinad
8	Csehrily László	24		m	s						Hungarian		Scranton Pa		bro	$ 2		negro	Spur Jenny Pa							5	7½	dark				
9	Yurkiw Antalne	17		f	m		write	yes	yes				Mt Carmel Pa		himself	$ 20		brother	Csehrily Thomas Pa							5	4					
10	Kiss László	28		m	m	agr	lab					Kraszna hegy Erendred	Windsor Pa Bellport L.I.		himself	$ 16		B. 401 husband	Jurkiw Antal Windsor Pa							5	2					Kraszna hegy Erendred
11	Mazuran Mato	24		m	s						Croatian	Jamaica	R. Louisville			$ 18		half brother	Kiss Pavel Bellport L.I.							5	5					Jamaica
12	Marity Mirko	33		m	m						Servian	Karty	New York			$ 19		brother	Mahupcin Hungary							5	6					Karty
13	" Mirkovic	20		f	m	wife									husband			216 E. 17 St.	St Louis Mo.							5	7					
14	Vukovics Daniela	26		f	m							Bavanista	Bradabel Pa		bro	$ 27		boats in Lgn 383 E. 8 St.	Slovak Block New York							5	2½					Bavanista
15	" Stefanka	3		f	s	child												husband	Vukovics Lazo Bradabel Pa							5	2					
16	Pilán János	47		m	m	agr	lab	no	no		Slovak	Brusztura	Whitney Pa		himself	$ 23	no	father															
17	" László	22		m														cousin	Bilán Jakab Whitney Pa													Brusztura
18	Toth Istvánné	34		f	m	wife	no	no			Magyar	Tiszadada	Orbiston O	yes	prepaid	$ 5	no	husband	Toth István Orbiston O							5	10	dark	brown	brown		
19	" József	9		m	s	child												father	"							5	9					Buttler
20	" Julianna	5		f	s													"	"							5	½					
21	Feltran	48		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes			Sárszeg	Berwick Pa		himself	$ 140	no	negro	Pivtarics Josef Berwick Pa													
22	Csuri	23		m	m							Balatton				$ 8		uncle	"							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sárszeg
23	Marion	19		f	m	wife												uncle	"							5	7½					Rétis
24	András	26		m	m	agr	lab								bro with	$ bro back				Pgt. 64.7						4	11					Sárszeg
25	András	16		m	s							Szárazfok	Tarrace Pa		himself	$ 19	no	brother Pál	Rácz János Pancha P.O.							5	11		fair			Szárazfok
26	Istvan	20		m	m								Pittsburg Pa			$ 18		uncle	Rácz Istvan Pittsburg Pa							5	3½		brown			
27												Szárszeg	Rahn Pa			$ 20		cousin	Rácz Pal Rahn Pa	Don't know						5	5				entrance on the right eye	Szárszeg
28											Slovak	Rozsnyo	Mt Carmel Pa			$ 24		Blanton 69														Rozsnyo
29																		accpt								5	2				Mon	
30																		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Csendhad
31																		accpt 113								5	8					Nagy
32																		brother								5	2				fore head	Tot
33																																
34																																
35																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser

I, D.B. [illegible] master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.B. Hewson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190 7

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Arth. Howard Hardman, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Mar. Hosp. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arth. Howard Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR1907 day of [illegible], 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 5 February 1907

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given to persons or institutions or corporations who have agreed to assume charge of the alien, or agreed to return him if not admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schmidt Mátyás	49		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	ticket	himself	$150	yes	agent: Schmidt Mátyás Broadway 4139 St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	reddish	gray	blue	none	Losonc Hungary
2	Spagnuccs Stefano	27		M	M	agr. labr	yes	no		Servian	Austria	Stratton Colo					Spagnuccs Stefano Stratton Colo							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria
3	Varga János	27		M	M					Rumanian	Poturel	Cincinnati O			$12		Varga János Cincinnati O							5	5					
4	Szabics Ferencz	21		M	M	miner	yes	yes		Croatian	Osick	Syracuse N.Y.	ticket	himself	$50		agent: Kranics Ferencz 309 Manlius st. Syracuse N.Y. father							5	1	reddish	blue			Osick
5	Jossel	2		M		child								from mother															
6	Virtair Jácob	35		M	M	agr. labr	no	no		Rumanian	Poturel	Cincinnati O	ticket	himself	$12		agent: Tesz Vasile Central Ave. 1940 Cincinnati O.					Parents old and sick, can't work	ok						
7	Kiss József	47		M	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Magyarkanizsa	Fairhaven O	ticket	himself	$55		and Bros. dry goods Fairhaven O.					good		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Magyarkanizsa
	Abadovics Edvard	14		M			yes	yes			Selyebbrodony	Woodbridge N.J.		prepaid	$4		Letter: Madarasz József Woodbridge N.J.								3	reddish			Selyebbrodony
8	Rothweiler Péter	48		M	M	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Spitzwar	Milwaukee Wisc	ticket	himself	$100	yes	agent: Jagemeier Bros. St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½					Spitzwar
	Pirkhofer Miklós	16		M	S	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeged	Milwaukee Wisc	ticket	himself	$18	yes	agent: Pirkhofer József 41 pl. Milwaukee Wisc.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Szeged
	Lécz Boldizsár	34		M	M						Esztergál	New York			$10		agent: Bucsi Antal 139 Cp. 39 pl. New York							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Esztergál
	Marcos	28		M	M		no	no		German	Grünmain	Milwaukee Wisc	ticket	himself	$40		Letter: Jan. Sulkowicz Catalina St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6½	fresh	fair	grey		Grünmain
	Rozsélia	30		M	M					Rumanian	Rabes d	Martinez Cal			$5		agent: Sabes Gheay Martinez Cal.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Rabes d
	Tamas	26		M	M										$40		Geaves Sekaf Martinez Cal.							5	6					
	Gabor	17		M	S		yes	yes		Magyar	Nyiregyhaz	Bethlehem Pa	ticket	himself	$26		brother: Deveny Gabor 2 pl. 324 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	4½					
		19					no	no				Penrwood W.V.			$20		agent: Magyar Gábor Penrwood W.V.							5	3					Nyiregyhaz
		29		M	M		yes	yes			Jamaica	Pennwood W.V.			$20		Cousin Novopacky Antal Farrand 1754 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3½					Jamaica
		18									Bátya	Philadelphia Pa			$10		letter: Polay Lajos Pennwood W.V.							5	6					Bátya
		26		M	M						Apáti bránd	Allegheny Pa		prepaid	$10		agent: Tatary Mihály Allegheny Pa.							5	5½				pox holes	Apáti bránd
											Losonc	Cleveland O		himself	$10		agent: Tatary Mihály Cleveland O.							5	7	reddish			none	Losonc
											Bátya	Philadelphia Pa			$20		agent: Horvath Antal 54 Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	dark				Bátya
						tailor					Ivanbrany				$25		Letter: Horvath Antal Ivanbrany pl. 999 Philadelphia							5	2					Ivanbrany
														from mother										5	3					
										German	Grünwar	Milwaukee Wisc	ticket	himself	$50		brother in law: Reisz Andras Grünwar Ave 316 pl. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	5					Grünwar
														from mother										6	-					
													ticket	himself	$40		agent: Stossz Mihály Argyle pl. 625 Chicago Ill.							5	7					
														from mother										5	1					
														himself										-	-	-	-	-		
														himself			Steinhof Schandau Ave.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		
														himself										5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. [illegible], master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1991-13

ULTONIA

I, Frank Harwood Hardman, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Royal Coll. Surg. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Harwood Hardman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1907

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume via Naples* 7th *February* 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *5th* 5 *February* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Koller	Stjepan	19		m	s	ag	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Draga	Austen Pa	yes	himself	$18	no						5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Draga
2	Kezic	Imro	25		m	m	-	-	yes	yes			Johann	-			$10							5	7	fair	-	-		Johann
3	Esch	Mihaly	24		m	m	ag	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lajos Falva	Bethlehem Pa	yes	himself	$20	no											Lajos Falva
4	Forencz	Peter	25		m	m	-	-	-	-		Magyar	Mike	Jarad Tex			$48							5	4½	Ruddy	brown	brown		Mike
5	Nagy	Gyula	29		m	m	joiner	-	-	-			Papa	New York	yes		$35							5	4	dark	-	-		Jolsok
6	Oka	Karália	24		f	s	ag	Ser	-	-		Slovak	Giving	-	-	herself	$15							5	4½	fresh	-	-		Liptay
7	Szamar	György	23		m	s	-	Lab	-	-		Roumanian	Lacked	Alliance O		himself	$15							5	3	dark	black	black		Lacked
8	Topa	Janos	16		m	s	-	-	no	no			Lacked	-			$15							5	1	-	brown	brown		
9	Kuska	Vazul	22		m	m	-	-	-	-			-	-			$46							5	2	-	-	-		
10	Szamar	Janos	17		m	s	-	-	-	-			-	Sharon Pa			$46							5	1½	-	-	-		
11	Kalocsa	Jozsef	18		m	s	shoemaker		yes	yes		Magyar	Hercegtan	Chicago Ill			$48							5	4	-	-	-	Mole right of left cheek	Hercegtan
12	Szamar	Janos	36		m	m	ag	Lab	no	no		Roumanian	Lacked	Alliance O			$46							5	4½	fresh	fair	grey		Lacked
13	Kalmanka	Istvan	28		m	m	Lumber		yes	yes		Magyar	Bajmok	Alexandria			$45							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bajmok
14	Sikloss	Sandor	22		m	m	ag	Lab	no	no		Roumanian	Lacked	Cincinnati O			$18							5	4½	-	-	-	Scar left cheek	Hercegtan
15	Sikloss	Mihaly	30		m	m	-	-	-	-			-	-			$18							5	7	-	-	-	Pock marked	Hercegtan
16	Nemeth	Istvan	13		f	s	-	-	yes	yes		Slovak	Feljerbatan	Webster		a passenger	$20							5	10	-	-	-		
17	Tanos	Janos	38		m	m	Lab	No	no	no		Roumanian	Lacked	Alliance O	yes	himself	$18							4	10	Stout	-	-		Feljerbatan
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m	-	-	-	-			-	-			$15							5	6	dark	-	-		Lacked
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	-	-	-		
20	Lazar	Mihaly	20		m	s	ag	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Batakalan	Mansfield O	yes	himself	$11	no						5	6	dark	brown	brown	Mole on right eye brow	Batakalan
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	-	-	yes	yes		Magyar	Felsinept	Akron	-	-	$34							5	5½	-	-	-		Felsinept
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	-	-	no	no		Roumanian	Lacked	Cincinnati O	-	-	$15							5	4	-	-	-		Lacked
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	yes	yes			-	-	-	-	$13							5	5	-	-	-	Mole left cheek	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	m	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$13							5	5	-	-	-	Pock marked	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	-	-	no	no			-	-	-	-	$15							5	6	-	-	-		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$13							5	6	-	-	-	Pock marked	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$13							5	5	-	-	-		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	yes	yes		Magyar	Sarfalva	Mt. Vernon	-	-	$28							5	10½	Stout	black	black		Sarfalva
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$4							5	½	dark	brown	black		Liptay
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			Szathmar	-	-	-	$11							5	3	-	brown	-		Szathmar
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$17							5	5	-	-	-		Szamos

1897-19

I, [redacted], from the ~~Master~~ ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer* of the ~~Ultonia~~ Friuli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of February, 190 7

Wm Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Steward Surgeon U.S.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 4 MAR1907, 190

Wm Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 27th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 [illegible] 1907

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over fifteen in the United States; and if so, where?
1	Zsures Vesszebr	19		m	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Birlesd	Martinsferry O.	yes	himself	$18	no
2	Lendvay Jozsef	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Magyar	Fisenyik	Bethlehem Pa.	yes	himself	$13	no
3	Reichler	20		m	m					German	Prüfenau	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		$20	no
4	Pocsvar Sándor	50		m	m					Magyar	Tapa	Cleveland O.	yes	prepaid	$6	no
5	Kollossi Gábor	31		m	m						Grossló	Martinsferry O.	yes	himself	$10	no
6	Schmidt Mihaly	19		m	s.					German	Baranyvár	Allianced O.	yes		$60	no
7	Kuska Jozsef	24		m	s.		no	no		Roumanian	Birlesd	Martinsferry O.	yes		$14	no
8	Kulla Péter	23		m	s.		yes	yes					yes	himself	$10	no
9	Kesztan	23		m	m		no	no					yes		$12	no
10	Karel	29		m	m								yes		$10	no
11	Fodor	36		m	m								yes		$20	no
12	[illegible]	31		m	m								yes		$20	no
13	Kmicel	16		m	s.		yes	yes		German	Prüfenau	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		$40	no
14	[illegible]	17		m	s.		no	no		Roumanian	Birlesd	Martinsferry O.	yes		$12	no
15	[illegible]	22		m	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Szér	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$22	no
16	[illegible]	21		m	s.		yes	yes		Roumanian	Birlesd	Martinsferry O.	yes		$10	no
17	[illegible]	20		m	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Bodogvcs	Martinsferry O.	yes	himself	$17	no
18	[illegible]										Greiersdd	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		$16	no
19	[illegible]										Kiscsabr	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		$22	no
20	[illegible]									German	Magyar	Steubenville O.	yes		$20	no
21	[illegible]									Magyar	Csanádd	Wheeling W. Va.	yes		$16	no
22	[illegible]														$	
23	[illegible]														$	
24	[illegible]														$	
25	[illegible]														$	
26	[illegible]														$	

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the past year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zsures Jenos Adrian Terry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Fiuresd
2	Lendvay Jozsef Bethlehem Pa.							5	7					Fiuresd
3	Reichler Wheeling W. Va.							5	7					Fiuresd
4	Pocsvar Sandor Cleveland O.							5	6					Fiuresd
5	Kollossi Gabor Martinsferry O.							5	8½	ruddish	fair	blue	None	Fiuresd
6	Schmidt Mihaly Allianced O.							5	8½	dark	black	brown		Fiuresd
7	Kuska Jozsef Martinsferry O.							5	4		brown			Fiuresd
8	Kulla Peter Martinsferry O.							5	9					Fiuresd
9	Kesztan Martinsferry O.							5	2					Fiuresd
10	Karel Martinsferry O.							5	4					Fiuresd
11	Fodor Martinsferry O.							5	8	5				Fiuresd
12	[illegible]							5	4					Fiuresd
13	Kmicel Wheeling W. Va.							5	5					Fiuresd
14	[illegible] Martinsferry O.							5	2					Fiuresd
15	[illegible] Cleveland O.							5	6					Fiuresd
16	[illegible] Martinsferry O.							5	7½					Fiuresd
17	[illegible] Martinsferry O.							5	8					Fiuresd
18	[illegible] Wheeling W. Va.							5	5					Fiuresd
19	[illegible] Wheeling W. Va.							5	4					Fiuresd
20	[illegible] Steubenville O.							5	10					Fiuresd
21	[illegible] Wheeling W. Va.							5	7					Fiuresd
22	[illegible]							5	7					Fiuresd
23	[illegible]							5	8					Fiuresd
24	[illegible]							5	4					Fiuresd
25	[illegible]							5	11					Fiuresd
26	[illegible]							5	7					Fiuresd
								5	4					
								5	6½					
								5	6					
								5	½					

1891-115

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Name whether Surgeon "selling Channel Fd." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, [illegible], 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Weltmann	Edlea	24	m	S	Steward on ship	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Bro Nathan	Budapest	No Street

1a

* If under fourteen years of age, or over fifty-five, and occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people to be determined by the ethnic group to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1891 - 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1907

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oiken paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Black Brown	None see memo "Parties entered"	Hungary	Hegyes
2																				
3																				
4		Walter Scanlon																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sinc* *and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by* ..... *ers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing L* *or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I belie* *that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can both read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of *final destination*, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ULTONIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date March	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	31	Fridland	Fani & bro	58	27/8	2		To sister	Sis Male 98 Moore St	Bell	6	11 00			
✓	32	Balog	Andras	51	9	1		" tel #	RRW Son Uncle Berry Elmoria Co	Nintondale Pa	tuttle	6 12 31	1	2	1
✓	33	Bothm	Ida	48	15	1		" con	Hungarian Home, 3		Green	5 2	—	1	—
✓	34	Schwarz	Hani	48	23	1		" con	Cous Mrs Ethel Burger 100 Goerick St	NYC	Bell	6 11 00	1	1	1
✓	35	Unger	Barbala	52	27	1		" children	Son, Johem 350 E 6		Tuttle	5 3 52	—	1	—
✓	36	Liptak	Kasimer	48	3	1		" tel #	RR C.B.L. Son Edward 12 Ave Bonaire	Ohio	"	11 10 28	6	6	6
✓	37	Kyika	Gyorgyne	54	20	1		" tel #	RRW Cousin Georgy Kyika 1311 2nd St Dayton		tuttle	6 9 00	1	2	1
✓	38	Gabar	Barbala	44	17	1		" frd	Hung Home		Green	7 2 45	2	3	2
✓	39	Rosnerics	Anna	40	28	1		" con	Hung Home		Green	6 12 15	1	2	1
✓	40	Szell	Teresa	42	8	1		" brother	Bro, Andrew, 625 E 11,		Tuttle	5 1 39	—	1	—
✓	41	Marmelstein	Hani	42	10	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Katie Hirschkoviz 357 E 3rd St	NYC	"	6 11 28	1	1	1
✓	42	Fejes	Pal	49	22	1		" tel #	RRW Cous Kun Lajos Star Junction	Pa	"	8 3 20	3	4	3
✓	43	Nagy	Tomas	50	7	1		" tel #	" Fath Peter Nash Co	Burgettstown Pa	tuttle	8 10 30	3	3	3
✓	44	Szarni	Sandor	40	5	1		" tel #	Hung Home		Bell	10 12 10	5	6	5
✓	45	Liotta	Maria	55	28	1		Indef add	Sis Mrs Anna Longyil	Iselin NJ	Green	7 9 30	2	2	2
	46	Klocsak, Ersgi		6	7/9	3		Ie &	Fol Bro, Georgy K, 314 R R,	Johnstown Pa	Jones	5 12 21	—	3	—
	47	Reinisch Josef		—	—	1		Arrest Warrant	Has funds in dep. Sec. Fol. to Leon Blanks Approx. 3/8-3 P.M.	Arrest recommended after	Brown	8			
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

RECORD OF [illegible]

S. S. Ultonia arrived, March 8 1907, M., , from [illegible] OK 119

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1							College Point, N.Y. Mar.						
	2	Kaiser	Katherine	35	24	1	To hus.	Kiss, John 1662 7th Ave Milwaukee,	Bkr	5	50	-	5	-
	3	Kohar	Jonas	31	14	1	" tel $	Hungarian Home, 3 Slate	Green	11	15	6	7	6
	4	Csada	Istvan	30	15	1	" mother	Hungarian Home	Green	5	30	-	1	-
	5	Kerekes	Andres	29	21	1	" Hun. Society.	"	"	-	12	-	1	-
	6	Elek	Mariska	29	25	1	" sister	" Hung. Home	"	8	11	3	3	3
	7	Klek	Barbak	27	21	1	" frd.	Hung. Home	Green	6	12	1	1	1
	8	Kasser	Gyorgy	27	14	1	" tel $	AAW Bro. & Johan Szumacz 3950 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	tuttle	"	2	1	1	1
	9	Simon	Rosalia	27	19	1	" frd.	Hung. Home	Green	"	12	1	1	1
	10	Pancsics	Mark	26	7	1	" tel $	Hungarian Home 3 Slate	Green	11	15	6	7	6
		Csepely	Andras	25	8	1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Joe Luhojda 23 4th St Passaic	tuttle	6	40	1	1	1
	11	Forbas	Anna	27	24	1	" cou.	Hung. Home	"	"	3	40	1	1
	12	Weiss	Mani	16	26	1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Sallie Kiss, 137 Tenth	Green	5	15	-	1	-
	13	Meemar	Lariscsme	17	21	1	" b-i-l	Hung. Home	"		12	1	1	1
	14	Szandi	Vendel	9	15	1	" tel $	AAW frd Pal Lanciak Box N. J Steelton Pa	tuttle	7	1	00	2	2
	15	Csanadics	Gyorgy	4	6	1	" tel $	" Bro John Box 748 Chisholm Minn	"	9	12	40	4	3
	16	Bona	Rosalia	2	6	1	" cou.	Hung. Home	Green	6	12	40	1	1
	17	Szaszak	Sobak	8	21	1	" tel $	AAW Uncle Lera Csurak Box 11 Wadsworth Ohio	tuttle	6	12	40	1	1
	18	Kruska	Janos	11	29	1	" tel $	RR " frd Mihal Kucsky, 221 Lowe Lawrence	"	5	4	-	1	-
	19	Kmicsics	Bruno & wife	4	28/5	2	" tel $	AAW Uncle Josef Linterich Box 473 Berwick Pa	"	7	11	30	4	4
	20	Bolyos	Janos	16	2	1	" tel $	RR " frd Janos Fenta, 432 Lowe Mt Kempel Pa	tuttle	5	1	30	-	1
	21	Kantsics	Donal (2 cabin)	4	18	1	" bro	Kiss, Fer. Margon 125 Lewis Pitts	"		3	15	-	1
	22	Lyuklos	Maria A " "	3	5	1	" father	Sachs, Epper, 41 Olivia Bkr	"		1	50	-	1
	23	Bonar	Maria	59	28	1	" uncle	Louis Mrs Eliza Wagner 416 E 101 St NYC	"	6	12	30	1	1
	24	Schmiller	Magda	40	26	1	" con	Uncle, Jno. Scheiden, 510 E 5 Bkr	"	5	12	50	-	1
	25	Bunis	Ferenc & son	37	3/4	2	" bro.	RR " Kiss, Adam, #521 Allentown, Pa	Green		2	00	-	2
	26	Groso	Julianna	42	24	1	" frd.	frd Mrs Samuel Sal 230 W 127 St NYC	Hagy	6	12	40	1	1
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	22	1	" tel $	RR " frd Rosalia Kurzelka 480 Seger St Conn Bridgeport	tuttle	6	4	10	1	1
	28	[illegible]	Ferenc	28	7	1	" brol	[illegible] Anna Feller, 325 Ave B Bkr	"	5	12	35	-	1
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	1	" bro	[illegible] Voytko 1873 1st Ave NYC	"	6	9	40	1	1
	30	[illegible]	Joseph	28	4	1	" tel $	[illegible] Buchler 1687-92 Pl Burnside Ave tuttle	"		4	00	1	2

JB 6438

S. S. [redacted] Sheet No. 2 arrived [redacted]

| Index No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

RECORD OF APPEAL

S. S. UMBRIA (Cunard Line) arrived March 5, 1907, 190 , M., from 121

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Recommendation.	Admission.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.
32m	1	✓ Antoli, Josef	19	8	1	No. P. O. Has Been in Prison	Schwartze	3/5	112	DD			HOLD ON APPEAL.			
10m	2	✓ Peese, Peter	24	31	1	" Work of ft	Curran				3/5	108	DD 12m			
33m	3	✓ Osimandia, Sandor	26	39	1	" Question of ft	"				3/5	108	DD 12m			
	4	✓ Heller Grubbete, Julia	25	18	1	"	Alex				3/5	124	DD 1.25			
	5	✓ Peese, Maria	7	26	1	"	Smith'd				3/5	119	DD 1.25			
31f	6	✓ Paragni Julianna & 4ch	28	10/1	5	"	J.H.H.	3/5	112	Ldd	3/6	98	6 9.50			
37m	7	✓ Rikelyn, Josef	18	24	1	" Convicted of a Crime	Haller	3/5	109	DD				2.15 pm	3/13/07	Lucania
33m	8	✓ Salloni, Cabor	1	8	1	" " " "	Schwartze				3/5	111	DD 12.10			
11m	9	✓ Kovacs, Joseph	22	8/6	4	" Werk of ft10	Conley	3/5	117	DD	3/7	157	DD 14.10			
32f	10	✓ [illegible]				" Question of ft	"	3/5	117	DD	3/7	157	DD 14.10			
30m	11	✓ Sylinyi, Milton	1	16	1	" Has Been in Prison	Schwartze				3/5	110	DD 12.10			
23m	12	✓ Kiszela, Stanislaw	2	8	1	"		3/11			3/12	67	Ldd 11.25			
24m	13	✓ Bonnet, Philipp	3	22	1	"		3/13	62	Cope				2.15 pm	3/13/07	Lucania
	14	✓ [illegible]	44	72	1	"					3/5	120	DD 1.20			
	15	✓ [illegible]	20	20	1	"					3/7	175	Baker 2pm			
	16	✓ Sedlacek, Vincenz	27	36	1	"					3/8	179	Ly 4.10			
	17	✓ Agostino, Angelo	8	2	1	"					3/7	173	Ldd 4pm			
	18	✓ Kiss, Peter	27	7	1	"		3/5	85	Ly	3/11	105	K 3/15 136 Cope 4.30			
	19	✓ [illegible]	16	2	1	"					3/6	150	Cope 4.15			
	20	✓ [illegible]	20	20	1	"					3/5	83	Ly 3.50			
	21	✓ [illegible]	27	7	4	"		3/5	85	Ly	3/11	105	K 3/15 136 Cope 4.30			
	22	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"		3/5	109	Ldd	3/11	133	K			
	23	✓ [illegible]	1	2	1	"					3/5	65	Ldd 1.05			
	24	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"		3/7	174	Ldd				2.15 pm	3/8/07	Lucania
	25	✓ [illegible]	26	8	1	"					3/6	151	Ldd 4.10			
	26	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"					3/7	178	Baker 4.05			
	27	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"					3/7	176	Baker 3pm			
	28	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"		3/7	134	Ldd						
	29	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"		3/5	124	Ldd	3/11	26	Ly	2pm	3/27/07	Carpathia
	30	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"					3/5	153	Ldd 1.05			
	31	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"					3/7	178	Baker 2.05			
	32	✓ [illegible]	3	8	1	"					3/7	176	Ldd 2.05			

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible] HOLD ON APPEAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1891

Mar. 5 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 24 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Robert Teller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1892

FROM MARCH 5. 1907 to MARCH 6. 1907

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
March 5th	S/S "Romanic"	Naples	62
" "	S/S "Columbia" *	Glasgow	30
" "	S/S "Colorado"	Hull	1
" "	S/S "Graecia (1 U.S.cit. No Manifest)		
" "	S/S "Morro Castle"	Havana	5
March 6th	S/S "Deutschland" Tank		1
" "	S/S "Thespis"	Barbados	1
" "	S/S "Finance"	Colon	2
" "	S/S "Zulia"	Caracas	1
" "	S/S "Olinda"	Mueritas	2

* For page 11 (steerage) look between Manifest for SS Olinda and SS Morro Castle

1892

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1892

Mar. 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 24 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Robert Teller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

I, Thaddeus Stanton, Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] thereto is correct and true in every respect.

Thaddeus Stanton

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1907 day of [illegible], 1907

at New York.

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1892

[illegible] from [illegible] for [illegible] years last [illegible] record and service as a [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible] belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

G. Hines

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

A. Marshall

1892-1

S.S. Finland

March 5th 1907

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible] March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Romanic* sailing from *Gibraltar* [illegible] 190 7 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 8 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket is directly purchased and through.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernesto	Nagni	27		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Northern Italy	Milan	New York	Yes	self	money	no	Cousin Anthony Nagni 114 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Ernestina	Nagni	7		f.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	grandfather	$20	—	step father	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Teresa	Nagni	25		f.	single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	self	$30	—	niece (aunt)	no	do	—	—	—	—	—
4	Renata	Nagni	23		f.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	cousin (aunt)	no	do	—	—	—	—	—
5	Emmanuele	Folco	30		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Northern Italy	Milan	New York	Yes	self	$30	no	niece	no	do	no	no	no	good	none
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								

Affidavit of [redacted]

I, [redacted] Rondanini, from Piraeus,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] Fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [redacted] loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or [redacted] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another promises or agreement, express or [redacted] labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [redacted] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in [redacted]

Chas. A. Barthelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1907 day of , 190

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

1892-2

[redacted] of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1134

LIST OF RACES [illegible]

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Irish (Gaelic)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN … U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romania sailing from Naples 19th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galli Gaspare	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocco Casarnia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	40	1897-1903 Philadelphia Pa	Cristian Galli Domenico 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Domisio Domenico	25												40	1898-1905 Philadelphia Pa	Dom in Law Susanna Antonio 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa					
3	Tucci Eustachio	46			Farm Lab. merch. Shoemaker	yes	yes				Canton Ohio			50	1898-1904 Philadelphia Pa	Son Tucci Paolo 802 Liberty St. Canton Ohio					
4	Ventrella Alfonso	54									Ichitella	Paterson N.J.			50		Friend Garibaldi Matteo Cross St. Paterson N.J.					
5	Nobile Santo Vincenzo	18		S	Student						Vieti	Bristol Pa			50	No	Uncle Joseph Puglisi 38 Hudson St. Paterson N.J.					
6	Conte Grazia	52		M	Seamstress	No	No					Berwick Pa			20.00		Brother in Law Pasquale Giuseppe Narragansett Ave & Bristol Pa					
7	Varalla Maria	44		Wid	Housekeeper						S. Marco	Chicago Ill	yes	Son	50		Son Vincenzo Francesco and Salvatore Penna Box 611 Berwick Pa	3/5 Sept				
8	Giovanbattista Niagetta	55		M	Laborer							Poughkeepsie	No	Self	20.00		Son Michele 466 S. 16 St. Chicago Ill	3/5 Sept				
9	Francesco Gianfranco	29									S. Agata de Goti				50		Nephew Giuseppe Gianfranco 2350 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Mariano Bet	46			Laborer										50	1901-1905 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Gianfranco Giuseppe 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Rossetti Marco	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Rocco Casarnia	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	Father	No		Son Mariuccia Giuseppe Genting Pa					
12	Pietrantonio Mariano	50		M								Brooklyn N.Y.			50		Brother in Law Fabiano Giacomo Box 196 Roscoglio Avingina Ridgway Pa					
13	Santelli Francesco	46			Farm Lab										50		Son Pompilio Giuseppe Crescent St & Bradley Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	De Vito Giuseppe	31				No	No				Rocco Casarnia	Boston Mass			50		Brother in Law Montalbano 3 Norris Square Boston Mass					
15	Morano Angelo Michele	19		S	Flat.						S. Angelo Ivano	New York	yes		200.00	1903-1905 New York	Uncle Barbato Antonicello Lafayette St. 100 New York					
16	Capotello Salvatore	22		M	Housekeep.										50		Brother Pietro Castellano 1167 Lexington St. New York					
17	De Vito Michele	23		M	Laborer										50	1900-1903 New York	Brother Salvatore de Vito Mount St. 100 New York					
18	Castellano Antonio	31			Farm Lab										50	1892-1902 New York	Cousin Pietro Castellano 1167 Lexington St. New York					
	Lorenzo	24		S	Farmer	yes	yes								50	1895-1905 New York	Brother Salvatore Capotello Cross St. 100 New York					
	Bartolomeo	15			Laborer	No	No										Brother Giacomo 5th Ave					
	Francesco	26		M	Broker												Brother Giovanni Philadelphia Pa					
					Farm Lab												Bro. in Law Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa					
				S													Uncle Pietro Barra Hague 209 Baxter St. Park Avenue Hotel					
				M	Domest												Uncle Buongiovanni Antonio 139 Baldwin St. New York					
																	Brother Bernardino Eugenio Box 329 Allentown Pa					
																	Brother Biagio Gaetano Box 329 Allentown Pa					
																	Brother Francesco Bonaguisi					
																	Father Francesco Buccaccio 2 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill					
																	Uncle Pietro Bonaguisi 1 Ave. B. 8th & Thirteenth St.					

1892-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barthell, Master* of the Romanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barthell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York A G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Cox Hines, Surgeon of the Romanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hines

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of 190

at New York A G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romanic sailing from Naples 19th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Largo Marietta	25	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Nocera	Seattle Wash	yes	Husband	No 30.00	No	Husband Angelo d'Acampora 509 Jackson St Seattle Wash Acheson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					
2	Spadafora Francesco Antonio	45	M	M	Farm Lab					S Fiorano in prov Catanzaro Italy	Bellingham Wash	No	Self	30.00		Brother in law Pasquale Lagattuta Bellingham Wash							5	7					
3	Pascale Antonio	19		S							Fairmont W. Va	yes				Father Angelo Giovanbattista 103 Walnut St Fairmont W. Va							5	3					
4	Di Pierro Francesco	51		M	Farm Lab						Camden N.J.	yes		30.00	1901 - 1903 Camden N.J.	Nephew Pasquale Di Pierro Box 280 Camden N.J. Ohio 50 & not go on farm at							5	8					
5	Vitelli Domenico	41		M	Grocer					Gambatesa		No		30	No	Cousin Giuseppe d'Amico Box 280 Camden N.J.							5	6					
6	Buccino Giovanni	19		S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecalvo Irpino	Baltimore Md	No	Brother in law	10		Brother in law Nunziato Palmieri 1501 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore Md							5	5					
7	[illegible]	18		S	Farm Lab	No	No				Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	30		Uncle Luigi Colgliolano 1342 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8					
8	Valentini Giuseppe	23		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Pontremoli	Portland Me	No	Self	30	1902 - 1905 Portland Me 1905 - 1906	Brother Vincenzo Valentini Anticoli di Campo Prov di Roma Italy							5	6					
9	Epifanio Dominico	21		M	Miner					Pasquinopoli Molise Campobasso Italy	New Kensington Pa	Yes		30		Uncle Tommaso di Achille 1935 - 07 New Kensington Pa Italy							5	5					
10	Bartolomeo d'Achille	19		S	Farm Lab									30	No	Brother							5	4					
11	Cuscitta Paolo	31		Wid	Farmer	No	No				Detroit Mich	No	Self	No 100.00	1896 - 1905 Detroit Mich	Cousin Domenico Sgammina 505 Michigan Ave							5	7					
12	Di Paolo Leonardo	26		S	Farm Lab						New York	Yes		50 116.00	No	Cousin Domenico Sgammina Amsterdam & 81 New York							5	5					
13	Fabato Lippiello	25	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Ashtabula	No		50	Yes 1900 Ashtabula	Wife Carmela Lippiello Columbus St. 247 Ashtabula							5	5					
14	Capone Vincenzo	24	F	M		Yes	Yes				Fratta	Ashtabula O	No	"	50	Wife Carmela Lippiello Columbus St. 247 Ashtabula							5	5					
15																No Wife Carmela Lippiello Columbus St. 247 Ashtabula													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the Romania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-1

I, Joseph [illegible], Surgeon of the Romania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. & M.H. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stucci

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of, 190

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romanic sailing from Naples 10th Feby, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11	Lo Forte Francesco	21		M		Merchant	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Lo Savarna	New-York	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906 Sister and Mother in law Gaetana Passero		No	No	No	Good	Deformed
12	Cassagnano Antonino	24			yes	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				110	1895-1905 Brother Angelo Nicaragua	1037 First Ave. New-York					
13	Carfalo Concetta	24				Housekeeper	No	No						limit								
14	Spadea Francesco	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Isuello			self	100		Uncle Cipolla Councillor 515 1st. Ave. & 31 st. New-York						
15	Candrillo Calogero	20				Merchant					Villarosa				25	1905 No	Brother Giuseppe Councillor 1918 Stewart St. New-York						
16	Campo Michele	39													50		Sistera Concetta Campo 1918 Stewart st. New-York Hancock St						
17	Calogero (retd.)	19			S	Housekeeper									30		Aunt Concetta Campo 1918 Stewart st. New-York						
18	Campobasso Pasquale	19				Cook					Castroretta Catanzaro Italy		No		10		Brother Giuseppe 63 Catherine st. Gloucester Mass						
19	Sulli Picho	23				Labour					Piana di greci						Wife Vitoria Sulli Piano 721 2nd.						
20	Campasano Andrea	11									Balestrate				10		Father Francesco 111 Division St New-York						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

16

Marks of Identification	Place of Birth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos A Bartlett Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1998 - 5

Sworn to before

at

State whether Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which each item of information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marriage). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible] indefinite designations.

Persons engaged in farming should be returned as *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of [illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] farm for the man who operates it, [illegible] distinction on the manifests and sworn [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible]

Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] and write), No—No (can [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to [illegible] last country of [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] of the basin of the Po [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Calabria, and [illegible]

...IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

...HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 1907

...190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos A Rostlek, Master of the RON[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

254
1892-6

RON. sailing therewith, the

I, [illegible]ly C Hines, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, and recorded each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 549, 549 A, and 549 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to the discretion of any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian [illegible]	Turk.
Ita[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

List 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN[GERS] FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States [under] ar Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such p[assengers] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City or Town)	10 Last Residence (Country)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 If Yes: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	14 If Yes: Year or Period of Years	14 If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which	17 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	20 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	20 Height: Inches	21 Complexion	22 Color of Hair	22 Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Raffaele	16		M	S	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
2	Mazzetti	[illegible]	27		M	S			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
3	Granaldo	Rocco	17		M	S			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
4	D'Aponte	Gerardo	29		M	M			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
5	Florio	Giovanni	15		M	S	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
7	Cheo	Angelo	24	M	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
8	Mattiuccio	Saverio	19		M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
10	Cancemi	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
12	Cheda	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
13	Difrancesco	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
14	Esposito	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
15	Valentini	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	good	no							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] from which they [illegible]. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1892-7

253

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible] officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph O Stein, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by grant under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, were signed by me; that I have visited the steerage compartments of said vessel on every day during the voyage; that I have made a careful inspection of the sanitary condition of said vessel, and of the food, water, and ventilation thereof; that I have personally examined the sanitary condition of the crew employed on said vessel; that I have personally examined the sanitary condition of the steerage passengers, and of the food, water, and ventilation provided for them; that I have personally examined the sanitary condition of the cabin passengers, and of the food, water, and ventilation provided for them

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA... ...OR ALIENS MUST ... ...EMPLOYED.
...IS FOR STEERAGE ...
...ND STEERAG...
...THIS SHEET IS ...

List 253

52 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG... F... THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	Chirago	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	Luigi Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
2	Raimondo	Alfredo	21					yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanguinetto	Boston Mass	yes		12				Raimondo Antonio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				none	Sanguinetto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19					no	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	Brooklyn NY			12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Bagnoli
4	Zuccaro	Gennaro	23						Italy	Italian South	Nocera	Newark NJ	no		12				Zuccaro Pietro Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Nocera
5	D'Alessio	Pietro	28						Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		12				D'Alessio Luigi 113 Atlantic St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				See of forehead	
6	Amiciri	Vincenzo	16					yes	Italy	Italian South		Newark NJ	no		12				Amiciri Luigi 242 Adams St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Scar of chin	
7	D'Alessio	Biagio	17						Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		12				D'Alessio Pietro 113 Atlantic St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Mark of cheek	
8	Braccio	Nicola	25		M			no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				80	yes	1903	NY	Braccio Giuseppe 20 Clifton Place NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				none	
9	Wife	Michelina	27						Italy	Italian South				husband	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
10	Cheodeu	Gabriele	28		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Newark NJ	no	self	12				Cheodeu Gaetano 10 Johnston Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
11	Mascarello	Salvatore	20			Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Scantalto	Pittsburg Pa			12				Mascarello Peppe Raffaele 3 Shepherd St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Scantalto
12	Ruggiero	Giovantonio	30						Italy	Italian South	Berauro	Pittsburg Pa			12				Ruggiero Pietro 52 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Berauro
13	Ruggieri	Salvatore	32		M				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockland Pa			12	yes	1903	Belgium	Ruggieri Luigi Box 117 Rockland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Berauro
14	Silvestri	Antonio	24						Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			10	no	no	Italy	Silvestri Peppe 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –				Mark of forehead	Pietrapalla
15	Cardillo	Antonio	33			Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			10	yes	1903	Italy	Cardillo Angelo 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				none	
16	Cardillo	Carmine	31			Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill			10	no	no	Italy	Cardillo Angelo 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
17	Cardillo	Teodoro	12					yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				14				Cardillo Angelo 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Scar of cheek	
18	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	36			Shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			10	yes	1903	Italy	Vincenzo Charles 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Fork marked	
19	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]			Shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				Scar of eye brow	
20	Bertucci	Antonio	34		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa	Chicago Ill	no	yes	10	yes	1903	Italy	Bertucci Antonio 1 Ferry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	Scar of cheek	Pietrapalla
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa			20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair			none	
22	[illegible]	22				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bovra	Boston Mass			12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium				Bovra
23	[illegible]	23		M				yes	Italy	Italian South	Atherobelli	Rockland Pa			10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Atherobelli
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Orolo	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	yes	1901	Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Orolo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes		1424				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					10	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Mark of cheek	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				none	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8					Abruzzi
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –					

[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at New York.

S.W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Edin.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1892—8

282

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), Yes-No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be employed to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien arrival belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: For instance, a native of Scotland is a Scotch person, a native of Ireland is an Irish person, a native of France is a French person, a native of Germany is a German person, a native of England is an English person, a native of Wales is a Welsh person, a native of Holland is a Dutch person, a native of Finland is a Finnish person, a native of Norway is a Norwegian person, a native of Sweden is a Swedish person, a native of Russia is a Russian person, a native of Poland is a Polish person, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian person, a native of Austria is an Austrian person, a native of Hungary is a Hungarian person, a native of Spain is a Spanish person, a native of Portugal is a Portuguese person, a native of Italy is an Italian person, a native of Greece is a Greek person, a native of Turkey is a Turkish person, a native of India is a Hindu person, a native of China is a Chinese person, a native of Japan is a Japanese person, a native of Mexico is a Mexican person, a native of Cuba is a Cuban person, a native of Africa is an African (black) person, a native of Scotland is a Scotch person, a native of Ireland is an Irish person, a native of Wales is a Welsh person, a native of Canada is a Canadian person, a native of England is an English person, a native of Germany is a German person, a native of Holland is a Dutch person, a native of Sweden is a Swedish person, a native of Norway is a Norwegian person, a native of Denmark is a Danish person, a native of Russia is a Russian person, a native of Finland is a Finnish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 104 A

[illegible] LIST

[illegible] SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 Feb, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1907, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vancouver Ex

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Romeo Domenico	22		M		farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Acaminata	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Acaminata
2	Fegato Domenico	13		M					Italy	Italian South					20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
3	Stano Domenico	24		M					Italy	Italian South					20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium				
4	Barilla Filippo	33		M					Italy	Italian South	Gallina	Syracuse NY			12				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Gallina
5	Palmisano Vincenzo	14		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Sambadelo				12				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4					Sambadelo
6	Galanni Giuseppe	17		M					Italy	Italian South					25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
7	Borgese Pasquale	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Polizzena	Phila Pa		self	12	20			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Polizzena
8	Mule Concetta	26		F					Italy	Italian South					1				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4						
9	[illegible]	18		F		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mottra	Worcester Mass			12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					
10	Mallamaci Raimondo	17		M			no		Italy	Italian South		Logan W Va	no		16				brother in law Carlo Pastorino 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
11	Mallamaci Francesco	21		M					Italy	Italian South		Logan W Va	no		16	19			brother in law Carlo Pastorino 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
12	Pandesa Candido	18		M		Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South		Worcam Mass			16	19			brother in law Angelo Capriano 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					
13	Perfucci Pasquale	20		M		farmlab			Italy	Italian South		Mayfarmant W Va			12	18			brother in law Quattrone Gaetano 123 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
14	Pagana Carlo	24		M			yes		Italy	Italian South		Logan W Va			16	13			brother Domenico Pagana Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
15	Anghelone Francesco	18		M					Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can				20	38			brother [illegible] Pasquale 123 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
16	Melfrio Pasquale	23		M					Italy	Italian South		Vivian W Va			12	20			brother [illegible] Vivian W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
17	Sechelo Francesco	19		M			no		Italy	Italian South					12	14			brother Antonio 128 Box Vivian W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
18	Amanio Leonardo	18		M			yes		Italy	Italian South		Logan W Va	yes		16				cousin Raffaele Pompeo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
19	Carbone Francesco	19		M			no		Italy	Italian South			no		12	70			brother in law Pietro Cavallo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
20	Mallamaci Carmelo	22		M					Italy	Italian South			no		12	20			brother in law Pietro Cavallo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
21	[illegible] Innocenzo	28		M					Italy	Italian South	Stata	Seneca NY			60	yes	2yrs	self	brother Domenico [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
22	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		M					Italy	Italian South					1				brother in law Michele Domenico 138 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
23	Mallamaci Raimondo	24		M		Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Motta	Logan W Va	no	self	12				brother in law Pasquale Carlo 138 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
24	[illegible]	20		M					Italy	Italian South			no		12	19			brother in law Pasquale Carlo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					
25	[illegible]	21		M					Italy	Italian South			no		25	18			Mallamaci Francesco 138 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
26	[illegible]	26		M	Shoemaker	no			Italy	Italian South	Casbona		no		16	20			no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Casbona
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Hartford	yes		14				cousin Michele Carlo [illegible] Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Hartford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Magnet Bay				18	19			brother in law Pasquale Carlo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South		Mattewan NY	yes		18	15			brother in law Pasquale Carlo 121 Box Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	no		10	yes	2yrs	Phila Pa	cousin Gaetano Scopato Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Pavia

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] each person they speak and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

1892-9

251

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 5 1907, 190

at New York.

C. V. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ROMANIC

I, Joseph A. Ettries, Surgeon of the sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.R.C.S. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Ettries

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 5 1907 day of 190

at New York.

C. V. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, a
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or Period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicci Rocco	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Cherokee Co	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 104 Pearl St Cherokee Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					S. Giovanni
2	Carabetta Antonio	20							Italy	Italian South		Irvington Baldwin Co			12				brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	
3	Bruzzese Giuseppe	33		M			yes		Italy	Italian South		Meridian Lauderdale Co			12	yes	1899	Meridian Miss	brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 10				mark of cheek	
4	Servino Vincenzo	33		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12		1901		brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				scar of forehead	
5	Ulucci Giovanni	20		M			Discharge		Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				mark	
6	Nasoti Salvatore	26		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15	yes	1901	Meridian Miss	cousin Tommaso Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
7	Chiarucci Vincenzo	22		M			no		Italy	Italian South					20	no	no	no	brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				scar of forehead	
8	Paglioti Vincenzo	16		S			yes		Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		14				brother Giorgio Italy	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				scar of forehead	
9	Ricci Nicola	22		S			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cherokee, Norton Co	no		20	yes	1902	Cherokee Kans	brother Giorgio Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
10	Papandria Francesco	30		M					Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Meridian Miss			20	no	no	no	291 Jackson Ave Meridian Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
11	Acosta Giorgio	16		S					Italy	Italian South	Spartanburg	Norton Co			12				3 Doyle St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 9					
12	Guarneri Edoardo	38		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Cherokee	yes		14	yes	1901	Cherokee	brother Virginia 244 Cherokee Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
13	Schetti Giuseppe	33					no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cherokee Co	no		12		1906	Cherokee Co	cousin Gallucci Fontanova 99 Spring St Cherokee Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				mark	Piottino
14	Galluccio Gabriele	15							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12		1906		brother Pasquale 99 Spring St Cherokee Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					S. Giovanni
15	Parrella Francesco	14							Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Cherokee Co			14	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cherokee Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark			scar of eyebrow	Gerace
16	Nicastro Rosario	24		S					Italy	Italian South		Cherokee			14				brother Gallipoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium			mark	
17	Agosti Carmelo	23					yes		Italy	Italian South		Norton Co			14				brother Giuseppe Cangemi Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
18	Battaini Francesco	32		M			no		Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill			20				[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
19	Cupido Giuseppe	17		S					Italy	Italian South	Agnone	Washington DC			20				240 N.H. St Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark				Agnone
20	Speranza Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South		Washington DC			20				17 Champlain St Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
21	Speranza Giuseppe	16					yes		Italy	Italian South		Washington			20				[illegible] Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair				Agnone
22	Ciarlo Enrico	24		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				30	yes	1905	Washington DC	[illegible] Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark				Corrado
23	Speranza Giuseppe	23		S			yes		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Spring field Italy			12	no	no	no	[illegible] Springfield Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium				Gerace
24	Pietro [illegible]	19					yes		Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		14				25 [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark				
25	Chiarlo [illegible]	16							Italy	Italian South	Agnone	Washington	no		20				240 N.H. St Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair				Agnone
26	Cirelo [illegible]	21		M			no		Italy	Italian South					12				brother Ciarlo Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark			scar of chin	
27	[illegible]	21							Italy	Italian South					12				cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium			scar of forehead	Carrolo
28	[illegible]						yes		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago			20	yes	1904	Chicago	brother [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark			mark	Gerace
29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sheminara	Chicago Ill			30	no	do	Chicago	214 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium			scar of eyebrow	Sheminara
30	[illegible]						no		Italy	Italian South		Yorkville			20				201 Washington St Yorkville	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				mark	

for Dr. Marsh
M.O. in charge

List of vessels with list found on back of this sheet.

1892-10

250

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907. 190

at New York

W Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph O'Hare, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hare

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and correct entries be carefully secured by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Ireland is frequently entered as a Scotch person and a native of Wales as an Englishman, and similarly a Finnish person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Finn, or by race or nationality, and therefore a Russian who is Irish, German, or any other nationality except Russian, is entered as a Russian. Persons coming from United Kingdom or any colony thereof should be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the statement made by the alien himself, and with reference to the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, a
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 3 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Easy to please or classification for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected, by district. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether such labor is to be performed in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Badolati	Carmela	34		f	M	Servant		no	Italy	Italian South	Adorno	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	42	2	no	no	no	husband Romano Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Adorno
1		Romano Rosario	23			S			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		1				father 134 Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"
1		Rosario	14			S			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		1				father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"
1		Salvatore	12			S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		1				cousin Buonfiglio Salvatore 51 Bayard ave Newtown Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
1	Chiappisi	Rosario	31	11		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Taffarana	Newtown Creek	no	self	20				brother Pasquale Carusio 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Taffarana
1	Chiappisi	Antonino	12							Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40				cousin Vincenzo Carusio 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"
1	Cipriani	Rosario	21			S			no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40				brother Vincenzo Cipriani 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
1	Cipriani	Vincenzo	21							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40				cousin Giuseppe Cipriani 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				"
1	Di Fazio	Salvatore	17						yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester NY	"	"	10				cousin Giuseppe Di Fazio Franklin st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				"
1	Di Fazio	Salvatore	17						yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Oakes Station NY	"	father	10				brother Giuseppe Di Fazio 208 Charlotte st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				"
1	Florest	Salvatore	15							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10				cousin Florest Giuseppe Borrego 12 Schuberg st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"
1	Francchiano	Giuseppe	28			M				Italy	Italian South	Ascreale	New York	yes	self	40	11			cousin Francchiano Giuseppe 12 Schuberg st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Ascreale
1	Inguo	Salvatore	24			S				Italy	Italian South	Piano	"	"	"	40				cousin Inguo Salvatore 12 Schuberg st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Piano
1	Mazzico	Sarah	17							Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Boston Mass	"	"	40	6			brother Mazzico Giuseppe Liberty st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Sciacca
1	Di Stefano	Agostino	19			M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Agostbuch	Newark NJ	no	"	30	45			brother Di Stefano Giuseppe 12 - 18th ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Agostbuch
1	Lamanno	Francesco	18							Italy	Italian South	Nasso	Altantic City NJ	"	"	10				cousin Lamanno Francesco 12 Schuberg st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Nasso
1	Lofaldi	Dorea	33			M				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12	yes	1906	Atlantic City NJ	brother Lofaldi Pietro Garage Atlantic City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Atlantic City
1	Lamaris	Francesco	19			S	Carpenter		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montalbano	Albany NY	"	"	30	13	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lamaris Broadway Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Montalbano
1	Lamaris	Nicolo	28	33	M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes	brother	12	1500				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sortino
1	Lamaris	Pasquale	23			S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	"	"	self	50	16	yes	1902	cousin Lamaris Nicolo 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				S. Elia
1	Lamaris	Pasquale	48				Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				40			1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
1	Lo	Carmelo	32						yes	Italy	Italian South					10			1902		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
1	[illegible]	Saverio	16			S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Bajali Mountain	Charleston	no		18	12	no	no	no	brother Lo Carmelo 118 So Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Bajali Mountain
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Brolo	Charleston	"	"	30	24					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Brolo
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			S	Barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes		12	4					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sortino
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				Laborer			Italy	Italian South					12	9					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M			no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12		1906				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S			yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	yes		12		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12	16	yes	1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							Italy	Italian South			no		12		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				

1892-11

249

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1907 day of , 190

at New York.

W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ROMANIC

I, Joseph O'Hara, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. (Dublin)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph O'Hara

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly settle under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends) and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN ... TELY MANIFESTED.
...RS.

List 249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIO sailing from Naples ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or Period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write or both.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											
2	Ercolo Giuseppe	28		M					Italy	Italian South		New York							[illegible]											
3	Vitrano Vincenzo	28		M					Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
4	Bonomi Barbara	29							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
5	[illegible] Giuseppe	29							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
6	Cassaro Domenico	39							Italy	Italian South	Andriosti								[illegible]											
7	St Giorgio Filippo	28		M					Italy	Italian South		New York							[illegible]											
8	Lebuli Waldi Carmelo	24							Italy	Italian South	Castell Umberto	Utica N.Y.							[illegible]											
9	Maccora Sigismino	39							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
10	Efilidelio Rosa	23			Domestic				Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	New York							[illegible]											
11	Pegano Francesco	38			Tailor				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
12	Mazzo Lorenzo	18			Farmer			no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
13	Zanna Giuseppe	20			Farmer				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
14	Pepale Vincenzo	20			Farmer				Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
15	Fornari Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro Cilento	Altoona Pa.							[illegible]											
16	Vecchio Giovanni	44							Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York							[illegible]											
17	De Vasi Francesco	29							Italy	Italian South		Bonnie Pa.							[illegible]											
18	[illegible] Basilio	26						no	Italy	Italian South	Oleso	Altoona Pa.							[illegible]											
19	[illegible] Guiseppe	20							Italy	Italian South		Bonnie Pa.							[illegible]											
20	[illegible] Gennaro	22							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
21	[illegible] Basilio	18							Italy	Italian South	Nasi	Utica N.Y.							[illegible]											
22	[illegible] Giuseppe	18					Yes		Italy	Italian South		Altoona Pa.							[illegible]											
23	[illegible] Domenico	30							Italy	Italian South		Altoona Pa.							[illegible]											
24	[illegible] Basilio	19						no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]											
25	[illegible] Saverio	19			barber				Italy	Italian South	Adano	New York	yes						[illegible]											
26	[illegible] Luigi	23			Farmer		Yes		Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
27	[illegible] Pietro	17							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	39			Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Teffarano	Utica N.Y.	no						[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	28							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	18							Italy	Italian South									[illegible]											

A. G. Bruchard
Inspector

248

1892-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi...

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR 1907, 190

at Newyork

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph O Howe, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I (Dublin)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Howe

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

R. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and careful check by carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. For instance, a Bohemian is sometimes (A Bohemian does not necessarily mean a Russian, a Pole, or even of Slavic race, and therefore, a Russian is sometimes a Bohemian by race or people, and therefore, a Pole is sometimes not a Russian by nationality nor a Bohemian by nationality. An alien who is born in Ireland, or who declares himself to be a subject of the kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, should be entered by such nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

POLISH.

« Polish » refers to the people of the Polish nation either from Russia (not Negroes),

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), friend (name and address), or other person (state), and if by any society, corporation, or employer, the name of such society, corporation, or employer should be given.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when (the year for period of years) and where (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend (as, brother, John Doe, 1432 Main street, Chicago, Ill.).

Questions [illegible] are subject to revision by the examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 248

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THE S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

FEB 11 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Pello Sebastiano	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$15	no			Cousin Giovanni Di Pello 313 Sassafras St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar L side of chest	Abruzzi
2	Di Pello Rocco	24		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Di Pello 313 Sassafras St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Abruzzi
3	Di Pasca Rocco	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father Domenico Di Pasca 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
4	Di Pasca Domenico	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Di Pasca 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"
5	Di Pasca Giuseppe	19		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Di Pasca 311 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Abruzzi
6	Di Pasca Salvatore	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	Father Domenico Di Pasca 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Bartolo Santo	28		M	M	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Di Bartolo 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Cesare Camillo	23		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Di Cesare 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
9	Pagano Saverio	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Pagano 3 Mulberry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Chieti
10	Barri Angelo	21		S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Barri 336 Washington St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sebullo Vito	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Barrozzo 61 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferrari Attilio	22		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Alessandro Ferrari 211 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
13	Pallaro Luciano	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vasto	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	100	yes	1904	Baltimore	Brother Giuseppe Pallaro 211 Bradner St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Vasto
14	Di Paulo Paulo	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Brother Antonio Di Paulo 1238 Bergen St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Paulo Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Brother Paulo Di Paulo 1238 Bergen St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
16	Chiarone Sebastiano	20		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	1904	Connecticut	Brother Pietro Chiarone 210 Bradner St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pantano Sebastiano	20		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	80	"	1904	Connecticut	Brother Giuseppe Pantano 1039 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"
18	Cesara Giuseppe	38		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	"	"	"	80	"	1902	Connecticut	Brother Nicolantonio Cesara 1039 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Abruzzi
19	Cesara Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	New York	yes	"	100	no	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Brother Nicolantonio Cesara 1039 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Isernia
20	Cesara Enrico	20		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Brother Nicolantonio Cesara 1039 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
21	Di Nardo Adolfo	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Rionero	Utica N.Y.	No	"	100	no			Brother Pietro Di Nardo 210 So 4th St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	Di Stefano Stefano	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	No	"	100	no			Brother Pietro Di Stefano 210 So 4th St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Abruzzi
23	Di Paulo Paulo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescolla Bruca	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	100	no			Cousin Antonio Di Paulo 14 Nevins St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Abruzzi
24	Di Paulo Antonio	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bagnara	New York	yes	"	100	no			Brother Paulo Di Paulo 5 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
25	Di Giovanni [illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Giovanni 210 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
26	Di Pasca [illegible]	20		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Patterson N.J.	no	"	100	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Pasca 301 Cedar St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
27	Di Pasca [illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	100	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Pasca 5 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	21		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Vinaneglate	"	no	"	100	no			Brother Luigi Di Pasca 210 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of chin	Vinaneglate
29	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Rahway N.J.	"	"	100	no			Brother [illegible] Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
30	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Rahway N.J.	"	"	100	no			Brother [illegible] Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
31	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible] N.J.	yes	"	100	no			Friend Stefano [illegible] 208 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

244
1892-B

I, Joseph O'Haris, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Tod. Holding and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Haris

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No-Yes (can read, but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the grand divisions of alien manifests.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in the [illegible] Port Inspectors, Deputy Commissioners at Ports of Entry, and Commissioners [illegible] Persons [illegible] Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian, etc., should be entered in column 9 as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. Persons [illegible] Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian, etc., should be entered in column 9 as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. The following [illegible] should be used:

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] islands other than those [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person or passage paid for by). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] was paid for by himself, by [illegible] other relatives [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] money [illegible] possession of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]

The [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	[illegible]vinian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Nicola	Utica N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1902	Utica N.Y.	Box 819 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
2	Crupo	[illegible]	32	✓	M			Italy	Italian South	Castronovo	Rochester		brother	20	no	no	no	113, 814 Independence St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				Castronovo
3	Abbride	Eduardo	18	✓	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Gaeta	Hoboken N.J.		father in law	30	no	no	no	3 [illegible] Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brn	Brn		Gaeta
4	Bella	Giuseppe	23	✓	M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"			20	no	no	no	3 [illegible] Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Brn	Brn		Briamo
5	Bove	Giovanni	40	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			30	yes	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on eye left	Briamo
6	Ricci	Ofsvale	22	✓	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"			10	no	1902	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
7	Buccella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
8	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
9	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
10	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
11	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
12	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
13	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
14	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
15	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
16	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
17	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
18	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
19	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
20	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

21	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
22	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
23	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
24	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
25	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
26	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
27	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
28	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
29	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"
30	Bucella	Giorgio	22	✓	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	1904	19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork.

E F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41 1115

Affidavit

Affidavit of

I, Joseph O'Hara, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. (Boards)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Joseph O'Hara
1892 - 14

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

E F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIVESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or shoe [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the entries (1) can read, (2) can write, (3) can read and write, (4) can [illegible] neither read nor write, or (5) can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Citizen of what country). — [illegible] be entered therein the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — [illegible] entering therein the race or people to which he belongs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE. Commander

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 15 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he [illegible] or understand the language, or dialect of the locality to which he is going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Jachellus Luigi	23	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosa	Phila Pa	no	self	14	no	no	no	friend Milano Luigi 117 E 106 St New York C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosa
2	Tonelli Maria	41	f	M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Brooklyn NY	yes	husb sister	10				husband Luigi Jachellus 117 Franklin Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale				Lucera
3	[illegible] Raffaele	40	m			no		Italy	Italian South				uncle					uncle Nicola Lagonegro 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
4	Pergolla Leonardo	19		S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocchetta	Pittsfield	Akron Ohio		bro	10			bro: Rocco Pergolla 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Rocchetta
5	[illegible] Nicola	44		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South					bro	10			uncle Alfonso [illegible] 117 Franklin Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				15	Montefalcione
6	Pacelise Giuseppe	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Scala	Newyork		uncle		10			brother-in-law Alfonso [illegible] 117 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Scala
7	Cecilia Antonio	22	m	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	no	no	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				scars of forehead	Montefalcione
8	Mascolongo Angelo	43	m	M	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Rocchetta	Valhalla	Newark NY		bro	40	yes	no	bro Giuseppe Mascolongo 184 St 393	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	
9	Pergolla Stella	44	f	M				Italy	Italian South							no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Rocco	11	m					Italy	Italian South				brother					brother Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Rocchetta	7						Italy	Italian South									brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Raffael	10	m					Italy	Italian South				husband	40				husband Gabriele Fragomeni 97 Richmond St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	pale	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
13	Pergolla	22		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Scalarcel	Brooklyn NY		husband	40				cousin Pasquale Scarpiello 97 Richmond St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Montefalcione
14	Pasquale	24	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Pasquale	Scarpiello	Passaic NJ	self	40	yes	yes	Scarpiello	husband Pasquale Pergolla 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	Montefalcione
15	Romano	32	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Monte Casale	Pittsburg NY		husband	40	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Romano 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar on forehead	Montefalcione
16	Antonio	30	m	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			self	100	yes	no	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Alfonso [illegible] 117 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Scala
17	Claudio	16		S				Italy	Italian South					100				cousin Pasquale Romano 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
18	Francesco	18		M				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100	yes	no		cousin Pasquale Romano 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Scarpiello
19	Scalarcel Antonio	38		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Scalarcel	Newyork	yes		40				cousin Pasquale Scarpiello 97 Richmond St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
20	Rocchetta Angelo	28		M	Cab			Italy	Italian South					100				brother-in-law Alfonso [illegible] 117 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Montefalcione
21	Pergolla Antonio	40		M				Italy	Italian South					100				brother Pasquale Pergolla 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montefalcione
22	Lucarelli Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Lucarelli	Rochester NY		brother-in-law	40	22			brother-in-law Alfonso [illegible] 117 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Lucera
23	Pergolla Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Rocchetta	Phila Pa		father	40	7			father Pasquale Pergolla 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					Montefalcione
24	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocchetta	Phila Pa		cousin	40				cousin Pasquale Romano 20 Corregan Terrace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Montefalcione
25	Pergolla Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Pergolla Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
27	Pergolla Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				scar on forehead	Montefalcione
28	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no						none	
29	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
30	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master, of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at New York

F. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

240
1892-15

I, Joseph E. Knox, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 years

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu[illegible]um, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] or descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and city or province of last permanent residence, and should not show the place (city or town) of alien departure.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of alien destination.

Columns 12 (Whether going to a friend). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (friend) or No.

Columns 13 (If going to join relative). — Column 13 should show the relationship of the person to whom the alien is going, or other relative in the United States.

Columns 14 (Money). — Column 14 should give the amount of money possessed by the alien. The entry in column 14 should be the amount of money possessed by the alien himself, and not the amount possessed by the alien and his friends collectively.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket). — The entry in column 15 should show the possession of the alien and his destination.

Columns 16 (Whether ever in the United States before). — The entry in column 16 should show the [illegible] and the alien and his destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR. 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No	Year or Period of Years	Where?													
1	Cirelli Alfonso	28		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Utica, N.Y.				no			Cousin Stefano Del Raia 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	Brown	Brown		Italy
2	Castellano Giovanni	26		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	30	yes	1903	Italy	Brother Cavaliere Giuseppe 49 Carroll St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	red	brown		Mascalucia
3	Ferraniello Salvatore	22		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzano di Nocera	New York	"	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Salvatore 337-339 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark				
4	Magrisano Francesco	16		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20				Cousin Giovanni Schiavone 337-339 E. 6th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	Black	brown		
5	Siciliano Orazio	25		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	50	yes	1905	Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Schiavone 337-339 E. 6th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	brown		
6	Scarpa Alessandro	16		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Marzano di Nocera	New York	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 49 Carroll St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	XX	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
7	Scarpa Alessandro	16		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 49 Carroll St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	"	none	Carroll St
8	Di Carlo Giuseppe	21		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Sessano del Sannio	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Brother Salvatore	10	no	"	"	Brother Salvatore 1321 No Carroll St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"		S. Agata
9	Langitorto Carmelo	17		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Marzano di Nocera	Harrisburg, Pa.	No	Brother	10	18	"	"	Brother 208 Locust St Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	"	"		S. Agata
10	Alberella Vazzaro	24		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Paterson, N.J.	"	Self	10	yes	1906	Patterson	Brother 140 E. 4th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Black	grey		Sant'Agata
11	Petrozzi Biagio	20		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cardito	New York	"	"	20	no	1905	N.Y.	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey		Cardito
12	Pellecchia Rosario	22		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	10	no	1905	"	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Black	brown		
13	Petrarca Giovanni	20		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Paterson, N.J.	"	Self	10	yes	1905	Paterson	Brother 140 E. 4th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Clear	brown		Sant'Agata
14	Capobianco Leonardo	24		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"		Atripalda
15	Fiore Leonardantonio	26		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Casalvelino	Tidioute, Pa.	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Luigi 205 Tidioute Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	"		Casalvelino
16	Forte Humberto	18		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Bonadares	Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Raffaele 114 Carroll St Williamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Bonadares
17	Antinuno Angelo	30		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Pellezzo	New York	"	"	15	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Bruno 2389 Cortlandt Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	gray	-	none	Pellezzo
18	Cesare Maria Sario	22		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Apicella Superiore	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	100	no	no	no	Brother 183 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Apicella Superiore
19	Amando Costantino	22		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Sessano del Sannio	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Amato 112 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	1907 on forehead	Sessano
20	Lester Costantino	16		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Amato 112 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Brown	brown	Mark on left cheek	
21	Antonio Maria Maria	18		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale 69 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	Voluntary deportee	No	Loathsome	no	good	no	5	-	good	"	"	none	Napoli Via S. Giacomo
22	Pasquale Domenico	20		M	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Marseilles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Casali
23	Abbruzzini Gabriele	22		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Casali	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	"	"	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Casali
24	Di Lorenzo Domenico	22		M	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lettopalena	New York	"	brother	10	"	"	"	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Lettopalena
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Lettopalena
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]								[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Casali	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	100	no	"	"	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	"	"	Scar on forehead	Casali
32	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		"	Italy	Italian South	Casali	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	10	no	"	"	Brother 49 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Casali
33	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		"	Italy	Italian South	Casali	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	uncle	10	no	"	"	21 Jane St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Casali

[illegible] Deaver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 3 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

W J Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1872—16

I, Joseph O Hines, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R.O.S.H.Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Hines

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples on page 3 hereof.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and between the various races frequently grouped under the single nationality of Austro-Hungarian. For example, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, Hebrew, German, Croatian, Slovak, Bohemian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Russian may be a Russian, Hebrew, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Turk may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Servian may be a Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Roumanian may be a Roumanian, Hungarian, Austrian, Bukowinian, Bessarabian, Russian, Turk, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Bulgarian may be a Bulgarian, Turk, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Greek may be a Greek, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Syrian may be a Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Armenian, Turk, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Slovenian, or Austrian; a Portuguese may be a Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Italian (North), Italian (South), Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Portuguese-American, Brazilian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, English, Irish, French, German, Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Austrian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Albanian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, East Indian, Pacific Islander, African (black), Other black race, Other race.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If any relative such alien is joining, and his relationship). The entry in column 13 should show *definitely* the name and relationship of each relative, husband, father, brother, or other relative, with whom the immigrant will join.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] *and if so, when and where).*

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
[illegible]vinian.	
[illegible]	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Calabrese Michele	28		M		farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Nicolosi Catania	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	10	yes	9yrs	Hoboken NJ	brother in law Pasquale Romano 829 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Nicolosi Catania
2	Carisi Nicola	29							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Romano 829 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sudan	"	"	"	"
3	Calcaprese Antonio	23							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother in law Giacomo Guardalabene 926 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	Musa Domenico	21						x	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	brother 829 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	Musa Rosa	20		f					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Calabrese Nicola	20		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Romano 829 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Novello Angelo	19							Italy	Italian South	Mineo Catania	Lawrence Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Corrado 435 Broadway Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Mineo Catania
8	Zanetti Francesco	28		M					Italy	Italian South	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	10	yes	yes	Hoboken NJ	brother in law Giuseppe Cipolla 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cisneri Agostino	24		M		house keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Adrano Catania	Mt Vernon NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Angela Cisneri 132 Lafayette Ave Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sudan	brown	brown	none	Adrano Catania
10	Carulli Giulio	21		S		farm lab			Italy	Italian South	"	Cobleskill NY	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Carulli Corrigan St Cobleskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy
11	Lucardi Antonio Jr	26		M					Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lucardi 63 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba
12	Bonfo Michele	26		S					Italy	Italian South	Cerio	Mt Vernon NY	yes	cousin	10	"	"	"	brother Francesco Bonfiglio 17 Union Terrace Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cipriani Giovanni	18							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Cipolla 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Thermopoli
14	Cerella Cosmano	17				shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Thermopoli	Mt Vernon NY	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cerella Gaetano	22	M	S		shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother 18 Thomas St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucardi Pasquale	27	M				no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother in law Carlo Cipolla 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucardi Giuseppe	30				laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
18	Cerella Domenico	24				farmer			Italy	Italian South	Sapri Salerno	Hoboken NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sapri Salerno
19	Cerella Domenico	32		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cerella Lorenzo	18		S			yes		Italy	Italian South	"				12	no	no	no	brother 82 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cerella Antonio	20		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				12	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY	cousin Giuseppe Cerella 1357 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cerella Domenico	19							Italy	Italian South	"				12	no	no	no	brother 1357 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cerella Antonio	17							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina Cerella 1357 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cerella Andrea	21		M					Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cerella Pietro	24					yes		Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"	brother 1357 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cerella Giuseppe	16							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cerella Vincenzo	14							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	Cerella Salvatore	19							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cerella Francesco	22							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue		"
30	Cerella Giuseppe	25							Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Hold for medical

245

1892-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is of a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

J Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos L C Harris, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & Dublin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 8 1907

J L Harris

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term « C

« What Italian

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision at any inspection of aliens in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
[illegible]man.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-Am[illegible]
[illegible]	yrian.
[illegible]	urkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 243

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time, or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or immigrant or in charge of one and destination of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesco Carrarini	22	m	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Pittsburgh Pa	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$12	no	no	no	no	Fiance Bellavista Caffaro 69 Grand St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown		Pittsburgh Pa
2	Carrarini Paolo	23	"	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	brother Carrarini Giuseppe 69 Grand St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fanigro Donato	34	"	M	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Orange Mass	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	brother Fanigro Nicola Mt Carmel Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carfora Carmine	17	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	cousin Fanigro Nicola Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bilancioso Giovanni	60	"	S	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	brother Bilancioso Giovanni 69 Grand St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pappano Luigi	41	"	M	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Taurisio	Norfolk	yes	brother	$50	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Pappano 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Siciliano Rosa	22	f	M	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian South	Taurisio	New York	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Siciliano 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	wart	Taurisio
8	Simonetta Andrea	22	m	S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	$50	"	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Pasquino 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	wart	Taurisio
9	Scipioni Guerino	45	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chief U.S. Customs Cruiser			father	$20	"	"	"	"	father Vito Scipioni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Conca Le.
10	Tomorrini Waldo	34	m	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			brother-in-law	$2	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bozza Carlo	21	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			brother	$10	"	"	"	"	brother Schiaffarini Del Colton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tomasini Carlo	18	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	$50	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Tomasini Del Colton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Forlini Edoardo	33	m	S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	North Stamford	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	no	cousin Martino Forlini 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	North Stamford
14	LOMBARDI Flavia	36	f	M	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian South	Vall S Nicolo	Waterbury Conn	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	"	husband Pellegrino Lombardi 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vall S Nicolo
15	LOMBARDI Edoardo	10	m	"	child		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	LOMBARDI Lucrezia	7	f	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	LOMBARDI Michele	5	m	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	LOMBARDI Carolina	1	f	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Sandro Raffaele	27	m	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Caiano	Waterbury Conn	"	self	$10	"	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Sandro 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	Back marked	Caiano
20	Nanni Michele	33	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			brother-in-law	$40	yes	1906	Waterbury Conn	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nanni Lorenzo	32	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Waterbury Conn	"	brother Pasquale Nanni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	stout	"	"	"	"
22	Nanni Angelo	37	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Taurisio	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	$28	yes	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Nanni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"	"	Taurisio
23	Nanni Agostino	30	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Mount Alverno	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	$32	no	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Nanni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Back marked	Mount Alverno
24	Nanni Giuseppe	28	"	M	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			brother	$10	yes	1906	Waterbury Conn	"	brother Pasquale Nanni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nanni Pietro	24	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	$50	no	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Nanni 69 Hulbert St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26														husband	$0	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27														father	$1	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Orsomando 103 Chestnut St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28														father		"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29														father		"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

I certify my name signed on both sheets of this manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master of the R[illegible]MANIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

242

RUMANIC

I, Joseph O'Hare, Surgeon of the , sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L. (Dublin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph O'Hare
1892 - B

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the enumeration of the various races.

[illegible] should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] Hebrew is a religion, not a race, Scotch is a nationality, not a race, [illegible] Spanish-American is a race, not a nationality.

The name "Indian" is given on the Continent and Hispanic

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of S[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or o[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien wh[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lomberty, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langua[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city o[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent and whether paid). — The entry in column 13 sh[illegible] declaring by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible] brother; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). — [illegible] Column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 5 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it perform or undergo labor and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Virginia Carmine	28		F	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	New York		Self	$30				Brother G. Biagio Carmine 238 E. 111 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicilia	1
2	D'Aquilla Antonio	20		M	S			yes	Italy	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	18	no	no		Cousin Antonio D'Agostino Box 178 Grance P.O. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7							2
3	Libreno Giuseppe	31		M	M				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Cousin Vincenzo Librino 1139 Union Av Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5							3
4	Mangino Vincenzo	23							Italy	Italian South	Riverdipalco	e New York	yes	brother	$0				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3							4
5	Vigliaturolo Concetta	28							Italy	Italian South	"	"							brother in law Giuseppe Vigliaturolo 337 E. 116th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no									5
6	Corrado Vincenzo	21		M	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Hartford Conn	yes	uncle	$4				uncle Salvatore Buonocuore 53 Oliver st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no									6
7	Delvecchio Angela	17		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Calitri	"	yes	husband	$5				husband Angelo Carmine della Vecchia 53 Oliver st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6							7
8	Lombardello Giuseppe	2		M					Italy	Italian South				father					father Gaetano Lombardello Box 103 Cliffside Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1							8
9	Stefano Alfonso	22		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cliffside Park N.J.		Self	$30				Cousin Antonio De Vita 38 Bacard st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	Rock miner	Sassinoro	9
10	Simone Vincenzo	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Sassinoro	New York		Cousin	$0				Cousin Marcantonio Petrali 5 Berlini Av. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown			Sassinoro	10
11	Chiara Salvatore	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castelpagano	New Britain Conn		Cousin	$0				brother Pasquale Chiara 5 Berlini Av. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue			Castelpagano	11
12	Sabbatino Vincenzo	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"							brother Giuseppe Sabbatino 221 Hudson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3							12
13	Vincenzo Andreano	38		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago Ill		husband	$40		1902	Chicago	husband Andreano Vincenzo 78 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	Bad	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkish		4	Mole on right cheek		13
14	Andreano Vincenzo	36		M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cousin	$0		1903		Cousin Vincenzo Valera 78 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none		14
15	Vincenzo Vincenzo	34		M	M			no	Italy	Italian South	"	"					1902		Cousin Vincenzo Valera 78 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"			15
16	Vincenzo Maria	24		F	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			husband	$50		1906	Chicago	husband Vincenzo Valera 78 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			16
17	Vincenzo Maria	24		F	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			husband	$50		1906	Chicago	husband Vincenzo Valera 78 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			17
18	Lucia Gabriele	21		F	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Lucia Box 108 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Isernia	18
19	Gabriele Gabriele	23		M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"		Self	$0	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Lucia Box 103 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			19
20	Gabriele Angelo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	mother	$0	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Angelo 1111 52nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"			20
21	Vincenzo Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Alberobello			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 10 Jacquin st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			21
22	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Serre			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			22
23	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			23
24	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			24
25	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			25
26	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			26
27	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			27
28	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			28
29	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			29
30	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"			Self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 66 Baxter st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Boutelle, Master of the ROMANIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Boutelle Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 19

I, Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & Louisiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be rejected by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a Russian Jew should in all cases be described as a Hebrew, not as a Russian; a Scotch, Welsh, or English Highlander as a Celt, not as a Scotch, Welsh, or English; a Flemish or Walloon as a Belgian, not as a Flemish or Walloon; a native of Alsace-Lorraine as a German, not as a Frenchman; an Irish Celt as an Irish Celt, not as an Irish Hebrew; a Spanish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Spaniard; a Canadian Frenchman as a Canadian, not as a Frenchman; a Syrian as a Syrian, not as a Turk; a Finn as a Finn, not as a Russian; a Bohemian as a Bohemian, not as an Austrian; a Croatian as a Croatian, not as an Austrian or Hungarian; a Polish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Pole; a Welsh Celt as a Welsh Celt, not as a Welsh Hebrew; a Basque as a Basque, not as a Spaniard; a Dalmatian as a Dalmatian, not as an Austrian; a Moravian as a Moravian, not as a Bohemian; a Corsican as a Corsican, not as a Frenchman; a Lapp as a Lapp, not as a Russian or Swede; a Manx man as a Manx man, not as an Englishman; a Cornishman as a Cornishman, not as an Englishman; a Pyrenean as a Pyrenean, not as a Spaniard; a Canadian Indian as a Canadian Indian, not as a Canadian; a Mexican Indian as a Mexican Indian, not as a Mexican; a Turkish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Turk; a Greek Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Greek; a Roumanian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Roumanian; a Portuguese Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Portuguese; a Swedish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Swede; a Norwegian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Norwegian; a Danish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Dane; a Dutch Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Dutchman; a Chinese Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Chinese; a Japanese Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Japanese; a Cuban Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Cuban; a Servian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Servian; a Montenegrin Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Montenegrin; a Bulgarian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Bulgarian; a Slovenian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Slovenian; a Lithuanian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Lithuanian; a Pacific Islander Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Pacific Islander; a Mexican Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Mexican; a Central American Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Central American; a South American Jew as a Hebrew, not as a South American; a Spanish-American Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Spanish-American; an African (black) Jew as a Hebrew, not as an African (black); an East Indian Jew as a Hebrew, not as an East Indian; a Scandinavian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Scandinavian; a Finnish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Finn; a Scotch Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Scotch; a Welsh Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Welsh; a Manx Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Manx; a Cornish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Cornish; a Basque Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Basque; a Pyrenean Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Pyrenean; a Canadian Indian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Canadian Indian; a Mexican Indian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Mexican Indian; a Corsican Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Corsican; a Lapp Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Lapp; a Turkish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Turkish; a Greek Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Greek; a Roumanian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Roumanian; a Portuguese Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Portuguese; a Swedish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Swedish; a Norwegian Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Norwegian; a Danish Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Danish; a Dutch Jew as a Hebrew, not as a Dutch

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or institution for defectives or criminals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																No.	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of Years.	Where?												
1	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	40							Italy	Italian South																					
3	Lagrasse Lorenzo	17							Italy	Italian South																					
4	Bellosi Francesco	33							Italy	Italian South	Arnaldo																				
5	Gianelli Elia	22							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
6	Cacillo Guiseppe	19							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
7	Ruberti Francesco	18							Italy	Italian South																					
8	[illegible]	44							Italy	Italian South																					
9	Rubino Vito	23							Italy	Italian South																					
10	Crapio Domenico	20							Italy	Italian South																					
11	Colarusso Pio	6							Italy	Italian South		Port Jervis N.Y.	no																		
12	Luzi Pietro	19							Italy	Italian South		New York	yes																		
13	Pace Giovannisi								Italy	Italian South																					
14	Bonfanti Innocenzo	28							Italy	Italian South																					
15	Colalongo Augusto	19							Italy	Italian South																					
16	Rodolfi Luigi	19							Italy	Italian South																					
17	Vedovini Augusto	1							Italy	Italian South																					
18	Rinaldi Augusto	29							Italy	Italian South																					
19	Landrigh Augusto	19							Italy	Italian South																					
20	Rubei Antonio	18							Italy	Italian South																					
21	Luca Antonio	44							Italy	Italian South																					
22	Lorenzi Adolfo	19							Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
23	[illegible]	20							Italy	Italian South	Bernard	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South																					
25	[illegible]	31					no		Italy	Italian South		Williamsburg N.Y.	no																		
26	[illegible]	19							Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.	no																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					no		Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.	no																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South		[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.	no																		

[illegible] to be found on Back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

D. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-20

I, Joseph D. Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience (xvii) as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Statute examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Ames

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

D. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

239

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), *or* Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and classifications should be strictly followed by steamship registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Russian is generally a member of the Slavonic race, and personally means a Russian by race or people, and nationality, but a Finn is a Russian by nationality, and a Finn by race or people, and a Pole is a Russian by nationality, and a Pole by race or people, and a Bohemian is a Russian by nationality, and a Bohemian by race or people, and a Hebrew is a Russian by nationality, and a Hebrew by race or people, and a Scotchman is a Russian by nationality, and a Scotchman by race or people, and a Welshman is a Russian by nationality, and a Welshman by race or people, and a Dane is a Russian by nationality, and a Dane by race or people, and a Swede is a Russian by nationality, and a Swede by race or people, and a Norwegian is a Russian by nationality, and a Norwegian by race or people, and a Spaniard is a Russian by nationality, and a Spaniard by race or people, and a Portuguese is a Russian by nationality, and a Portuguese by race or people, and a Dutchman is a Russian by nationality, and a Dutchman by race or people, and a Belgian is a Russian by nationality, and a Belgian by race or people, and a Swiss is a Russian by nationality, and a Swiss by race or people, and a Turk is a Russian by nationality, and a Turk by race or people, and a Greek is a Russian by nationality, and a Greek by race or people, and a Roumanian is a Russian by nationality, and a Roumanian by race or people, and a Bulgarian is a Russian by nationality, and a Bulgarian by race or people, and a Servian is a Russian by nationality, and a Servian by race or people, and a Montenegrin is a Russian by nationality, and a Montenegrin by race or people, and a Croatian is a Russian by nationality, and a Croatian by race or people, and a Slovenian is a Russian by nationality, and a Slovenian by race or people, and a Dalmatian is a Russian by nationality, and a Dalmatian by race or people, and a Bosnian is a Russian by nationality, and a Bosnian by race or people, and a Herzegovinian is a Russian by nationality, and a Herzegovinian by race or people, and a Magyar is a Russian by nationality, and a Magyar by race or people, and a Slovak is a Russian by nationality, and a Slovak by race or people, and a Ruthenian (Russniak) is a Russian by nationality, and a Ruthenian (Russniak) by race or people, and a Moravian is a Russian by nationality, and a Moravian by race or people, and a Bohemian is a Russian by nationality, and a Bohemian by race or people, and a Mexican is a Russian by nationality, and a Mexican by race or people, and a Cuban is a Russian by nationality, and a Cuban by race or people, and a Pacific Islander is a Russian by nationality, and a Pacific Islander by race or people, and a Portuguese is a Russian by nationality, and a Portuguese by race or people, and a Dutch is a Russian by nationality, and a Dutch by race or people, and a East Indian is a Russian by nationality, and a East Indian by race or people, and a Chinese is a Russian by nationality, and a Chinese by race or people, and a Japanese is a Russian by nationality, and a Japanese by race or people, and a Korean is a Russian by nationality, and a Korean by race or people, and a Lithuanian is a Russian by nationality, and a Lithuanian by race or people, and a Polish is a Russian by nationality, and a Polish by race or people, and a Russian is a Russian by nationality, and a Russian by race or people, and a Finnish is a Russian by nationality, and a Finnish by race or people, and a Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) is a Russian by nationality, and a Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) by race or people, and a Scotch is a Russian by nationality, and a Scotch by race or people, and a Servian is a Russian by nationality, and a Servian by race or people, and a Slovak is a Russian by nationality, and a Slovak by race or people, and a Slovenian is a Russian by nationality, and a Slovenian by race or people, and a Spanish is a Russian by nationality, and a Spanish by race or people, and a Spanish-American is a Russian by nationality, and a Spanish-American by race or people, and a Syrian is a Russian by nationality, and a Syrian by race or people, and a Turkish is a Russian by nationality, and a Turkish by race or people, and a Welsh is a Russian by nationality, and a Welsh by race or people, and a West Indian is a Russian by nationality, and a West Indian by race or people, and a Yiddish is a Russian by nationality, and a Yiddish by race or people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money thereon.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Jap	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANO sailing from Naples 10 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being described	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Ferrara Pietro	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fasano	Corinth N.Y.	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Cosmelino Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	brown	none	Cisternino	1
2	wife Brigida	28		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	10	"	"	"	uncle Box 33 Corinth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lagorosso	2
3	Oliva Nicola	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Galiulo Leonardo 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"	"	"	Fasano	3
4	Palermo Pietro	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Palazza 1745 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	4
5	Palermo Quirico	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Lapadula Pietro 1745 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Matola Giacomo	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Mazzarin 118-2nd St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"	"	"	6
7	Matola Francesco	26		M	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Mazzarin 118-2nd St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Caporelli Nicola	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Lapadula Pietro 745 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Adolfo	20		M	S	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Bivolanna 39 Kmouth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	"	"	"	"	9
10	Martino	19		M	S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Palazzo Giovanni 39 Kmouth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	[illegible]	38		M	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Harrison N.Y.	Harrison N.Y.	yes	husband	30	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"	scar at elbow	Cisternino	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Brignola Box 342 Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								15
16	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. duckdaleMann	Greensburg Pa	no	self	25	1903 Pittsburg Pa	yes	1905	brother in law Vendi Antonio 136 N. Ottzman St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brown	brown	none	Lucca Mare	16
17	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20	"	no	no	cousin Luigi Laporta 139 Erving St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Gioacchino	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Ciappone Michele 139 Erving St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar at eye	"	18
19	Domenico	44		M	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Phila Pa	"	"	20	1902 1905	yes	St Paolo	brother in law Antonio Bosciano 821 Cristyan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	19
20	Angelo	16		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	17	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Fina 2123 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Carmine	16		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Sara 38 Lamotte Place New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	21
22	Pasquale	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Pietrapertosa	New Haven Conn	no	"	20	1902 1906	"	"	brother in law Nardo Giacomo 103 Franklyn St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Michele	31		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"	yes	New York	brother in law Vermucci Rocco 778-10th Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Domenico	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	20	1903 1906	no	no	cousin Accavallo Giuseppe 213 Oakland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar at face	"	24
25	Nicola	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	14	1902 1906	yes	New York	cousin Ferdinando Valentin 213 Oakland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar at face	Lucca Mare	25
26	[illegible]	33		M	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass	"	"	20	1901 1906	"	Boston Mass	cousin Amato Rosario 5 Scott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	26
27	[illegible]	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	30	1901 1906	"	Boston Mass	cousin Amato Rosario 32 Chart St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Maino 165 Hanover Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Cannita	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrapertosa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	1902 1906	yes	no	cousin Graziano Michele 75 London Av Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	"	"	"	Calciano	30
31	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes	Italy	Italian South	Calciano	New York	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Graziano Fabian 152 St Anna Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	"	"	"	31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

[illegible] Marshal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-21 239

I, Joseph O'Hanic, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. (Dublin) U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hanic

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a "French" (Canadian), a "Scotch," a "Welsh," a "Spanish," or an "Irish" (Ireland) race or people, and not as a "Canadian," a "Scotch," a "Welsh," a "Spanish," or an "Irish" nationality. Persons born in France by parentage, but who are British subjects, or who reside in the United Kingdom or any British colony, should be entered as "French" by race or people, and as "British" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CREW, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE ENTERED ON SEPARATELY MANIFESTED SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 239

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 6 1907 March 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francisco Ciorreum	44		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicastrese	Reading Pa	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro D'Amelio 131 Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Black	brown	none	Nicastro
2	Pompeo Biase	23		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	50	no	"	"	cousin Salvatore Spinazzola 1163 South St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazo Alfonzo	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	$10	no	"	"	brother Giuseppi Lazo 1163 South St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	Sallow	none	"	"
4	Ricciutti Ciriaco	21		"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	$10	no	"	"	cousin Alexandro Palermo 1100 South St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Sallow	none	"	"
5	Di Felice Antonio Ferruccio	28		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castel d'Alto	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	cousin Gaspare Guglielmo 1217 Franklin St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lepia Francisco	32		M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Vallata	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	father in law Rocco Mancino 674 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vallata
7	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South									brother												
8	Pompanello Stefano	32		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Vallata	Williamsport Pa	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Tomaso Vecchilla 216 W. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	brn	none	Vallata
9	Gabriabello Pasquale	24		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Nunziato Pompilio 74 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pandrino Vito	30		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Benjamin Pandrino 614 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abele Carlo	21		"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	uncle del Grande Domenick 71 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tommasello Pasquale	17		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	uncle Nicola Pellecchia 114 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
13	Imbriaco Rocco	18		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	uncle Vitale Paolo 600 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Dk	Brown	none	"	"
14	[illegible] Carlo	21		"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Felice 34 Henry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Mario	19		"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Salvatore Pellegrino 600 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Raffaele	16		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caccia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Angelo Ciarlo 114 Church St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Caccia
17	[illegible] Pasquale	27		M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Antonio Ferrucci 114 Church St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Angelo	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Carlo Pietro 114 Church St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Antonio	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jatano	Rockland Me	yes	self	$50	yes	no	1906 Rockland Me	brother in law Vincenzo Rocco 1217 Rockland St Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jatano
20	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	no	no	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	22		"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Palano 1145 Rhode St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calgiano
22	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Alexandro Palermo 1145 Rhode St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Palano 1145 Rhode St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
24	[illegible]	4		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Palano 1145 Rhode St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
25	[illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							"
26	[illegible]	24		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jatano	Cornell Hts	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Campopiano 8 Bay Cornell Hts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	brn	none	Austrian
27	[illegible]	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Rahway N.J.	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother Francesco Lamonica 118 Bay St Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jatano
28	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cornell Hts	"	"	$10	no	"	"	uncle Pasquale Cimmelli 8 Bay Cornell Hts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	"	"	brother in law Francesco Lamonica 118 Bay St Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	cousin Giovanni Palano 1145 Rhode St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Names of those will be found on back of this sheet.

1892-22 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master, of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at New York

C. Flemshaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph D Nunez, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing thereon by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Nunez

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

P. C. Wareham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French s appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French s by race or people, and likewise a French s appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French s by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6800 A

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 238

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Greci Giovanni	44	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	engraio	Granville O	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Rosario Greci 23 W 7th St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Arguada
2	Della Barba Giovanni	44	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Middletown	no	"	$6	"	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Cancelliere, 1 Mulberry Cancer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
3	Guido Pietro 586319 41530	31	M	M			22-121043 (505) 6-4	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Granville O	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Cancelli Pietro 1844 Gilbert St. Granville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Villaggio
4	Biscaina Bernardo	26	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Valdieri	Lexington Pa	no	"	$4			1901	Friend Grand Antonio Lexington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valdieri
5	Zenco Girolamo	26	M	M			yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Middletown	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Zenco Box 76 Station Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	San Pietro
6	Piccoli Pasquale	30	M	M			yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Fresno	Hermanville Mich	no	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Piccoli Pietro Hermanville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
7	Biagi Eugenio	41	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerro	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	no	1899 1900	Friend Biagi Pietro 1421 Lex. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Saveini Luigi	21	M	M	Editor		no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerro	Erie Pa	no	"	$1	no	no	no	Friend Pedrotti Pietro Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bazzano
9	Sarbellay Maria Luisa	22	F	S	Embroidery		yes	Yes	France	French	Nice	Nice	yes	"	$0	"	"	"	Friend Cesare Cerrato 1st Depot St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Nice
10	[illegible]	19	M	M	Laborer		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Cerro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerro
11	Bruzzi Luigi	29	M	M	Laborer		yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerrano	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Tonti Carlo 108 Grand St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerrano
12	Vincenzo [illegible]	24	M	M	Mason		no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Lignerolo	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	husband Rosa Carlo 26 Grand St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Da Pietro [illegible]	24	M	M	Mason		yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Rosa Carlo 26 Grand St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Pranudella Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer		yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Arabrodolo	[illegible]	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother Brandetti Attilio 108 Grand St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	mark of shock right shoulder	Arabrodolo
15	Maria [illegible]	39	F	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			husband	$0				brother-in-law Brandetti Attilio Box 787 Cal Cassano All Cass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
16	Giuseppe [illegible]	15	M	S			yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	$0				uncle Box 787 Cal Cassano All Cass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Felice [illegible]	20	M	M	Laborer		no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	$0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Lupo Pasquale 119 Front St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rapolla
18	Michele [illegible]	32	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$0	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Lanzisburg 3936 22 and 4th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of back left	"
19	Pellegrio [illegible]	23	M	S			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	no	Self	$0	yes	yes	1903	uncle Giuseppe Barone Box 109 Colebrookdale Pa	Berga	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	none	Castelnuovo
20	Giuseppe [illegible]	27	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Affolina	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Antonucci 619 Nelson Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"	"	Affolina
21	Emidio [illegible]	19	M	S			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelli	New York	"	Self	$9	"	"	1904	cousin Pasquale Barbini 1174 Ogden Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Castelmuovo
22	Carmine [illegible]	34	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$4			1906 1907	brother Francesco Castellabate 1174 Ogden Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
23	Giuseppe [illegible]	26	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South				"	$9			1906 1907	friend Salerno Giorgio 1142 Crotona Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
24	Emidio [illegible]	27	M	M			yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica N.Y.	no	"	$4	no	no	1904	husband Lanzisburg Angelomaria Pasquale 3936 Chalmers St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
25	[illegible]	30	M	M			no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Paglola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Alessio 10 Street 1007 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Paglola
26	[illegible]	27	M	M			yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$0	"	"	"	husband Giorgio Teresa 10 Street 1007 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	S. Alfonso	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Augusto Pirle 109 W Water St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	"	"	"	S. Alfonso in Liri
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	$0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle 109 W Water St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Della Barba 119 E. Front St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	mark of shock	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Lanzisburg Angelomaria 3936 Chalmers St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Abbadessa

Ward #6 H. E. Sander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-23 23

ROMANIC

I, Joseph [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. (Dublin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Jones

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, finisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Alien citizens should be told to the distinctive Hebrew race and nationality, and this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Pruss[illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Prussian by race or people, and a country a Prussian is expressing his nationality does not necessarily mean a Prussian by nationality. As also given to Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be modified to the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); friend (state name); employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether a person (including wife or minor children) going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ability to read). — Any literate in some language not ordered by [illegible] may be admitted on the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1906 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lucchio	Alberio	40		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Baccaro	Florence Ital	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law Stefano Cognani 62 Via Lavagna Ge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Baccaro
2	Ragnetero	Antonio	26						Italy	Italian South	Sao Pietro Avellana	Westfield Mass	yes		20				friend Giuseppe Quaranta 76 Via Lodigiani Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Avellana
3	Piccinini	Luigi	26						Italy	Italian North	Palermo	[illegible] Ohio	no		30				brother Giovanni Piccinini 167 Via Fondo Milano Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	Buonello	Paulo	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Naples	[illegible]	no		25				friend Giuseppe Buonello 161 Via Fondo Milano Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	Aqueau	Serafino	23		S				Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Westfield Mass			40				friend Giuseppe Domenico 76 Via Stato Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
6	Piccinini	Stefano	20		M			no	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	[illegible] Ohio	no		25				brother Giuseppe Piccinini 161 Via Fondo Milano Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	Marfignani	Domenico	26		S				Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Westfield Mass			100				friend Michele Domenico 76 Via Stato Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	4	Sorrento
8	Adeiale	Francesco	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Agropoli	S. Francisco Calif			20				friend Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scars of chin	Agropoli
9	Cabiro	Domenico	40			married	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Westfield Mass			40				cousin Giuseppe Domenico 76 Via Stato Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	S. Pietro
10	[illegible]	Antonio	17		S				Italy	Italian South									friend Cataffo Angelo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Agropoli
11	Lorenzo	Pietro	32		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agropoli	S. Francisco Calif	yes	friend	20				uncle Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cataffo	Giuseppe	18		S			no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	uncle	100				brother Angelo Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
13	[illegible]	Angelo	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Naples	Buenos Ayres	no	self	60				brother Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonio	Antonio	40		S				Italy	Italian South	"	Ca	"	"	100				friend Cataffo Angelo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lorenzo	Pietro	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Agropoli	S. Francisco Calif	yes		20				cousin Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Agropoli
16	Romanelli	Pietro	24		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Buenos Ayres	no		100				uncle Angelo Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Naples
17	Angelo	Angelo	17		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Agropoli	S. Francisco Calif	yes	uncle	20				uncle Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Agropoli
18	Lucchio	Alberio	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Naples			self	60				brother Stefano Cognani 62 Via Lavagna Ge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
19	Lorenzo	Pietro	22		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples			self	40				friend Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Naples
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Naples				10				brother Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Naples
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				brother Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				friend Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				brother in law Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				cousin Giuseppe Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			200				friend Antonio Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				Stefano Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				cousin Antonio Cataffo 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				friend [illegible] 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				friend [illegible] 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20				friend [illegible] 61 Via Stockton S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907 190

at New York

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-24 236

I, Joseph D. Innes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. (Dublin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Innes

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman is apparently an Anglo-Saxon and nationally a Frenchman, a Frenchman is apparently a Latin and nationally a Frenchman, a Frenchman is apparently a Semite and nationally a Frenchman, a Frenchman is apparently a Celt and nationally a Frenchman, a Frenchman is apparently a Teuton and nationally a Frenchman; by race or people, a Frenchman; by nationality, a Frenchman. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough enter the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A[merica] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [the] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A[ny] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy ([the] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian la

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the R[iver] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, M[olise], Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shou[ld] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible] shown.

Money [illegible] members of [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible] The exhibition [illegible] States before [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible] — The [illegible] friend [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lith[uanian]
Bohemian.	Magya[r]
Bosnian.	Mexica[n]
Bulgarian.	Monten[egrin]
Chinese.	Moravi[an]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CA... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER... NOT BE DETACHED.

No. 256

36

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** MAR 8 1907, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nicosi	Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cetta	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$30	No								good	No	5	3					
2	Nicosi	Salvatore	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South					30	No	No	No						good	No	5	2					
3	Amato	Salvatore	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South					30	Yes	1906	Brooklyn						good	No	5	3					
4	Costanzo	Francesco	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South					30	No	No	No						good	No	5	4					
5	Scarpino	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South					30	No	No	No						good	No	5	2					
6	Calderano	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South					30	No	No	No						good	No	5	2					
7	Chiesa	Giuseppe	21		M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South					30									good	No	5	1					
8	Ragucci	Alessandro	33		M	M			No	Italy	Italian South					30									good	No	5	2					
9	Lauricci	Filippo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South					30									good	No	5	3					
10	Lenzi	Gaetano	31		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Sassuolo				20									good	No	5	7					
11	Cappelli	Nicola	19		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Monte Giberto	Florence	No		30									good	No	5	7					
12	Pellini	Emilio	21		M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bedonia	New York	Yes		30									good	No	5	6					
13	Pellicano	Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South					50									good	No	5	3					
14	Sebastiano	Sebastiano	29		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Borrelli	S. Francesco City			20									good	No	5	4					
15	Stefanucci	Stefano	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castel Comuni				10									good	No	5	7					
16	Stefano	Stefano	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro Ch.	Wrisked Cam			30									good	No	5	3					
17	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cecchi	Cecchi	36		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Guidi	New York	Yes		25	No	1906	Italy						good	No	5	8				S. Pietro	
18	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	32		M	M				Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Wrisked Cam	No		40	No	No	No						good	No	5	7				Sarezzano	
19	Pasquale	Pasquale	24		M	M	Mason			Italy	Italian South	Molesprina	Wrisked Cam			20									good	No	5	3				S. Pietro	
20	Del Barba	Del Barba	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South					4									good	No	5	6				Malaspina	
21	Vandevin	Vandevin	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Ostiano	New York	Yes		20									good	No	5	4				Ostiano	
22										Italy	Italian South					20																
23	Pasquale	Pasquale	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South					50									good	No	5	3					
24	Pandolfini	Pandolfini	22		M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Città della Pieve		No		30									good	No	5	8				Cittadella	
25			26		M	M				Italy	Italian South					40	Yes	1906	Hungary						good	No	5	8				Roccaro	
26			24		M	M				Italy	Italian South		Montpelier Vt.			200	No	No	No						good	No	5	9				Cittadella	
27			22		M	S				Italy	Italian South					50	Yes	1904	Hungary						good	No	5	6				Roccaro	
28			35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South			Yes		10	No	1904	Italy						good	No	5	4				Vast	
29										Italy	Italian South			No		50	No	No	No						good	No	5	3				Roccaro	
30										Italy	Italian South					40																

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork.

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-25 235

I, Joseph D. Innes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.(Dublin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Innes

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—615

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Scotch by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible]

[illegible]

The t[illegible]

« Wi[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

[illegible] 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). [illegible]tries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible]re; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible]ry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible] if no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] either by the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Her[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Iri[illegible]	
Ita[illegible]	
Ita[illegible]	
Jap[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] SEPARATELY EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 230

35

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[redacted]								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	[redacted]								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Sarracino Antonio	17		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casagrande	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	owner	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Sarracino 309 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	brown	brown		Italy	S. Angelo
4	[redacted]								Italy	Italian South																					
5	Sellitto Vincenzo	26		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gloucester N.J.	yes	husband	12	yes	no	no	Husband Concetta Spagnuolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		Italy	Barbata Serra
6	Spagnuolo Carmela	1		F	single				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	4	father 18 Elm St Gloucester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Sarracino Vincenzo	26		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	South Bethlehem Pa	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	4	Brother-in-law Concetta Sarracino 414 Spruce St South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		Italy	
8	Sarracino Adelia	17		F	single		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	father	12	yes	1903 Feb 1907	Italy P.	father 224 West 2nd St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				mole	Italy
9	Sarracino Luigi	23		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	"	1902 1907	"	brother-in-law Concetta Sarracino 224 West 2nd St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
10	Sarracino Antonio	22		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Minden Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Concetta Sarracino Minden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Amalfi	
11	Sarracino Angelo Evangelista	19		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allentown Pa	"	"	12	yes	1902 1907	Allen P.	brother Concetta Sarracino 18 North 8th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
12	Sarracino Antonio	18		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	Uncle Concetta Sarracino 9 North 7th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
13	Sarracino Domenico	21		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Easton Pa	"	"	10	yes	1902 1907	Easton P.	brother Concetta Sarracino Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy	Amalfi
14	Sarracino Antonio	40		M	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes	1902 1907	Easton P.	friend Concetta Sarracino Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
15	Sarracino Angelo	38		M	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minden Pa	"	"	10	"	1902 1907	Minden P.	brother Concetta Sarracino Minden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Amalfi	
16	Sarracino Antonio	27		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Easton Pa	yes	"	10	yes	1902 1907	Allen P.	brother Concetta Sarracino Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Castellabate	
17	Sarracino Alfonso	37		M	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother Concetta Sarracino 18 North 8th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
18	Sarracino Odoardo	29		M	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardiagele	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Concetta Sarracino 33 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of right hip	Guardiagele	
19	Sarracino Felice	23		M	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1902 1904	Pittsburg	brother Odoardo Sarracino 33 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20	Sarracino Vincenzo	17		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiaggia	New York	yes	uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle Concetta Sarracino 329 East 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	
21	Sarracino Giuseppe	22		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	4	Brother Concetta Sarracino 1929 East 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar of forehead	Italy	
22	Sarracino Francesco	14		M	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	4	brother Concetta Sarracino 198 Caiaraj St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	
23	Sarracino Francesco	32		M	married	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	Catskill N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Concetta Sarracino 196 Main St Catskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Mercogliano	
24	Sarracino Pasquale	24		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Guiliano	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Concetta Sarracino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate	
25	Sarracino Giuseppe	21		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	father Concetta Sarracino 193 Hooker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Salerno	
26	Sarracino Anna	22		F	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	father Concetta Sarracino 193 Hooker St New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no							Castellabate	
27	Sarracino Angelo	28		M	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante	Elizabeth N.J.	"	brother-in-law	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Sarracino 2318 Fourth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Pietrabbondante	
28	[redacted]						yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Sarracino 2318 Fourth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29	Sarracino Giuseppe	21		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guiliano	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Concetta Sarracino 193 Hooker St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Guardia	
30	Sarracino Francesco	24		M	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Arcangelo	Reading Pa	no	self	22	9	"	"	cousin Concetta Sarracino 146 North Fifth St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				war scar right hip	S. Arcangelo	

Total [illegible]

[illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

at Newyork.

C. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-26 234

I, Joseph O'Kane, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Kane

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

at Newyork.

C. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' official interviews.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example, whether English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, or other designation of race or people as the case may be. [illegible] should not be described as of the United States, or any other country.

RACE.

The word "Negro" is known to the United people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [name]; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places (as, 1902-07, Philadelphia, 1903, Boston).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of each.

Column 17 (Ex.). — The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector, clerk, or agent of the department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian	
Hebrew.	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 284

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIO sailing from Naples 18 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he perform or understand the work for which he says he is engaged by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carelli Francesco	23	m	M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Molise	Jersey City	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Pantaleone 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy
2	Carelli Lawrence	28	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother in law Carmello Pantaleone 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Petrillo Antonio	32	"	"	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother in law	10	"	"	"	brother in law Carmello Pantaleone 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
4	Fasiello Clementina	32	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pantaleone Carmello 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
5	S. Placido Carmello	37	m	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	10	yes	yes	Jersey City	brother in law Pantaleone Carmello 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
6	Sons Carlo	11	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	unsettled	1	no	no	no	brother in law Pantaleone Carmello 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	S. Placido Vincenzo	40	m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pantaleone Carmello 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	4
8	Marchesiello Antonio	14	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Pantaleone 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Carpinello
9	Marchesiello Francesco	13	m	S	farm hand	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Pantaleone 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpinello
10	Luca Antonio	28	m	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jurcanthia	"	"	brother in law	10	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Pantaleone 13 Mary Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		Jurcanthia
11	Lamonica Domenico	28	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Accina	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Pantaleone Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of adhesion	Accina
12	Tarcone Vincenzo	16	"	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Hoboken NJ	"	cousin	10	yes	yes	Hoboken NJ	cousin Angelo Pasquale 69 Newhouse St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
	Antonio	28	m	S	F-8716-25	11-14-1	no	Italy	Italian South	Marina	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pantaleone Carmello 38 Howard Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Marina
	Antonio	18	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Rufo	New York	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Pasquale 326 E. 117 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Rufo
	Alessandro	19	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Milfi	"	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Milfi
	Pasquale	50	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
	Antonio	24	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte S. Angelo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Monte S. Angelo
	Pietro	19	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica NY	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
	Angelo	20	m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte S. Angelo	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Monte S. Angelo
	Antonio	24	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Rocchetta
	Antonio	21	m	S	F-13257-25	11-14-1	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte S. Angelo	New York	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Colantonio 1219 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of adhesion	Monte S. Angelo
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY													
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	poor eyesight	
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Monte S. Angelo
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
																		brother in law Pasquale Colantonio 1219 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
																		brother in law Pasquale Colantonio 1219 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	poor eyesight	
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Monte S. Angelo
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
																		243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
																		cousin Pasquale 243 E. 62nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master * of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-27

I, Joseph O. Knies, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Knies

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1508, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under *year* of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully inquired of by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian (nationality) may belong to the Hebrew race, a Russian (nationality) may be a Finn, a Scotchman (nationality) may be a Celt, a Turk (nationality) may be an Armenian, and so forth. Persons from the British Provinces should be described as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race, according to the facts. In like manner the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the British West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States (name), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry should show by initials only whether going to join relatives or friends (and if so, what relatives or friends) and their name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector as to the correctness of descriptions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 4500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 283

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lucarelli Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Brooklyn	yes		16	no		brother Roberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spadafora
2	Luppa Francesco	22		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother Pasquale Luppa 1900 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sallow	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Francia
3	Cocchiari Carmello	40		m	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsi	Maryland			40			brother [illegible] Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Marsi
4	Soriano Vincenzo	28		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sferracavallo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		200			cousin Angelo Di Giacomo 961 Seventh Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown			Sferracavallo
5	D'Alessio Antonio	18		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alfragole	New York	no	cousin	20	yes	1905	brother Giuseppe D'Alessio 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Alfragole
6	Bosco Raffaele	20		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lagnano	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no	no	brother Vincenzo Bosco 67 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Lagnano
7	Di Gregorio Salvatore	16		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pomella	Phila Pa	no	Brother	8			brother in law Guardino di Paolina 1119 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pomella
8	" Donato	16		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	Father	8			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"
9	" Paulo	11		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	8			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
10	Chiocci Francesco	20		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	brother	10			brother Pietro Chiocci 119 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy				Salerno
11	Colavita Pasquale	19		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cusano			Self	10			cousin Giuseppe Colavita 1 Jefferson Court Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium				Cusano
12	Cannariello Pasquale	38		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	40			brother Giuseppe Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8					Sorrento
13	Cannariello Giuseppe	24		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40			brother Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"
14	Cannariello Francesco	27		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10			brother Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"
15	Cannariello Giuseppe	34		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	yes	cousin	10			cousin Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"
16	Cannariello Emanuele	28		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10			brother Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"
17	Cannariello Raffaele	12		m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	Self	20			cousin Giuseppe Cannariello 5 Jackson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
18	Cannariello Giuseppe	23		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40			cousin Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
19	Cannariello Luigi	12		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	10			brother Giuseppe Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"
20	Cannariello Barbara	30		f	m				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Husband	10			brother Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	"
21	Cannariello Antonio	19		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sferracavallo	Phila Pa	no	Self	20			cousin Angelo Di Giacomo 961 Seventh Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				scar on left cheek	Sferracavallo
22	Bosco Pasquale	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Lagnano	Phila Pa	no	Self	10	yes	1903	brother Vincenzo Bosco 67 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			none	Lagnano
23	Longo Giuseppe	30		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Montemaro		yes		20	no	no	brother Pietro Longo 1119 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar on forehead	Montemaro
24	Cannariello Antonio	22		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sferracavallo		no		10			brother Pasquale Cannariello 379 Richland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Sferracavallo
25	[illegible]	24		m	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
31	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
32	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
33	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
34	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
35	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
36	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
37	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													
38	[illegible]	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							[illegible]													

NOT A MIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master, * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

J. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-28

I, Joseph D. Nunez, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Nunez

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at New York

J. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 508, 508 A, and 508 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under *year of age*.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Color or race*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Do not return laborers as *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the statement of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Responsible company officials must check the declarations as the manifests are corrected and signed by them, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the passage. [illegible] to alien inspectors.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be made in either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or in blank (under 14 years).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be confirmed by means the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — Column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 A

SALOON

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at this S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over (when to the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosquanello Francesco	37		M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acerno	New York	yes	self	12	10	no	no	no	brother Acerno Salvatore 239	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Acerno
2	Feltri Nicola	22		S		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Rayo	"	"	"	14	20	"	"	"	son Francesco 141 Prince St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno
3	Feltri Saverio	17		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco 141 Prince St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Acerno
4	Cella Angela	24		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Niastro	Rochester NY	yes	husband	10		no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Cammarano	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	swarthy	brown	brown	scar eyebrow	Niastro
5	Guarranno [illegible]	2		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father 131 Rose Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] Pasquale	4		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father 131 Rose Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paladrino Pasquale	41		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pensacola Fla	"	cousin	10		yes	$20	Pensacola Fla	cousin Antonio Salvatore 139 Reardon Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	mole	Acerno
8	Mercuri Carmine	18		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	10		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Mercuri 243 Gilmore St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	scar forehead	"
9	Antonia Peiri	23		W				Italy	Italian South	Jerocco	Rochester NY	"	cousin	10		"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 237 Atlantic Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	mole	Jerocco
10	Bonnelli Crescenzo	27		M	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Bellmore NY	"	self	12	45	yes	$40	brother	brother Raffaele Bellmore NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
11	[illegible] Michele	29		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10		no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucera
12	[illegible] Crescenzo	27		M		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bellmore NY	"	"	10	19	yes	$40	brother	friend Crescenzo Bellmore NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	Cerreto
13	[illegible] Michele	23		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Tyler Pa	"	"	10	9	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Tyler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Costanzo	18		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acerno	Hopewell Junction NY	yes	self	10	9	no	no	no	father [illegible] Hopewell Junction NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy	brown	brown	none	Acerno
15	[illegible] Stefano	21		M	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chittenango NY	"	"	20		yes	$40	brother	brother Pasquale Chittenango NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Città S. Angelo
16	[illegible] Giovanni	23		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bellmore NY	"	"	10	90	yes	$40	brother	brother Pasquale Bellmore NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Volturara
17	[illegible] Pasquale	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Pa	"	"	20	19	yes	$40	cousin	friend [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Solofra
18	Rocco Pasquale	23		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acerno	Rochester NY	yes	self	10		no	no	no	friend [illegible] Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swarthy	brown	brown	none	Acerno Salerno
19	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		M	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	"	"	10	45	yes	$40	friend	father [illegible] Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Acerno
20	[illegible] Antonio	46		S	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Cincinnati O	"	"	26	19	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
21	[illegible] Giuseppe	24		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	26	19	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Nicola	21		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	"	"	10		"	"	"	[illegible] 237 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar forehead	Napoli
23	[illegible]	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Little	10	10	"	"	"	[illegible] 237 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	"
24	[illegible]	21		"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	10	9	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 237 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	11	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swarthy	brown	brown	scar forehead	Lucera
26	[illegible]	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Little	10		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Castellammare
27	[illegible]																			no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]													19						no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swarthy	brown	brown	scar eyebrow	[illegible]
29	[illegible]													20						no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	mole	[illegible]
30	[illegible]													56						no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1907, 190

at New York
A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 24

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a Surgeon and Physician, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [redacted] to practice as such by and under the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rines

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1907 day of , 190

at New York
A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating precisely the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, if a farmer, specify whether farmer, stockman, overseer, etc.; if a laborer, specify whether laborer, farm laborer, coal miner, iron worker, wood hewer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, clerk, agent, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Particular attention should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the capacity of persons shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who performs any of the various kinds of work connected with operating a farm.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible]

[illegible] (Nearest railroad station). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] to be made in the first and second subdivisions, No. 7a (see number and name of railroad station), No. 7b (see number and name [illegible]).

[illegible] (Final destination). — The entry in column 8 should be the name of the [illegible] destination of each alien, whether in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere. If the alien is destined to some place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the [illegible] city, or town.

[illegible] (Whether having a ticket through to such destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (if [illegible]) or No (if not).

[illegible] (If not, whether amount in possession has been sent). — The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom. If the alien has been assisted by relatives or friends, the entry should show the name, relationship, and address of such relatives or friends, and the amount of money sent by each. If the alien has been assisted by a railroad or steamship company, or by any charitable society or organization, the entry should show the name of such railroad or steamship company or charitable society or organization.

[illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not each alien is in possession of at least $50 in money, and if less than $50, the exact amount of money in his possession.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show the time, as nearly as can be stated, when he last came to the United States, and the place where he landed. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show the time, as nearly as can be stated, when he last left the United States, and the port from which he departed. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show whether he has been [illegible] by the United States authorities, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

[illegible] (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not each alien has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] (If [illegible] residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (if [illegible]) or No (if not).

[illegible] (If not, whether amount in possession has been sent). — The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom. If the alien has been assisted by relatives or friends, the entry should show the name, relationship, and address of such relatives or friends, and the amount of money sent by each. If the alien has been assisted by a railroad or steamship company, or by any charitable society or organization, the entry should show the name of such railroad or steamship company or charitable society or organization.

[illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not each alien is in possession of at least $50 in money, and if less than $50, the exact amount of money in his possession.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show the time, as nearly as can be stated, when he last came to the United States, and the place where he landed. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show the time, as nearly as can be stated, when he last left the United States, and the port from which he departed. If he has been in the United States previously, the entry should show whether he has been [illegible] by the United States authorities, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

[illegible] (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not each alien has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 A

35 LIST

Required by the regulati

11-118

S.S. RO

...ating from ...

...ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel bearing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...1907, 190_ Arriving at Port of New York ...1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Line in prison or penitentiary, or supported by charity, or a convict, or the bonded agent of a company, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or not in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or not clear as to any of the foregoing questions, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Canelli Fiorino	44		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmezzano	Wakeburg Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelmezzano
2	Santalucia Guillaumo	44		"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	"	scar of cheek	Castelmezzano
3	Laube Francesco Paolo	24		"	boatpainter		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey City N.J.								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	"	"	none	Castelmezzano
4	Raffaeli Antonio	33		M	house keeper		no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Wilmerhoven Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calabria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
6	Stielari Orlando	18		M	S. barber		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Scotch								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	
7	Ingrati Antonio	34		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Calabria
8	Cirella Vincenzo	17		S	"				Italy	Italian South	Lucapiano	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
9	Pietro Vincenzo	23		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Monte Sparo	Scotch								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Monte Sparo
10	Pignatella Cirsiello	24		S	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Port Chester N.Y.								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Carlello	21		M	stonecutter		yes		Italy	Italian South	Nevoli	Scotch								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nevoli
12	[illegible] Pignatello	20		"	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Saracinesco	Wilmerhoven Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Saracinesco
13	[illegible] Gaetano	34		M	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburgh Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	"	"
14	[illegible] Felice	17		S	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	blue	"	"
15	Angelantonio [illegible]	21		M	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburgh Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	"	S. Eufemia
16	Stefanis [illegible]	17		S	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cremmi [illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elia Alexis	18		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Zolfolimo	Pittsburgh Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"	black	scar of eye	Zolfolimo
19	[illegible]	18		"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Rofiano	Carnegie Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	brown	none	Rofiano
20	[illegible]	18		"	"				Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	Wilmerhoven Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	Mondragone
21	[illegible]	18		M	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucullo	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Vacanella
22	[illegible]	18		"	"				Italy	Italian South	Cerasolo	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerasolo
23	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilmerhoven Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carmenano
24	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Madrigano
25	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	Montagano	Wilmerhoven Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	hazel	"	"
26	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	pock marked	Naples Italy
28	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Potenza
29	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	scar of forehead and chin	"
30	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	none	Carmenano
31	[illegible]	17		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	black	"	scar of forehead	Carmenano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett Master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 59 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at New York

R E Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-30

I, Joseph J. O'Hare, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. O'Hare

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at New York

R E Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest (Forms 1893, 1893 A, and 1893 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must be carefully and correctly entered in accordance with the following directions. The number of the alien as the manifest is given in these special instructions and in following it is understood, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, mason, carpenter, clerk, merchant, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such, and not simply as members of families, wives, children, or other dependents.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor, either as skilled or otherwise.

A farmer is one who owns or cultivates a farm; also one who operates it.

A person having no occupation should not be returned as a laborer, even though he may support himself by daily labor, but should be returned as of no occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] (yes) or [illegible] (no). [illegible] should give the facts required by [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered [illegible] should be entered [illegible] should be entered

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carosa Francesco	40		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bella Basilicata	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$18	No			Brother in law Bella Rosario Via Nazionale 72	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bella Basilicata
2	Volpe Francesco	34		"	"	"	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbonara	Chicago Ill	"	upstream	to	no	no			Wife Mrs. Rosalia Volpe 346 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	Barbonara
3	Bottiga Cosmo	46		M	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucito Potenza	"	Same	to	no	no			Wife Mrs. Rosa Bottiga 1124 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of nose	Lucito Potenza
4	Pinto Angelo	29		"	M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Laurenzana Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Same	to	no	no			Brother Pinto Pietro 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Laurenzana Potenza
5	Cohen Abraham	19		"	S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South		Philadelphia Pa	Same	to	no	no			Brother in law Pinto Pietro 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Salerno Pietro	21		"	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio Superiore Potenza	Chicago Ill	Same	to	yes	yes			Brother Salerno Giuseppe 164 South St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Castelluccio Superiore Potenza
7	Colonnigari Francesco	28		"	"	"	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	yes	brother	to	no			Brother Angelo Colonnigari 323 E. 114th St. cor. 1st Ave. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Potenza
8	De Andrea Giuseppe	16		"	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio Superiore Potenza	Baltimore Md	Same	self	to	no			Uncle Antonio De Andrea 1st Avenue between Baltimore and Pratt streets Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Castelluccio Superiore Potenza
9	Andretta Rocco	28		"	"	"	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	No	"	to	yes	1907	Sister	Sister Mrs. Rosalia Andretta 20 Pratt St. between Gay and Exeter streets Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
10	Marino Vito	24		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	No	"	to	no	no	no	Brother Marino Pietro 3 Pratt St. between Gay and Exeter streets Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	dark	"	"
11	Andretta Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	No	"	to	yes	1907	Sister	Sister Mrs. Rosalia Andretta 20 Pratt St. between Gay and Exeter streets Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	Mauti Louis	44		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Abella	Philadelphia Pa	"	myself	to	no	no	no	Wife Mrs. Rosa Mauti 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Mark of nose	"
13	Cristofo [illegible]	18		"	S	[illegible]	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	to	yes	1906	Father	Father Cristofo [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	none	"
14	[illegible] Luigi	27		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	myself	to	yes	1906	Cousin	Cousin Domenico Cristofo 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andreano Pasquale	25		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	to	yes	1906	Cousin	Cousin Antonio Andreano 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	black	"	"	"
16	Cristofo Vito	18		"	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	to	yes	1906	Father	Father Cristofo [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Andreano Antonio	24		M	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother Domenico Andreano 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andreano Domenico	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	myself	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother Antonio Andreano 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andreano Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Amato	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother Domenico Andreano 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andreano Domenico	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Amato	Philadelphia Pa	"	myself	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother Antonio Andreano 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	to	yes	1906	Brother	Brother [illegible] 1127 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

F. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ROMANIC

I, Joseph D. Ames, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Ames

Sworn to before me this 5. MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

F. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit only through), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by explanations, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Single or married*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Actor, actress, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, housekeeper, housework, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, sailor, scientist, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinner, or other suitable designation.

A *laborer* may be distinguished from *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the character of country whence, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *laborer* is one who performs unskilled labor, distinguishing as the machinist, and mercantile establishments, by employees and regularly clerks during the performance of their usual duties.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien can read and write, No —the fact neither read nor write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or the country of last permanent residence if stateless. In the case of aliens born in the United States, who have resided therein for more than one year previous to their departure for foreign countries, it should show the place of birth.

[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (*Final residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether any person paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show whether any other person paid such alien's passage, whether relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address of such person, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been in the United States before, the time and place of former visit, and whether he had passport, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and whether*). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has the address of such relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and where such person is*). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he is going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and where such person is, and whether he has the address of such person, and the name and complete address of such person to whom he is going.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE INCLUDED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 8 1907

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 6 1907, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write or both or neither? (Write yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Onorato	Antonio	20	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Newark	yes	Self	72 11	yes	friend Francesco Romanesco	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Ricci Geo	Battista	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 10	yes	no	no	friend Ciriello Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	"	scar upper lip	"
3	Bruno	Giovanni	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	friend Leonora Ciriello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Acierno	Angelo	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 11	"	"	"	brother in law Calogero Perrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	Capuano	Stefano	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 11	"	"	"	friend Francesco Bruzzese	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	"	"	"
6	Jaci	Benedetto	19	"	"	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Jaci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"
7	Perrone	Alexander	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Michele Perrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	scar of forehead	Italy
8	Carbone	Charles	26	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	72	"	"	"	friend Jacobo Giampa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	none	"
9	Romano	Enrico	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	60	yes	yes	Phila Pa	friend Vincenzo Carbonaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pascarella	Concetta	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	yes	Phila Pa	friend Giuseppe Pascarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Rosario	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	no	no	no	brother Pace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Vincenzo	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carrizzano	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Carrizzano
13	[illegible]	Angelo	18	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Lyni	Chicago Ill	"	"	72	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Lyni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	Lyni
14	[illegible]	Angelo	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	"	"	40	24 yes	yes	Phila Pa	wife Angela Cannizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Augusto	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	no	cousin Pace	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Bianchi	Orlena	17	m	S	Laborer	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Lyni	Phila Pa	no	Self	16	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Bianchi 1139 Chestnut St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lyni
17	[illegible]	Angelo	20	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Stilo Italy	New Haven Conn	Conn	"	10	yes	yes	Hartford Conn	brother Domenico 29 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	"	scar of forehead	Stilo Italy
18	[illegible]	Pepe	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raphine Va	"	"	10	yes	yes	Staunton Va	uncle Pietro Ragonese 61 Pine St Raphine Va	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Lagonia	[illegible]	21	m	M	farm Laborer	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Stilo Italy	Raphine Va	Italy	Self	10	yes	yes	Staunton Va	brother in law Pietro Ragonese 61 Pine St Raphine Va	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Stilo Italy
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Mark of owner will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

N. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1792-37

I, Joseph D. Innes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & Florida

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

MAR 5 1907

J. J. Innes

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

N. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, attorney, shoe polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, machinist, lawyer, or other undefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Can read*). — The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-

Column 8 (*Can write*) and [illegible] — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—So (can neither read nor [illegible]

Column 9 (*Can both read and write*). — The entry in column 9 means the country of [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible]

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether [illegible] paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] employer, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] family in the least of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] (*Last country*).

[illegible] other near before to the United States each of an alien [illegible] [illegible] in should name whether or not [illegible] [illegible] the case of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE [illegible]

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANO** sailing from **Naples** **19 FEB. 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)—†	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fabiocchi	Frayuno	21		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Frandapoola	Rochland Pa			30	no	no	no	Father Emidio Fabiocchi 14 Mr. Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on eye	Frandola
2	Marcenio	Francesco	42						Italy	Italian South		Pitts Pa			60	yes	9th 20th	no	Brother Pasquale Marcenio 118 Mr. Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	moles on face	Castelluccio
3	De Padova	Leonardo	17		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Oswego NY	yes	mself	70	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Langone 8 Court St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Avellino
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]							Father [illegible] 124 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Hoboken
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South									Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Bartolomeo	Annunziata	20		S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Mancalcati	Philadelphia Pa		father	100	no			father Cataldo Cassano 111 1/2 N Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Mancalcati
7	Bartolomeo	Romualdo	14		S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			father Cataldo Cassano 111 1/2 N Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bartolomeo	Romualdo	12		S	child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			father Cataldo Cassano 111 1/2 N Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pisani	Pasquale	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Motta Luzzi	Motta Luzzi			50	no			Cousin Salvatore Lamonica 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Motta Luzzi
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			brother [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			100	no			Father [illegible] 11 Mineral St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at Newyork

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1872-33 2

I, Joseph Collins, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Collins

5
MAR 3 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1609, 1609 A, and 1609 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit), is explained in the manifest in connection with the following:

The serial number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by explanations of all cases up to and including column 16, by a classified list of the subjects to which it relates in order.

Column 7 (Age).—The figures of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female."

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married) or S (single). Write (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe the occupation of persons, as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons of all ages, including women and children, should be returned with occupations. Those having no occupation should be returned as such. Wives, children, and other relatives living with and dependent upon heads of families should be returned as having the occupations of such heads, as nearly as can be ascertained. Persons of independent means should be returned as such. Do not enter "laborer" for persons of whatever occupation, unless they are actually laborers and have no occupation.

Column 11 (Can read).—Write a check (✓) for "can read" and leave the column blank for "cannot read."

Column 12 (Can write).—Write a check (✓) for "can write" and leave the column blank for "cannot write."

Column 13 (Country or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the country or people to which each alien belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the country of which the alien is a native, whether an independent country or a province or part of another country, as Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Poland, Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, and other countries. Persons born in the United States should be returned as citizens of the State or Territory in which they were born, as Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, California, Utah, Alaska, etc., but not as Americans. Persons born on the high seas, on board vessels of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States. Persons born on board foreign vessels should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country to which the vessel belongs, as Germany, France, Great Britain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria, Japan, etc. Persons born on board vessels sailing under flags of no nation should be returned as born on the high seas.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether possessing Italian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian citizenship, or other citizenship, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether possessing Italian, Austrian, Austro-Hungarian, or other citizenship, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country which the alien has left to come to the United States, whether it be the country of birth or of former residence. The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the country of which the alien is a native, whether an independent country or a province or part of another country, as Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Poland, Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, and other countries. Persons born in the United States should be returned as citizens of the State or Territory in which they were born, as Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, California, Utah, Alaska, etc., but not as Americans. Persons born on the high seas, on board vessels of the United States, should be returned as citizens of the United States. Persons born on board foreign vessels should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country to which the vessel belongs, as Germany, France, Great Britain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria, Japan, etc. Persons born on board vessels sailing under flags of no nation should be returned as born on the high seas.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Ser[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Immigration Service
Form. 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Name or port of place.	Where?													
1	Nicolaro Michele	44		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	wife Filomena Caianello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Caianello
2	Savo Cesare	28			S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Savo 67 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	"	"	many	Gioia Prov. Bari
3	Scorrano Quirico	31			"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Giovenazzo	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Scorrano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Giovenazzo Prov. Bari
4	Angelucci Bernardo	48			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio Angelucci 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bernalda Prov. Potenza
5	Rudolf Sebastiano	19			S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Gentile 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Jonadico "
6	Pasquarelli Costantino	38			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bonefrello	Rosemont Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Rosario Pasquarelli Rosemont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Bonefrello "
7	Di Giacomo Pietro	18			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Di Giacomo Nicola 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
8	Di Giacomo Francesco	16			"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	uncle Di Giacomo Nicola 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pasquarelli Raffaele	38			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	cousin Costantino Pasquarelli Rosemont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
10	Pasquarelli Gaetano	18			S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bonefrello	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	brother Costantino Pasquarelli Rosemont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	scar of eye brow	Bonefrello "
11	Di Giacomo Fabio	18			"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bovino	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Di Giacomo Nicola 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	beam	Jonadico "
12	Antonio Antonio	25			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Rocco Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
13	Albano Pasquale	23			S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Orsogna Prov. Chieti
14	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
16	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
17	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
19	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
20	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
22	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
23	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
25	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
26	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
28	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
29	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
31	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
32	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
33	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
34	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
35	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
36	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
37	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
38	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
39	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
40	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
41	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
42	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
43	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
44	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
45	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
46	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
47	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
48	Antonio Rocco	22			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Jonadico	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes	1907	Schuylkill Pa	brother Antonio Antonio 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonadico "
49	Albano Antonio	28			M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Orsogna	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orsogna "
50	Pasquale Pasquale	19			"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Albano 1214 N. Richard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Routley Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Routley
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5. day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork.

S. V. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-34 226

I, Joseph D. Kane, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. (Dublin) U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kane

Sworn to before me this 5. day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork.

S. V. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under *year of age*.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or No-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nation or people). — Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Native race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

[illegible] should be considered as [illegible]

Form 500 A

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907, 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (State Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or through rate beyond this port, or has sufficient money for such purpose? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														No. or No.	If Yes. Year of last arrival.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Marco Raffaele	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Lucia	Waterbury Ct	no	key	15.00	yes	no	no	uncle Leonardo Lopez [illegible] Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brn	brn	none	S. Lucia
2	Esposito Mario	30		M	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	18.00	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Esposito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"
3	Verduni Vincenzo	34		M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Verduni [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"
4	Bonanna Leonardo	19		M	carpenter	yes			Italy	Italian South	Serre	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	scar on forehead	Serre
5	Molinaro Biagio	38		M	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	"	Rutherford NJ	"	"	13.00	yes	1903 Feb 24	Phila Pa	brother Antonio Molinaro Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	scar left forehead and scar left side of neck	"
6	Russo [illegible]	28		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
7	Esposito [illegible]	38		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14.00	"	1903 Feb	NY	friend [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	"	"	none	"
8	[illegible]	30		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	1903 Feb	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	Campo [illegible]	23		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.30	no	no	no	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"
10	Di Jorio [illegible]	38		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.14	yes	1903 Feb	NY	friend [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	scar on face	"
11	Angelo [illegible]	17		S	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.10	yes	no	no	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	"	"	none	"
12	Pasquale [illegible]	20		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12.16	"	"	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
13	Angelo [illegible]	22		S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12.25	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"
14	Giammio [illegible]	24		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	Blue	"	"
15	Nicholas [illegible]	24		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.30	"	"	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	"
16	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.15	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"
18	Paolo [illegible]	24		S	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.29	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar upper left side	"
19	[illegible]	24		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	12.10	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	21		S	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	24		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.14	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	23		S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.10	no	no	no	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar left side of chin	"
23	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.30	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	22		S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12.18	"	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar forehead	"
25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	"	"	none	"
26	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	scar on right cheek	"
30	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South					12.16				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 957 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at New York

S. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-35

I, Joseph D. Nines, Surgeon of the ROMANIO sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. of U.S. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nines

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1907 day of , 190

at New York

S. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 505, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating merely the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, stock raiser, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, farmer, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be made to describe *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nature of former chores, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make the same declaration on the manifests and surrender the same to the proper officer, by inspectors and registry clerks during the journey, as cabin passengers.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—He (can neither read nor write), No—She (can neither read nor write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be employed to show the country to which each alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, irrespective of his place of birth. Thus a native of Germany who has become a citizen of the United States should return his nationality as American, and not German.

The term of citizen applies to the United States [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for by friends, and if so, by whom). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what friends sent for, if sent for, and whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, correspondence, or what.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

225

95 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it please or read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in or for United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonfe Guiseppe	31		M					Italy	Italian South									Brother in law Vincenzo Di Biase 50 Jefferson St, Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Carrigliano Luigi	19		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Sparanisi	Westville N.J.	no	ship	40				Brother in law Vincenzo Rubo Westville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar on eye brown	Sparanisi
3	[illegible]	24		M					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]							Brother in law Vincenzo Rubo [illegible]					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mark of chest left	Sparanisi
4	Tinti Francesco	17		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Casalvieri	Kaukauna Wis.	yes	"	50				Brother in law Vincenzo Tinti Box 23 Casalvieri to Kaukauna Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	Casalvieri
5	Sestera Francesco	30		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lawrence Mass.	yes	ship	60	yes	1906 Sept	Lawrence Mass.	Brother Carlo Sestera Box 119 Broad, Leighton Coal Co, Pa,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sparanisi
6	Sestera Michele	26		"					Italy	Italian South	"	Everett Pa		"	60	no	no	no	Brother Carlo Sestera Box 119 Broad, Leighton Coal Co, Pa,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar on eye brown	"
7	Siriani Pietro	28		M	21-6539		no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Portland Oregon	no	"	75	yes	1903 Sept	Portland Oregon	Brother Pietro Siriani Box 5 Clarendon St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"
8	Siriani Antonio	26		M					Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	"	70	"	1903 Sept	Portland Ore	Brother Pietro Siriani Box 5 Clarendon St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	blue	scar on wrist	"
9	Mastrianni Federico	23		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Rubo 1 Bayard Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
10	Chiarito Antonio	24		M			no		Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Vincenzo Siriani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
11	[illegible] Carmela	24		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"		husband	65	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"
12	[illegible] Carmela	2		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"		father		"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
13	[illegible] Francesco	1/2		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"		"		"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
14	Siriani Francesco	44		M	6-77956		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sparanisi	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Siriani Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	blue	scar on chest	Sparanisi
15	Lavorano Vito	22		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Utica N.Y.	no	ship	200	yes	1906 March	Utica N.Y.	Uncle Vito Lavorano 1 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
16	Barbuto Francesco	40		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	100	"	1906 May	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Pasquale Scarpuzzio 1 Lafayette Sq Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	"	"	Bari
17	Lavorano Pietro	30		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Utica N.Y.	no	"	100	"	1906 Sept	Utica N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Lavorano 1 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lavorano Domenico	29		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Utica N.Y.	no	"	100	"	1906 Sept	Utica N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Lavorano 1 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lavorano Vincenzo	33		M			no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Utica N.Y.	no	"	100	"	1906 Sept	Utica N.Y.	Brother in law Pasquale Barbuto 1 Lafayette Sq Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"	blue	"	"
20	[illegible]																							good							
21	[illegible]																							good							
22	[illegible]																							good							
23	[illegible]																							good							
24	[illegible]																							good							
25	[illegible]																							good							
26	[illegible]																							good							
27	[illegible]																							good							
28	[illegible]																							good							
29	[illegible]																							good							
30	[illegible]																							good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master, * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at Newyork.

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 36 22

ROMANIC

I, Joseph D. Nivis, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Govt & State Laws; that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel ROMANIC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nivis

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the schedules (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must invariably be made in accordance with the following directions:

[illegible] in columns 1 to 10 and following columns 16, by a descriptive word or phrase, thus, subject to rebuttal, to obtain in rebuttal.

[illegible] (whether Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master, etc.) should be expressed in full, and not by initials. [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, if under one year of age. [illegible] in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced). [illegible] in column 5 should be either "male" or "female". [illegible] in column 6 should be either "yes" or "no". [illegible] in column 7 should be either "yes" or "no". [illegible] in column 8 should be either "yes" or "no". [illegible] in column 9 should be either "yes" or "no". [illegible] in column

Form 500 A

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose pass. passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Numbers, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Gallo Vito	Guvvanni	1	m		farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Cranford N.J.	no	Self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Carlina Vito Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brown	brown	scars of head	Cenadi
2	Fraroni	Guiseppi	24					no	Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Contractor	Yes		10				father Fraroni Francesco Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	"	Pietrafesa
3	Colelio	Fulgido	25						Italy	Italian South					10	yes 1905	Cranford		brother in law Lucido Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"		Cenadi
4	Pinofoli	Cornelo	23						Italy	Italian South					12	yes 1905	Cranford		father in law Carlo Angelo 179 Broad St. Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"		Pergola
5	Pelizzaga	Guiseppe	30						Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Clarksburg W.Va.	yes		20	30 yes 1901	Clarksburg W.Va.		brother Carlo Pelizzaga Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Cenadi
6	Gallo	Antonio	24				yes		Italy	Italian South			no		30	no	no	no	179 Maple St Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scars of head	"
7	Castelmuovo	Francesco	28		M		no		Italy	Italian South			no		10	19			cousin Castelmuovo Domenico Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
8	Spadafora	Guiseppi	16						Italy	Italian South		Cargo W.Va.	no		10	20			brother in law Cerasi Cargo W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of right arm	"
9	Tedesco	Guiseppe	26		M				Italy	Italian South		Cranford N.J.	no	yes	15	yes 1906	Cranford N.J.		brother Tedesco Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	"	"	none	"
10	Fabbri	Guiseppe	37		M				Italy	Italian South		Clarksburg W.Va.			10	yes 1899 Sep.	Clarksburg W.Va.		brother Fabbri Guiseppe Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	"	scar on right arm	"
11	Ficchia	Luchino	24		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	New York			10	no	no	no	brother 334 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Cenadi
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	Tedesco	Guiseppe	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10				brother Tedesco Antonio 334 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cenadi
14	Tedesco	Guiseppe	19		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Clarksburg W.Va.	no	beef	10	no	no	no	cousin Tedesco Guiseppe 334 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	brown	none	Cenadi
15	Pandolfo	Antonio	18		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Clarksburg W.Va.	yes		10	1904 yes	Clarksburg W.Va.		father Pandolfo Guiseppe 117 Broad St. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	brown	scar on right hand	Cenadi
16	Cesare	22							Italy	Italian South									Guiseppe Cesare 117 Broad St. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
17	Vito	40							Italy	Italian South	Cenadi	Clarksburg W.Va.	no	beef	100	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Vito 179 Broad St. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Cenadi
18																			cousin Carlo Gennaro 179 E. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sparano
19																															
20																			cousin Carlo Gennaro 179 E. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21																															
22															72	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Gennaro 179 E. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparano
23																															
24															20				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25											IMMIGRANT ALIEN				60				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26											IMMIGRANT ALIEN				1					no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																															
28															82	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparano
29																			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30															19				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
31															20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
32															25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Abbate
33															5	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Tramonti
34																			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
35																no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Chas A. Parfitt, Master, of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Parfitt
Master Officer.

MAR 5

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-37

ROMANIC

I, Joseph O'Hara, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh) (U.K.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hara

5.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the blanket (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, now numbers 102, 102 A, and 102 B), or on any or all blanks in other systems (including those in which each alien is entered on a separate sheet), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The entry in each column should be given in the order indicated, and in addition, in parentheses, in all cases not in the following columns 15, 16, 17 (headed by the words "Whether"), whether the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years at last birthday. The entry opposite infants under years of age

Column 2 (sex). — The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] by F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] (married), [illegible] (single), [illegible] (widowed).

Column 4 (occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien person, as [illegible] each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

93/1

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naple** 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— For what length of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carusi Antonio	31	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	49	No	No	No	Father in law Lorenzo Parafini 110 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Abbruzzo
2	Lamonaco Piero	24	"	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	"	Palermo	Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	16	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Lamonaco 85 4th Ave Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	"	"	Scar on right eye	"
3	Lentini Antonio	35	"	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	11	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dark	Grey	Scar on right hand	Brooklyn
4	Salvatore Silvio	16	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	Salvatore Cosmo	28	"	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	"	Long Island City	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Carusi 110 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"
6	Scibetta Pasquale	16	"	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Scibetta 11 Barlow st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carusi Vito	31	"	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	New York	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Carusi 110 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right eye	"
8	Lentini Alessandro	27	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Long Island City	No	"	41	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
9	Lentini Edmundo	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	"	"	None	Palermo
10	Lamonaco Vincenzo	24	"	M	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	30	Yes	1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother Antonio Lamonaco 85 4th Ave Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
11	Vincenzo Pietro	24	"	M	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904 "	"	Uncle Antonio Carusi 110 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"
12	Scibetta Gaetano	20	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Scibetta 11 Barlow st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"
13	Lentini Vincenzo	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	No	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	"	"	"	"
14	Lentini Antonio	18	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
15	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
16	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
17	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
18	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
19	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
20	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
21	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
22	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
23	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
24	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
25	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
26	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
27	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
28	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
29	Lentini Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on right hand	"
30	Lentini Salvatore	16	"	S	"	No	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	10	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini 1107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-38

I, Joseph D. Amies, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Amies

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Columns 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, merchant, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject, irrespective of [illegible] previous residence [illegible] (Chinese people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to [illegible] the alien belongs, as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 3500 A

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED IN BY ALIENS

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **Hartford** MAR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laura Marsino	44		F	Married				Italy	Italian South	Ballaloudino	Niagara Falls N.Y.		self	20	No			brother Laura Cigno 124 W. 19th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	round	Ballaloudino
2	Di Muri Francesco	38		M	Single			No	Italy	Italian South	"	"			20	No			brother Gaetano 124 W. 19th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ausiaro Giovanni	20		M	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Rockaway	yes		26	No			friend Charles Carpenter 1 Rockaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Speck scarred	"
4	Pennella Giuseppe	21		M	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Amityville			20	No			cousin Pietro Pennella Amityville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	mole	"
5	Tecetnio Angelo	16		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Trieste	Brooklyn	yes		26	No			cousin Vincenzo Pecchio 14 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	scar	Trieste
6	Occhipinti Gaetano	18		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Waterford			26	No			cousin Salvatore Occhipinti 34 Lathrop St. Waterford Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	scar	Palermo
7	La Rocca Giuseppe	31		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Caltilimi	Cleveland			26	No			brother Antonio La Rocca 247 W. 10th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	mole	Caltilimi
8	Romanino Isidoro	33		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Sgonella	Cleveland	no		26	25			brother Antonio Romanino 1329 Orange St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sgonella
9	Saro Giuseppe	28		M	"				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	19	yes	1899 Feb	brother Antonio Saro 1329 Orange St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calitta
10	[illegible] Luigi	22		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Youngstown O.			26	No	No	No	cousin Giuseppe Cutrona 149 West Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bonvento
11	[illegible] Nicola	28		M	"			No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Cleveland			26	16	yes	Oct 24	cousin Antonio Cutrona 32 Arch St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Adano
12	[illegible] Francesco	22		M	Married	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Calcagni	New York	yes		26	16	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	mole	Calcagni
13	Arduino Giuseppe	23		M	"	Waiter		No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chicago Ill.			20	No	U.S.	A	family Stefano Arduino 20 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sicily
14	[illegible] Antonio	23		M	"	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.			40	No	U.S.	A	family	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barbarano
15	[illegible] Angelo	24		M	"	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.			[illegible]	No	U.S.	A	family	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Antonio	24		M	"	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.			[illegible]	No	U.S.	A	family	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Vincenzo	44		M	Married	Laborer		No	Italy	Abruzzi	Sfogani	Utica N.Y.	yes		100	No	No	No	brother Lieutenant [illegible] Box 761 Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	Avezzano
18	[illegible] Giuseppe	44		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Short	"	"	scar on forehead	"
19	[illegible] Giuseppe	30		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	scar	Castelvecchio
20	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			Yes	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	Civita
21	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Marks of chin	Pescopagano
22	[illegible] Antonio	24		M	"			No	Italy	Abruzzi	Castelvecchio	"	"		20	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	mole	Castelvecchio
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			Yes	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Civita
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer		No	Italy	Abruzzi	Castelvecchio	Rockville Conn.			10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
25	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	Rockville Conn.			10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	Rockville Conn.			10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	Rockville Conn.			10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Giuseppe	22		M	"			No	Italy	"	"	"	"		10	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1 Pearl St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 5 1907

Chas A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

D F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-37

I, Joseph O Kniss, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. District

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Kniss

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 8 1907 day of, 190

at New York

D F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the amended (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 505, 505 A, and 505 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns are printed at the top of each column. The information required is as follows, in accordance, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Columns 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Actor, actress, agent, apprentice, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, boy, butcher, carpenter, chemist, clerk, cook, dancer, dressmaker, driver, engineer, farmer, fireman, girl, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, porter, salesman, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, or other specified occupation, and not simply as laborer, woman, boy, girl, or child. Persons without occupation, persons under 10 years of age, and laborers not engaged in any particular trade, should be returned as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "factory hand," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "operative," "mechanic," "servant," "helper," "apprentice," "driver," "fireman," "miner," "seaman," "sailor," "boatman," "teamster," "chauffeur," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," "nothing," "unknown," "servant," "housework," and "farm laborers" regardless of the nature of ordinary duties, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: [illegible] and which, in the case of citizens, must be the country of which the person is a citizen.

Columns 7 (Race or people). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: [illegible] the person belongs, as for example: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indien, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Cen[tral] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, w[ho] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [or] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

The people who are mai[nly] portments of Piedmont, Lo[m]bardy, Venetia, Tuscany, [and] resulting in Italy, Switzerland, [and] as « Italian (north), » Most

The people who are m[ain]ly Po (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lo[m]bardy, Venetia, Tuscany, [and] to Italy, Switzerland, [and] as « Italian (south). »

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). — Column 10 should show the country of which the person last resided, as for example: Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Cuba, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Wales.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 A

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes- Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bizzi Guido	20	m	S	Labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York	yes	self	$11	yes	1906	Italy	Father Gabriele 213 E. 107th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Naples
2	Adamo Francesco	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Vito	Newark N.J.	"	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Chiarenzi 19 Elm St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar	Vito
3	Lapolla Gaetano	16	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Accaspalonda	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	"	$14	"	"	"	brother 1873 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Accaspalonda
4	Gambino Giuseppe	21	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	"	$10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Vincenzo 213 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of chick	"
5	Gallucci Antonino	20	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother-in-law	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	"
6	Vernuccio Vincenzo	3	M	I	Child			Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	"					brother-in-law Ang. Gallucci 213 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Raffaele	20	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Self	"	$2	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Accaspalonda
8	Bucalo	22	"	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Raphania	Mahanoy City Pa.	no	"	$2	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Bucalo 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Raphania
9	Amato	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Mansfield	yes	"	$7	yes	1906	Italy	cousin 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
10	Bonanno	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Bonanno 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cusumano	18	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$40	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar upper left	Ogliastro
12	Lombardo	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Mansfield	yes	"	$4	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Campobello
13	Lisa	18	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Chicago Ill.	U.S.	"	$6	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ogliastro
14	Cusumano	15	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cusumano 15 Bank St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ogliastro
15	Cusumano	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cusumano 15 Bank St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ogliastro
16	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Mansfield Pa.	"	"	$7	"	"	"	cousin 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	Campobello
17	Lombardo	24	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
18	Lombardo	16	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
19	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	both ankles marked	Alimena
20	Alimena	21	"	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Mansfield	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Both ankles marked	Alimena
21	Lombardo	18	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Mansfield	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lombardo 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Alimena
24	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of face	"
25	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
26	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lombardo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	brother 1828 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master, of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master.

5.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork.

D. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1872-42

I, Joseph F. Nunes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Nunes

5.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork.

D. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 40

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, are classified as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]ravian.
[illegible] Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 5 , 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 3 1907 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (Whether City, or Town)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior order, direction, or solicitation of or assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carmine	Rosario	29		no	M	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tuscany	Oneonta, Conn	no	self	50	yes	1902	brother Michele Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Tuscany
2	Carmine	Gaetano	19			M			Italy	Italian South		Hartford Conn		self	21		1902	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carmine	Vito	24			M	farmer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tuscany	Hartford Ct.	S		20		1902	brother 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Oneonta Conn
4	Carmine	Nunzio	18			S			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford Ct.		brother	1		1902	brother 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
5	Carmine	Gennaro	28		no	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	100	yes	1902	wife Theresa Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	"	"	"	"
6	Carmine	Antonio	26			M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	no	no	brother Vito Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	"	"	"	"
7	Carmine	Andrew	21		no	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill.	S	self	8	"	"	brother Nunzio Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
8	Carmine	Philip	21			S			Italy	Italian South	"	"	S	self	11	"	"	brother Nunzio Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	"	blue	wart of cheek	"
9	Carmine	Joseph	23			S			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	4	"	"	brother Nunzio Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Abruzzi
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill.	no	self	50			wife [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	"	blue	"	Rochester N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M			Italy	Italian South					23			uncle Salvatore Carmine Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			M			Italy	Italian South					9			wife [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"	blue	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		9	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		19	yes	1902	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		19	yes	1902	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	50	yes	1902	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		9	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		9	yes	1902	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	New York	no	father	9	yes	1902	father [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Brooklyn N.Y.	S	brother	15	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M			Italy	Italian South								uncle [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M			Italy	Italian South								brother [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M			Italy	Italian South								wife [illegible] Carmine 115 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bentley, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bentley
Master.

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at Newyork

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19-1115

1892-41

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at Newyork

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new series 1906, 1907 A, and 1907 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), will be recorded, as nearly as practicable, in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column into which each item is to be entered is given in parentheses [illegible] by a compliance with the following instructions will subject the master to a fine of $10 for each case of failure.

Column 1 (age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each alien person, as the [illegible] or [illegible] of such alien person, or, if [illegible] or [illegible] of such alien person, the occupation of the [illegible] to which he belongs. [illegible] simply as laborer, without specifying the particular kind of labor he is accustomed to perform, [illegible] and [illegible] laborers, [illegible] and [illegible] laborers, [illegible] and [illegible] laborers

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Month.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lobbenturini	Matteo	21	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	Newyork	yes	self	16 —	yes	1906	NY	brother Raffaele Lobbenturini [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Fondi
2	Maglio	Emanuele	24	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	14 —	no	no	no	husband Rosalia Tol. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Pietro	Domenico	30	m	M	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro Avella	Paterson NJ	"	Self	50 —	"	"	"	husband Concetta Di Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cutter	Manfredi	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Pizzo	Marcellino	47	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New Haven Conn	"	Self	20 —	yes	1891 this	Conn	brother Raffaele Cioffi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Pizzo Italy
6	Forio	Saverio	43	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	20 —	"	1892 about	Utah	brother in law Giuseppe Mazzella [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
7	Mercuri	Ferrado	30	m	"	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca Mauro	Worden Mont	"	"	12 —	no	no	no	brother Nicola Mercuri Worden Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Potenza
8	Bardelli	Eugenio	24	m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Red Lodge Mont	"	"	50 —	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Bardelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Pietro	27	m	"	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Emanuele	21	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12 —	"	"	"	[illegible] 334 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	"	"	1	"
11	[illegible]	Antonio	23	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Worden Mont	yes	self	16 —	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Cardarelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brn	brn	scar on right side of face	Potenza
12	[illegible]	Vito	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12 —	"	"	"	[illegible] 334 Second St Worden Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	[illegible]	"	"	12 —	"	"	"	[illegible] 334 Second St Worden Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	60 —	"	"	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Potenza
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	"	self	200 —	"	"	"	brother Luigi Campagna [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	mole on neck	Avellino
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	50 —	"	"	"	friend Angelo Iannelli S Stefano Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	brn	scar on forehead	S Stefano
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Teverola	Chicago Ill	"	"	10 —	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	scar forehead	Teverola
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20 —	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	"	"	none	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montecalvo	[illegible]	"	"	50 —	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	short moustache	Montecalvo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10 —	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Montecalvo
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	20 —	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-42

I, Joseph D Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (Service)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Ames

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN [illegible] THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tocco Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Cuccinello 1[illegible] Ave Florence N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	fresh	brown	none	[illegible]
2	Tibbo Angelo	21	11/12	M	S	[illegible]	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Raphael Tibbo 336 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on upper right lip	[illegible]
3	Bruno Vincenzo	16	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Lorenzo Bruno 167 Monmouth Ave Bobroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	Cramino G. Buccitello	19	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Lorenzo Cramino 93 Wagner Ave, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
5	Sollo Gennaro	26	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904	Chicago	cousin Gio Batt Cipriano 378 or 376 Illinois St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	black	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lilla Giuseppe	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Raffaele Lilla 5 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo
7	Cassisi Domenico	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Astoria L.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	cousin Giovanni Cassisi 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo
8	Scarpa Vincenzo	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Giovanni Scarpa 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Nocchi Augusto	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Salvatore Nocchi 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Grillo Carlo	21	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Simonetti Benedetto	21	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	Mole on left upper lip	[illegible]
12	Simonetti Giuseppe	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Filippa Simonetti 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on cheek	[illegible]
13	Bonfiglione Ercole	20	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	1906	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Barbaro Francesco	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	black	black	Mole on chin right side	[illegible]
15	Lenaro Francesco	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
16	Tinghino Edoardo	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	La Bella Giuseppe	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Salvatore Colucci 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Lombardo Giovanni	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Salvatore Cutrona 18 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Filippo [illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore Cutrona 1881 5 or 6 foot opera Co. arrangiatore and band leader [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on forehead	Bagheria
20	Navaro Gioacchino	28	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore Cutrona 1881 Opera Co. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
21	Giuseppe Guiseppe	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901	Havana	brother Salvatore Cutrona 1889 Count Opera Co. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on forehead	Cuba
22	Angelo Agnello	33	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 189 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	black	black	Mark of chin left side	[illegible]
23	Vito Lipari	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 189 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
24	Angelo & Cristo Cassisi	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 189 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	black	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Giuseppe Augusto	25	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	cousin Salvatore Cutrona 181 Elizabeth St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Bagheria
26	Angelo Angelo	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Williamsburg L.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Salvatore Cutrona 230 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	black	black	scar on forehead	Palermo
27	Angelo [illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore Cutrona 189 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	Mark on forehead	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Lists of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5. day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

R. Maestas
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph O. Nimis, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Col d'Oakotien)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Nimis

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people. Similarly, a French subject appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a subject or citizen of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[redacted]
Herzegovini	
Irish.	
Italian (No	
Italian (So	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 5 1907, 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York				no	no	no	Brother [illegible]												
2	Iannillo Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Perugia Harrison Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
3	Baldarella Gaetano	36		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Verona Pa.				no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Baldarella 110-112 st. bet. 3rd ave. Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
4	Iannacone Angelo Gennaro	32		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Husband Baldarella Giovanna 110 st. 3rd ave. Hillcrest Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
5	Iaua Filippo	42		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	New York				no	no	no	Father Galiana Lee 7 Adrian St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0					
6	Buonora Luigi	24		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark N.J.				no	no	no	Husband Cassiere Giuseppe 18 Prospect Place Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
7	Mangre Mariantonia	11		F				no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Guglielmo Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Guglielmo	Greenpoint L.I.				no	no	no	Brother 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	Rhea Francesco	24		M				no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Brother 3208 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
10	Licari Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Brother 3208 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
11	Iannella Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Brother 3208 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
12	Cipolo Benjamino	21		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Altoona Pa.				no	no	no	Cousin Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
13	Lorenzo Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	S. San Calogero		Brother		no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Lorenzo 343 Packard St. San Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
14	Lorenzo Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo 343 Packard St. San Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
15	Giannone Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Giannone 343 Packard St. San Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
16	Iannacone Salvatore	14		M	S			no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Father Iannacone Salvatore 52 Packard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
17	Polizzi Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	Chicago Ill.	no		20	no	no	no	Brother 1418 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
18	Vito	34		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		50	yes	1898	N.Y.	Brother 95 Front St. Cross City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
19	Vito	50		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	Yorkville N.Y.			30	no	no	no	Son Imperia 239 Rockaway Ave. Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
20	Giarama Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother 95 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
21	Rinaldi Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	Brother 18 Prospect Place Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
22	[illegible] Vincenzo	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible]													
23	[illegible] Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Cousin 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
24	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Brother													
25	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Brother Greenpoint N.Y.													
26	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 14 Bowery Greenpoint N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
27	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 14 Commercial Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
28	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 324 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
29	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Cousin 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
30	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
31	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
32	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
33	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
34	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] 1908 3rd ave Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					

A. J. Burchard
Inspector

NOTICE.—Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in answering any of the questions herein contained will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. (Act March 3, 1903.)

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-44 216

I, Joseph F. Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (Kentucky) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Ames

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention is directed to the possible difference between race and nationality, and persons of foreign birth should not be set down as "American" by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For example, a Russian Hebrew is frequently set down as a Russian, but not necessarily as a Russian by race, most of them being Hebrews, and a Russian Pole is frequently set down as a Russian, but not necessarily as a Russian by race, but frequently as a Pole. An alien born in Germany, or who has resided there, is frequently set down as a German, but not necessarily as a German by race, as he may be a Bohemian, Hebrew, Pole, etc. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [name]; friend [name]; employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The answer in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and when, the year by period of years; and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides; as, father, Chicago, Ill.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The answer to this question are subject to dictation by any Inspector at the discretion of Inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebre	
Hung	
Irish	
Italia	
Italia	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 9 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Can he read or is he otherwise mentally and physically capable? If so, write 1. If not, write 0.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of previous offer or solicitation, or encouragement of friends or relatives, or by any society, corporation, or association.	20 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Scaurillo	Carmine	18	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fazzia	Auburn	yes	unkn	10	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Esposito 242 1	1	White	Planet		good	no	5	2	dark	dk	brn		Foggia
2	Angelo	Nicolla	24	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1904	NY	brother in law Carlo Cipollaro 24 Pell St. Auburn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark			none	Salerno
3	Mecarella	Antonio	36	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Lepresco 33 Cropsey St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk	br	none of feature	Avellino
4	Russo	Vincenzo	19	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Stephano Pinuzzi 24 Pell St NY		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
5	Crispi	Felice	21	"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Crispi 24 Pell St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Capobianco	Gaetano	26	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosmo Ordani	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	"	"	bro Vincenzo 57 Jackson St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Cosmo Ordani
7	Petrello	Domenico	16	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Cosmo Fiore	Jersey City	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Campanile 33 Cropsey St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	mole of eye right	Sessano
8	Mastella	Pietro	38	"	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mastella	Newburgh NY	"	"	10	yes	1904	Liverpool	brother in law Giuseppe Mastella 178 Pell St Auburn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	scar of eye left	"
9	Perrorazio	Carmelo	47	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn	"	"	10	"	"	NY	brother Matteo Barbarino 178 Pell St Auburn		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	Sicilella
10	Cabano	Costanzo	17	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicilella	Paterson NJ	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Cabano 48 Dey St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	br	"	"
11	Guaglianis	Rocco	38	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	Colorado	cousin Michelo Spatafora 30 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	br	br	"	"
12	Ciborcilla	Michele	26	"	M	S-U73470	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Spatafora 31 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	br	"	"
13	Libri	Carmelo	30	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Cabanero 48 Dey St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	br	"	"
14	Libretti	Michele	26	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Cabanero 31 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbaro	Bro Raffaele	23	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Spatafora 24 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	br	br	"	"
16	Angelo	Michele	23	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Spatafora 30 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br	br	scar of forehead	"
17	Pasquale	Raffaele	18	M	S	brown hair	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocco Cayanno	Hoboken NJ	yes	bro	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Cayanno 514 Park St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	"	"	Rocc. Cayano
18	Dell'Isola	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Pietro Dell'Isola 514 Park St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	"	"	"
19		Michele	9	"					Italy	Italian South									brother Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	—						
20	Lamorgese	Mr Michele	36	M	M	brown hair	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocco			bro	30				bro Giovanni Dell'Isola 514 Park St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	br	none	Rocco
21	Chiocio	Matteo	44	M	M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappuccio 129 Johnson St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
22		Carmine	17	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cappuccio 129 Johnson St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br	"	"	"
23	Cerqua	Rocco	20	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Hoboken NJ	"	bro	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cerqua 129 Johnson St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	"	"	"
24	Cerqua	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Sicilella	Hoboken NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerqua 129 Johnson St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Sicilella
25	Lamorgese	Domenico	21	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lamorgese 514 Park St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicilella	New York	yes	bro	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sicilella 17 Pell St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	none	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Mastella 44 Bayley St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Paterson NJ	no	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappuccio 27 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	br	"	Sicilella
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cappuccio 27 Cary St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	New York	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Carbonara 147 Pell St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	br	"	Sicilella

(Continued on next sheet. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master of the Romanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR 1907, 190

at Newport

R. F. Hunsdale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-45

I, Joseph C. Hynes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph C. Hynes

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic di[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy sou[illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr[illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destina[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry [illegible] decidedly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fa[illegible] lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be sh[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends) and *if so,* [illegible] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] friend; and if so, to what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] any amount of $ 50 or [illegible] The entries in these columns [illegible] any amount of $ 50 or [illegible] the discretion of Inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (North).	
[illegible] (South).	
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 9 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Gaveston MAR 5 - 1907 MAR 8 1907 MAR 5 - 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gaetano Romano	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Himself	$50	no			Brother Salvatore Romano, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Caposele
2	Concetta Romano	25		F		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Gaetano Romano, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Blue	Blue		Avellamia
3	Antonio Greco	18		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	200 W. 10th St. New York City	yes	"	$50	"			Brother Nicola Greco, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Dk.	Brown	Mark of shot on chin	Caposele
4	Vito Colacurcio	20		M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Blue		Genoa
5	Concetta Romano	25		F				Italy	Italian South	Harwood, Pa.	Hazelton, Pa.			$50				Husband Antonio Romano, 1333 Chestnut St. Hazelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dk.	Blue		Avellamia
6	Pasquale Giuseppe	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Bridgeport, Conn.	Bridgeport, Conn.			$50				Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 1333 Chestnut St. Hazelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Blue		Caposele
7	Barletta Angelo	40		M				Italy	Italian South	"	New York City	yes	Brother	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Avellamia
8	Di Biase Augusto	19		M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Iowa	"	yes	Himself	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Dk.	Brown		Iowa
9	Gerardino Biase	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Brother	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Chicago
10	Nicola Colacurcio	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Avellamia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Brother	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Avellamia
11	Vincenzo Perrigi	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Chicago	"	"	Himself	10	"			Brother Luigi Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
12	Alfonso Colacurcio	22		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bridgeport, Pa.	Bridgeport, Pa.	yes	Brother	10	yes	1901	1907	Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
13	Vincenzo Colacurcio	18		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
14	Nicola Colacurcio	24		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Caposele
15	Pasquale Colacurcio	23		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
16	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
17	Luigi Colacurcio	17		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
18	Vincenzo Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
19	Antonio Colacurcio	17		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Caposele
20	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
21	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
22	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Caposele
23	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
24	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
25	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
26	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
27	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
28	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
29	Antonio Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele
30	Pasquale Colacurcio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Nicola Colacurcio, 200 W. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		Caposele

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Can English Shop

(List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master * of the ROMANIO from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-46

I, Joseph O. Knies, Surgeon of the ROMANIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. U.S. Collector, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Knies

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). Th. entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what person or friend, with his or her complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport MAR 3 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or Period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
1	Nanna Massimo	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casamassima	New York			1	yes	1904		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2				Casamassima
2	Nanna Vincenzo	18							Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6			dark		
3	Manzari Pietro	1							Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	no	good	no	6					
4	Zoia Giuseppe	19						no	Italy	Italian South					16				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
5	Erica Pietro	29							Italy	Italian South					11	no	1904		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	dark	
6	Nobile Nicola	22						no	Italy	Italian South	Cimone				12	no	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Cassone Domenico	33							Italy	Italian South					18	no	1904		no	no	no	no	good	no	6			brown		
8	Tasso Nicolino	22							Italy	Italian South		Ogdensburg			15	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Fortunato Stefano	20							Italy	Italian South		Chicago			20	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
10	Manzari Pietro	24							Italy	Italian South					20	no	1902		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2		brown		
11	Bekett Leonardo	37		M					Italy	Italian South					41	no	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3		dark		
12	Renno Francesco	14					no		Italy	Italian South					16				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3		brown		
13	Angelillo Vito	18							Italy	Italian South					20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				
14	Manzari Giovanni	33		M					Italy	Italian South					20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	fair	
15	Bruno Giovanni	28							Italy	Italian South					20	no	1902 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2		brown		
16	Tolito Francesco	19							Italy	Italian South		Verona Pa			12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		brown	dark	
17	Zazzaro Massimo	18							Italy	Italian South		Utica Pa			10				no	no	no	no	good	no	6			brown		
18	Adamo Michele	31		M					Italy	Italian South		Elizabeth N.J.			20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	dark	
19	Pompeio Giuseppe	23							Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		12				no	no	no	no	good	no	6			dark		none
20	Martino Giovanni	18							Italy	Italian South		Lancaster Pa	no		20				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		dark		
21	Campagna Vito	37		M					Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.	no		18	yes	1902 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1				
22	Mendolo Sebastiano	17							Italy	Italian South	Laroccia	Medonville Pa			20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black		Carrigine
23	Tassone Francesco	39		M					Italy	Italian South			yes	cousin	10				no	no	no	no	good	no		6			none	
24	Tassio Francesco	21					no		Italy	Italian South			no	self	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
25	Tasso Giovanni	32							Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.			10				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Carrobello
26	Tassio Francesco	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marciana	Medonville Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Marciania
27	Tassio Michele	18							Italy	Italian South	Capodrise				20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black		
28	Tassio Pietro	52							Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.			40				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		Capodrise
29	Tassio Tommaso	32					yes		Italy	Italian South		Medonville Pa	yes	cousin	15				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Marciania
30									Italy	Italian South		Utica N.Y.	no	self	40				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				

Each person who is not a citizen of the United States must sign his name on the proper line opposite. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett Master of the ROMANIC, from Cyprus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at New York

F. B. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

418

1892-47

I, Joseph E. Hines, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hines

MAR 8 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finnish s speaking on a transfer card and nationality as a Finnish is by race a Scandinavian, and therefore, upon a manifest should not necessarily mean a Finnish s by nationality, as alien who is Finn, Germans, Hebrews or any other minority races under the heading of United Kingdom or any country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex.). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples FEB 5 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time, or Date of Depart.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cerciano	Antonio	28	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ioia	Newfork	yes	Self	12	yes	906	M	brother Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ioia
2	Mdimmone	Raffaele	38	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cerciano Ioia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scars	"
3	Sonni	Nicolino	18	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellon	Newfork	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Barbuto 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	Castellon
4	Ottaviano	Cerisano	26	"	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Ioia	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerisano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Ioia
5	D'Aprimio	Antonio	15	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellon	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Cerisano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Castellon
6	Fiorini	Augusto	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
7	La Rocca	Alberto	22	"	S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Ioia	Milwaukee	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Domenico Villaregia per Ioia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ioia
8	Arcieri	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newfork	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
9	Mercurio	Gaetano	37	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Palmoura	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Mercurio 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Palmoura
10	Angelone	Luigi	24	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ioia	Cincinnati	"	"	10	"	"	M	brother in law Gaetano Cipolla 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	Ioia
11	Scarpolini	Giovanni	19	"	S	carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newfork	"	"	10	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Scarpolini 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pellegrinello	Augusto	21	"	S	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellon	Newfork	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Barbuto 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
13	La Porta	Francesco	32	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Paudosia	Rochester	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerisano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardi
14	Romboli	Cirisco	33	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	Capaldo	[illegible]	no	"	15	yes	no	Johnsburg	brother Antonio 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	brown	"	S. Agata Esca
15	Pastori	Joaquino	21	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Paudosia	Attleboro	yes	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Pastori 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	"	Lombardi
16	Pagliari	Felici	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Pagliari 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"
17	Mansfield	Ungrano	37	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Faccio	Newfork	"	"	10	"	"	"	country Stefano Mansfield 1173 East 3d St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Faccio
18	Archichico	Francesco	28	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Guardalunga	Danbury Ct	Y.S	uncle	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Archichico 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Guardalunga
19	Scalco	Ungrano	20	"	S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Scalco 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mastropina	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Casamassima	Syracuse NY	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Mastropina 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	gray	"	Casamassima
21	Talarico	Raffaele	26	"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Talarico 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	scar on forehead	"
22	Rizzo	Vincenzo	32	"	M	"	no	"	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	Catanzaro	Newfork	yes	"	10	yes	no	M	brother Giuseppe Rizzo 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"
23	Lorenzo	Gerardo	26	"	M	carpenter	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lorenzo 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lombardi	Salvatore	19	"	S	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ioia	Rochester	yes	Self	8	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lombardi 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Ioia
26	Cerisano	Carlo	21	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cerisano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ioia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos A Bartlett Master * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. A Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 48

I, Joseph D Nunes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & State Laws; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Nunes

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a "Pomak" is generally set down as a Turk, but necessarily such a person is a Turkish race or people, and similarly, a Scotch immigrant on a vessel sailing from a British port is a Scotch race or people, and not simply a British, as often done by Irish, Germans, or others, by reason of his sailing primarily from a port of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer authorized in the administration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from **Naples** 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR. 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of the existence of contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cagnacci [illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother	16	No			Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					
2	Ciancio Vincenzo		19	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	18	No			Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Mark on right cheek	Italy
3	Scarpaleone Giuseppe		23	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	18	No			Cousin [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	none	"
4	Vicerello Alfonso		25	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	18	No			Cousin Giuseppe Scarpaleone [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	Mark on right cheek	"
5	Ciancio Pasquale		26	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	16	No			Brother Vincenzo Ciancio [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
6	Pagnotti Eugenio		23	M	S	Waiter		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Brescia	Chicago Ill.		Brother	10	No			Brother Gaetano Pagnotti [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Brescia
7	Barbiero Salvatore		18	M	S	Butcher		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Turkey Creek		Father	10	No			Brother Giuseppe Barbiero [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	"	"	none	Salerno
8	Cappabianca Antonio		21	M	S	Farmer		No	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Indianola Miss.		Brother	10	No			Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Foggia
9	Esposito Carmine		24	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ohio City		Brother	16	No			Brother Carlo [illegible] Ohio City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on eye right	Salerno
10	Augusto Costantino		18	M	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate			Father	10	No			Father Enrico Augusto [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	"	"	none	Salerno
11	Migliaccio Luigi		19	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	10	No			Father Enrico Migliaccio [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	Cava Colamp
12	Mastrominico Luca		19	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	10	No			Father [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
13	Carrillo Anna		26	F	S	Servant		Yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	Cava	Brooklyn N.Y.		Family	100	No			Husband Pasquale Carrillo [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Cava
14	D'Arezzo Nicola		16	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Syracuse N.Y.		Father	10	No			Father [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Salerno
15	D'Laudo Nicola		40	M	M			No	Italy	Italian South	"	Elmira N.Y.	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Pasquale D'Laudo [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	none	"
16	Abatemarco Alfonso		42	M	M			Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N.Y.		"	10	No	1903	Italy	Daughter Domenica Abatemarco [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Migliaccio Salvatore		23	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	No	1904	Italy	Brother Domenico Migliaccio [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Laudo Nicola		44	M	M			No	Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N.Y.		"	10	No	1902	Italy	Brother Michele D'Laudo [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
19	Abbella Michele		3						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	Yes			No	No	No	339 Elizabeth St. Cor. Prince St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	"	"	none	Salerno
20	Ciancio Vincenzo		28	M	M			Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Married daughter [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lonni Enrico		21	M	S	Farmer		No	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	Brescia	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes		20	No			Cousin Giuseppe Lonni [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
22	Capannelli Francesco		36	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	"	"	"		44	No			Cousin Giuseppe Capannelli [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Gray	"		Orvieto Italy
23	Bartolovic Gustick		19	M	S			Yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austrian	Austria	Austria			40	No			Father [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown		Austria
24	Bianchi Giuseppe		19	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Union Hill N.J.		Brother	10	No			Brother Pietro Bianchi [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Avella
25	Bianchi Pietro		21	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	No			Brother Giuseppe Bianchi [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on chest	"
26	Bergnanni Ernesto		20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Littleton Pa.		"	10	12	"	"	Box 131 Littleton Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	Siracusa
27	Scarpaleone Salvatore		19	M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Castellabate		"	8	12	No	1903	Italy	Box 68 Bridgeville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Benevento
28	Vicerello Pasquale		21	M	S			No	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Castellabate		Father	10	No	No	No	339 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Salerno
29	Ciancio Pasquale		18	M	S			Yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian South	"	"	"		10	16	"	"	Box 185 Avalon Allegheny Co. Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]		21	M	S			Yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe [illegible] 118 Newberry St. St. J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Castellabate

30 5 A

Examined by Engine Warne Inspector

Columns 1 to 30 are to be numbered consecutively, the number commencing anew with each list. The name of each alien must be preceded by the number which his name bears on the list. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master, * of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-49

I, Joseph D. Nims, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] of the said aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nims

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pact
Cuban.	Polis
Dalmatian.	Port
Dutch.	Rou
East Indian.	Rus
English.	Ruth
Finnish.	Scan
Flemish.	Scot
French.	Serv
German.	Slov
Greek.	Slov
Hebrew.	Spa
Herzegovinian.	Spe
Irish.	Syr
Italian (North).	Tur
Italian (South).	We
Japanese.	We

, Danes, and Swedes).

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mute, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or tuberculous.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lombardi Gennaro	39	6	M		Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Tramonti	New York	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Salvatore 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Tramonti
2	[illegible]	34							Italy	Italian South									Cousin Domenico 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3	Liberio Scandrea	42		M				Yes	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother in Law Natale Giandonato 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
4	Barone Enrico	23		S					Italy	Italian South	Pescolanciano				10	no			Cousin Giuseppe 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
5	Rossi Luigi								Italy	Italian South									Brother Gaetano 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Isernia Italia
6	Vincenzi Pasquale	19				3-48-10-10-3-08			Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Francesco 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			blue		
7	Pasquariello Pasquale	24		M				no	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Felice 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			brown	scar of forehead	
8	Pasquariello Antonio	28		M				Yes	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Pasquale 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	
9	Petrilli Pietro	25		M				no	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Gaetano 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
10	Colella Felice	45		M					Italy	Italian South					10	no			Cousin Pasquale Colella 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
11	Lonino Salvatore	22		S				Yes	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Cousin Pietro Ordune 191 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
12	Lagnese Raffaele	21							Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Pietro Distefano 191 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				
13	Gerardo Nicola	26		M					Italy	Italian South					10	no			Cousin Luigi Augustano 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium				
14	Palmieri Giuseppe	27		M				no	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother in Law Pietro Giordano 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark				
15	Girolamo Salvatore	26		M				Yes	Italy	Italian South	Isernia				10	no			Cousin Domenico Cappelli 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
16	Gallotta Pietro	31		M				no	Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa.			10	no			Brother Pasquale Gallotta 304 10th Street Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium			scar of forehead	Delicate
17	Pizella Ofelinda	35		F					Italy	Italian South					10	no			Husband Giuseppe Capone 304 10th Street Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	
18	Lepsi Giuseppe	16		M					Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		10	no			Cousin Michele De Stefano 311 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
19	Pistella Carmine	23		M				no	Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa.			10	no			Cousin Palermo Giorgio 304 10th Street Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20	Palumbo Angela A.	22		M				yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Hartford Ct.	no		10	no			Brother Giuseppe 14 Front St. Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar on forehead	
21	Salvatore Antonio	19		M					Italy	Italian South		Baltimore Md.			10	no			Brother in Law Scafelli 53 Pelham ave. Fells Pt. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				none	Amalfi
22	Lamanna Stefano	16		M				no	Italy	Italian South					10	no			Father Francesco 177 Ft. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					
23	Cerino Fabrizio	21		M				yes	Italy	Italian South		Hartford Ct.			10	no			Brother in Law Giovanni Palmieri 14 Front St. Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
24	De Stefano Gabriele	15		S					Italy	Italian South					10	no			Brother Stefano 148 Front St. Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					
25	[illegible] Luigi	41		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Barletta	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	50	no			wife Concetta Cannito 41 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Barletta
26	[illegible] Nicola	16		M		Boy			Italy	Italian South				Father	10	no			cousin Giuseppe Cannito 41 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair				
27	[illegible] Nicola	48		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South									brother in law Lorenzo Mennone 311 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible] Angelo	28		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South				Self	50	no			brother Pietro Lauria 311 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		
29	[illegible]	22		M		Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South				Friend	10	no			friend Felice Ordune 191 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
30	[illegible]	21		M		Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South				Father	10	no			father Pietro Distefano 311 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of MAY 5 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-50 210

I, Joseph F. Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. U.S. Statutes; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph F. Ames

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (**Age**). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (**Sex**). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (**Calling or occupation**). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (**Able to read and write**). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (**Nationality**). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (**Race or people**). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (**Last residence**). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (**Final destination**). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (**Whether having a ticket to such final destination**). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (**By whom was passage paid**). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (**Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much**). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (**Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where**). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (**Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend**). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Corrado	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Long Island City	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Gaetano Petrarella 1133 Long Island Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
2	Corrello	Sister	38						Italy	Italian South					40				Friend Erdoro Cravundo 1133 Long Island Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	"	"	Scar on cheek	"
3	Barbaro	Cousin	26				No		Italy	Italian South					100				Friend Cipollano Greek 1133 Long Island Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	"	"	Scar on cheek	"
4	Campanella	Giovanni	39				Yes		Italy	Italian South					100		1906	Long Island	Friend Cipollano Greek 1133 Long Island Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	"	"	Left ear injured Scar on face	"
5	Cigliussi	Clarence	26				No		Italy	Italian South					100		1906		Friend Calogero Mattia 1133 Long Island Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
6	Garrise	Pasquale	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siciliano	New York	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Felice [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	"	Blue	Mark on forehead	Siciliano
7	De Asso	Carmela	22				No		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father 25	"	"	"	Father Nicola [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"
8	Cadisi	Michele	44						Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	"	"	"	100	"	1901	Alexandria	Friend Emanuele Cirrillo 139 Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	Alexandria
9	Canna	Francesco	18						Italy	Italian South	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	28	No	No	No	Brother Domenico [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Wen on face	"
10	Ruocco	Edoardo	19						Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	Friend Cipollano Greek 139 Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
11	Cassori	Leonardo	35				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicosarcuscado	Chicago Ill.	No	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Gabriello Cavalcante 91 Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5			"	Blue	None	Sotteredalbo
12	Abbacarro	Felice	32						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Salvatore Cipriano 90 Erving St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
13	Gabriello	Edoardo	22						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cipriano 92 Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"
14	Bonzulo	Michele	24						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Abbacarro 3 St. Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ciancetto	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lucania	Corrado Calabria			60				Friend Raffaele Lo Buk Tarr Corrado Calabria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lucania
16	Son "	Raffaele	17		S		No		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"		Father	60				Friend Raffaele Lo Buk Tarr Corrado Calabria	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rodolfo	Emanuele	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siciliano	Schenectady N.Y.	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Friend Cipollano Greek 369 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	Siciliano
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucania	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Cipollano Greek 120 Avenue D Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Black	Brown	Scar on elbow	Lucania
19	Pasquale	Giorgio	27		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Cipollano Greek 1364 Indiana St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead	Oriolo
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S				Italy	Italian South	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	10	"	1906	Schenectady	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 92 Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"
21	Cipriano	Giuseppe	21		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	10	"	1905	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 92 Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
22	Cassella	Elena	20	F	S	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Husband Cipriano Rago 1134 E. 69 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
23	Rago	Francesco	2	M	S	Child			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	No Work		No	"	"	Father Rago 1134 E. 69 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	13	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siciliano	"	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 92 Ermine St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Siciliano
25	[illegible]	Pasquale	21		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1904	Italy	Cousin Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	Mark on face	"
26	[illegible]	Filomena	22		S		No		Italy	Italian South	Siciliano	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	No	No	No	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	None	Siciliano
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	11	Dark	"	"	Scar on face left side	Sicily
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		No		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	"	"	Scar on face left side	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Romanesco	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	"	"	None	Romanesco
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cipriano 114-116 St. 2nd Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ~~and~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph D. Nicholas, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nicholas

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French », from a good race, and Hungary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of any country which the people of United Kingdom or any other country, but in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in each case should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). — These columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector or special agent of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. [illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S.S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples 19 FEB 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAR 8 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes- No.	If Yes- Time or Period of Prev.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esposito	Alfonso	40		M	waiter	no		Italy	Italian South	Cotrone	Clarksburg	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law Romano Rosario Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	blue		
2	Frasto	Francesco	47			farm lab			Italy	Italian South	S. Lucia near Jonadi	Pittsburg Pa		"	60	yes	1901 Feb	Pittsburg Pa		brother Pasquale Frasto 11 Wilson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	dark scar left	Monteleone Prov
3	Romano wife	Anna	34						Italy	Italian South		Clarksburg W Va				no	no	no		brother Romano Rosario Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar	
4	Mbacco	Angelo	18						Italy	Italian South	Spezzano	New York	yes		10					father Mbacco Pittsburg Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				scar of eye left	Spezzano
5	Petraro	Maria	22		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Prantace Nyc		husband	10					husband Petraro Pittsburg Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar	
6	daughter Napolitano	Salvatore	4						Italy	Italian South				father						father Napolitano Salvatore Procatino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Orcinoli	Maria Concetta	24					no	Italy	Italian South				self	10					uncle Arnolo Napolitano Procatino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar	Pisonia
8	Lorusso	Cosmo	23						Italy	Italian South	Remonda	Brooklyn NY			12					brother Lorusso Antonio 137 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Remonda
9	Bellonio	Giovanni	23		M			yes	Italy	Italian South					12					cousin Mariappi Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
10	Moreno	Pietro	38			mason		yes	Italy	Italian South		New York			12	yes	1895 Italy	NY		brother Moreno Carmello 66 Myrtle St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar of forehead	
11	Le Mauro	Lorenzo	33		M	Italian		no	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn NY			18	no	no	no		brother Le Mauro Giuseppe 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	
12	Carnevale	Luigi	39						Italy	Italian South	Cori	Chester Pa			12	yes	1902 Feb	Phila Pa		brother in law Lombardi Pietro 524 West Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
13	Colonello	Rosario	21						Italy	Italian South					18	no	no	no		friend Lombardi Pietro 524 West Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bari
14	[illegible]	Francesco	18					yes	Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa			12					cousin Colonello Pasquale 524 West Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
15	[illegible]	Pietro	30		M				Italy	Italian South					14					brother in law Carnevale Luigi 524 West Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39						Italy	Italian South	Longobucco Cosenza	New York	yes	brother in law	12					brother in law Lombardi Pietro 524 West Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
17	Antonio	Antonio	23		M				Italy	Italian South		Buffalo NY	no		18					brother in law Nicola Carbonaro 2073 Seventh St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue		scar of chest left,	
18	Salvatore	Salvatore	29		M				Italy	Italian South	S. Sebastiano	New York	yes	brother	12					brother Agostino Salvatore 69 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark		brown		S. Sebastiano
19	Salvatore	Salvatore	20		M				Italy	Italian South				brother in law	18					brother in law Agostino Salvatore 69 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0					
20	Carbondino	Giuseppe	9						Italy	Italian South	Cotrone			mother	9					mother Carbondino Caterina Cotrone Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0			blue		
21	Bonsanti	Luigi	44		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South				husband	18	yes	1906	N.Y.		180 ninth St New York Bolzi Edvidedio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			scars of left upper	Brazilian
22	Nicola	Nicola	17			Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South						yes	1906	N.Y.		69 Mulberry St N.Y. Bolzi Edvidedio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				scars of chest	
23	Nicola	Nicola	17						Italy	Italian South				brother	9	no	no	no		brother Bolzi Edvidedio 69 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
24	Michele	Michele	19		M			no	Italy	Italian South		Middleburg Penn	no	self	20	yes	1905	Middleburg		cousin Gaetano Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
25																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				face scarred	Naples
26																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
27																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
28																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
29																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
30																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
31																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
32																				brother Rocco Antonio 1179 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master, * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Joseph D. Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen 1892-52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic U.S.N. (illegible); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ames

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and correct entries, by country instead of by race, and many errors in the manifests, e.g., a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as a German, not as a Hebrew; a native of Russia, of the Polish race, should be entered as a Russian, not as a Pole; a native of Turkey, of the Armenian race, should be entered as a Turk, not as an Armenian; a native of Great Britain, of the Welsh race, should be entered as a Welshman, not as a Briton; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Bohemian race, should be entered as a Bohemian, not as an Austrian; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Croatian race, should be entered as a Croatian, not as an Austrian; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Dalmatian race, should be entered as a Dalmatian, not as an Austrian; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Polish race, should be entered as a Pole, not as an Austrian; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Ruthenian (Russniak) race, should be entered as a Ruthenian (Russniak), not as an Austrian; a native of Turkey in Asia, of the Syrian race, should be entered as a Syrian, not as a Turk; a native of Turkey in Asia, of the Arabian race, should be entered as an Arabian, not as a Turk; a native of Mexico, of the Indian race, should be entered as an Indian, not as a Mexican; a native of Cuba, of the African (black) race, should be entered as African (black), not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Chinese race, should be entered as a Chinese, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Spanish race, should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Spanish-American race, should be entered as a Spanish-American, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the West Indian race, should be entered as a West Indian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Scotch race, should be entered as a Scotch, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the English race, should be entered as an English, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Irish race, should be entered as an Irish, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the French race, should be entered as a French, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the German race, should be entered as a German, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Dutch race, should be entered as a Dutch, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as a Hebrew, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Finnish race, should be entered as a Finn, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Scandinavian race, should be entered as a Scandinavian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Dutch Flemish race, should be entered as a Flemish, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Italian race, should be entered as an Italian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Portuguese race, should be entered as a Portuguese, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Roumanian race, should be entered as a Roumanian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Russian race, should be entered as a Russian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Servian race, should be entered as a Servian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Slovak race, should be entered as a Slovak, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Slovenian race, should be entered as a Slovenian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Spanish race, should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Swedish race, should be entered as a Swede, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Turkish race, should be entered as a Turk, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Welsh race, should be entered as a Welshman, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Magyar race, should be entered as a Magyar, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Lithuanian race, should be entered as a Lithuanian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Bulgarian race, should be entered as a Bulgarian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Servian race, should be entered as a Servian, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Montenegrin race, should be entered as a Montenegrin, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Greek race, should be entered as a Greek, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Korean race, should be entered as a Korean, not as a Cuban; a native of Cuba, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as a Hebrew

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

V 2080

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 18 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prove or disprove the statement of the immigrant or supported by identity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	Time, or Period of Years.	Where?													
1	Pirozzo Luigi	23		M	S	farmlabrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Pasquale Pirozzo 9 Via Rampe Brancaccio Naples	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark			none	Abruzzi
2	Scarsi Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Pennsylvania	no	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Di Rienzo 40 Emmet St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	"	"		Castelpizzano
3	Pasquini Pietro	17		"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	$30	no		Brother Nicola Pasquini Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar, below left eye	"
4	Ciaccia Antonio Salvatore	40		M	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		brother Emidio Ciaccia Louisville Penn'a R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"		"
5	" " Antonio	35		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	unkl	$30	no		uncle Emidio Ciaccia Louisville Penn'a R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Di Bernardo Vincenzo	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Fiorindo Di Bernardo Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Roccapia
7	Ortolani Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Basilicata	Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Cucciano Di Giorgio Connellsville Penn'a	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue		Castelpizzano
8	Di Leonardo Pietro	29		M	M	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Ohio	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Domenico Palmiera Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Bellizzi
9	Di Pietti Antonio	31		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bellizzi	Penn'a R.	yes	"	$30	no		Brother in law Leandro Barbagallo Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Di Bernardo Saverio	23		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Johnstown Pa	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Fiorindo Di Bernardo Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Roccapia
11	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Brother Salvatore Di Bernardo Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Landri Leonardo	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pennsylvania	yes	"	$30	no		Cousin Di Giorgio Giovanni Pennsylvania Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	"	"		Teramo
13	Di Pompeo Gabaldino	27		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila Pa	yes	"	$30	no		Friend Luigi Basilio Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Black forehead	Castiglione
14	Di Pietti Giovanni	30		"	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetere	Cornwall Pa	yes	"	$30	no		Brother in law Pasquale Barbagallo Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Scar, forehead	Castelvetere
15	Di Lodovico Giovanni	46		M	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	New York	yes	"	$30	no		Brother Raffaele Di Lodovico 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	scar on chin	Teramo
16	Pandolfi Luigi	19		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Atlantic City N.J.	no	"	$30	no		Cousin Biagio Di Giorgio Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"	"	mole	"
17	Di Lodovico Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	$30	no		Cousin Raffaele Di Lodovico 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"		"
18	[illegible] Lorenzo	18		"	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Pasquale Di Giorgio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
19	Di Pippa Antonio	21		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Emilio Di Giorgio 48 Hertzog St. East Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
20	Di Lodovico Bernardino	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Broadway Star Ferry Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$30	no		Uncle Stefano Lodovico Broadway Star Ferry Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
21	Di Lorenzo Domenico	40		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Friend Adriano Antonio Broadway Harrisonburg Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Pietti Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Di Pietti Richard Broadway Harrisonburg Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Lorenzo Romolo	16		M	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Ulderni Antonio Broadway Harrisonburg Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Pompeo Ludovico	22		M	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	$30	no		Cousin Nicandro Di Pompeo 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Pietro Saverio	24		M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Brother Giuseppe Di Pietro 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	22		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Broadway Star Ferry Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$30	no		Friend Giovanni Iafrate 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Antonio	22		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Salvatore Di Giorgio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Antonio	22		M	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$30	no		Friend Salvatore Di Giorgio 48 Hertzog St. East Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar, chin	"
29	[illegible]								Italy		Giovanni	[illegible]			$30	Yes	Years	Friend Salvatore Di Giorgio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		S. Germano
30	[illegible]								Italy									Friend [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"		"

Backpatch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master, of the ROMANO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have full knowledge of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 8 1907

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Newyork N.Y.

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-53

I, Joseph D Ames, Surgeon of the ROMANO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Ames

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of ____, 190

at Newyork N.Y.

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under year of age.

[illegible]). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] *trade or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] tion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] er is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc[illegible] to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per[illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] *F (Able to read and write)*. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor [illegible] Yes-No (can read but not write).

[illegible] *(Nationality)*. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] of which alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be made in the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] the latter should be entered in column 8 and the former shown in this [illegible] Thus, a native of Scotland belongs to the Scotch race, a native of [illegible] to the Irish race, a native of Germany to the German race, a native of [illegible] to the Hebrew race, a native of Bohemia to the Bohemian race, a native of [illegible] to the Magyar race, a native of Finland to the Finnish race, a native of [illegible] to the Dalmatian race, a native of Wales to the Welsh race, a native of [illegible] to the Polish race, a native of Russia to the Russian race, a native of [illegible] to the Roumanian race, a native of Greece to the Greek race, a native of [illegible] to the Spanish race, a native of Portugal to the Portuguese race, a native of [illegible] to the Dutch race, a native of Sweden to the Swedish race, a native of [illegible] to the Norwegian race, a native of Denmark to the Danish race, a native of [illegible] to the Servian race, a native of Croatia to the Croatian race, a native of [illegible] to the Slovak race, a native of Slovenia to the Slovenian race, a native of [illegible] to the Lithuanian race, a native of Moravia to the Moravian race, a native of [illegible] to the Ruthenian (Russniak) race, a native of Mexico to the Mexican race, a native of [illegible] to the Cuban race, a native of Africa to the African (black) race, a native of [illegible] to the Armenian race, a native of Asia to the Asiatic race, a native of [illegible] to the Chinese race, a native of Japan to the Japanese race, a native of [illegible] to the Korean race, a native of India to the East Indian race, a native of [illegible] to the Pacific Islander race, a native of Australia to the Australian race, a native of [illegible] to the New Zealander race, a native of Wales to the Welsh race, a native of [illegible] to the Scandinavian race, a native of Finland to the Finnish race, a native of [illegible] to the Spanish-American race, a native of Portugal to the Portuguese race, a native of [illegible] to the Turkish race, a native of Asia Minor to the Syrian race, a native of [illegible] to the Arabian race, a native of Persia to the Persian race, a native of [illegible] to the Hindoo race, a native of Bengal to the Bengalese race, a native of [illegible] to the Indian (Hindu) race, a native of Burmah to the Burmese race, a native of [illegible] to the Siamese race, a native of Malacca to the Malay race, a native of [illegible] to the Polynesian race, a native of Hawaii to the Hawaiian race, a native of [illegible] to the Indian (native) race, a native of Mexico to the Mexican (native) race, a native of [illegible] to the Central American race, a native of Peru to the South American (native) race, a native of [illegible] to the West Indian race, a native of Europe to the European race, a native of [illegible] to the American race, a native of Africa to the African (black) race, a native of [illegible] to the Negro race, a native of Australia to the Australian race, a native of [illegible] to the New Zealander race, a native of Wales to the Welsh race, a native of [illegible] to the Scandinavian race, a native of Finland to the Finnish race, a native of [illegible] to the Spanish-American race, a native of Portugal to the Portuguese race, a native of [illegible] to the Turkish race, a native of Asia Minor to the Syrian race, a native of [illegible] to the Arabian race, a native of Persia to the Persian race, a native of [illegible] to the Hindoo race, a native of Bengal to the Bengalese race, a native of [illegible] to the Indian (Hindu) race, a native of Burmah to the Burmese race, a native of [illegible] to the Siamese race, a native of Malacca to the Malay race, a native of [illegible] to the Polynesian race, a native of Hawaii to the Hawaiian race, a native of [illegible] to the Indian (native) race, a native of Mexico to the Mexican (native) race, a native of [illegible] to the Central American race, a native of Peru to the South American (native) race, a native of [illegible] to the West Indian race, a native of Europe to the European race, a native of [illegible] to the American race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which); employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously (state number of years and place); as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and should name such relative or friend, with complete address.

Answers to questions 15 and 16 are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 207

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruggio Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Auburn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Carmosa Pasquale	20		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	$40	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Cerasoli Luigi	41		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Castelli Rio	"	"	"	$30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brown	"		Castelli Rio
4	Marchese Michele	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Weedsport N.Y.	"	"	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
5	Nelfi Rocco	16		"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brown	"	none	"
6	Perazzoli Lazzarino	18		"	"	5-15-990 9-1282	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
7	D'Alessio Vincenzo	16		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$15	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"
8	Di Lecumino Clemenzo	39		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	$40	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Nardone Ritandonio	28		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	$60	yes	1907	Mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
10	D'Alessio Nico	38		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
11	Romanic Michele	24		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brown	"	none	"
12	Angelo Barbino Adolmo	24		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	black	"		"
13	D'Alessio Michele	36		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	$45	yes	1907	Father				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"		"
14	Nelson Carmine	21		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$40	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"
15	Romanic Romanic	28		M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Husband				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
16	Nelfi Michele	17		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	none	"
17	Angelillo Giovanni	42		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"		"
18	Vittorio Vittorio	24		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sapugio	Greenburg Pa.	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Father				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"		Sapugio
19	Cerasoli Cristopher	16		S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	$40	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Cerasoli Cholo	21		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Father				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
21	Cerasoli Nicola	41		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	1906	Father				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Nelfi Domenico	20		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$26	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Romanico Romanico	42		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cattolica	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Father				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
24	Angelo Angelo	21		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abriola	Weehawken N.J.	"	yes	help	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Abriola
25							Italy																								
26							Italy																								
27							Italy																								
28							Italy																								
29							Italy																								
30							Italy																								
31							Italy																								
32							Italy																								
33							Italy																								
34							Italy																								
35							Italy																								
36							Italy																								
37							Italy																								
38							Italy																								
39							Italy																								
40							Italy																								
41							Italy																								
42							Italy																								
43							Italy																								
44							Italy																								
45							Italy																								
46							Italy																								
47							Italy																								
48							Italy																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barstell, Master * of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Barstell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-54 206

I, Joseph D. Nunes, Surgeon of the ROMANIC * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nunes

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, many [illegible] specially by immigration and registry clerks in the [illegible] "French" is appearing on a manifest there should not necessarily [illegible] French [illegible] and Canadian, "French" appearing on such manifest does [illegible] [illegible] Province of Quebec, while a "Welsh" person is one who comes [illegible] Wales, and "Irish" one who comes from Ireland. Persons coming from other countries under the heading of United Kingdom or any city [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

GREEK.

The [illegible] refers to the Greek people (not Negroes).

HEBREW.

[illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Great Britain, Greece, Turkey, [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible], steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lis. 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMANIC** sailing from Naples, ~~19~~ FEB ~~19~~, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Andrea	20		✓	single	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carinola	New York	yes	self	10	no			Friend Alberico Lenarato 19 Harrison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Carinola Italy
2	Romito Raffaele	18		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Alberto Lenarato 19 Harrison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"		"
3	Mosca Ludovico	43		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Sig. Luigi Carbonelli 1127 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
4	✓ Pettrino Francesco	21		✓	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Lucrezia Medici Box 301 Carlington Ct. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	✓ De Luci Domenico	19		✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Luigi Carbonelli 1127 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"		"
6	✓ Di Maggio Domenico	24		✓	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	Brother in law Guido Pegnoli 16 Fillmore St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"
7	✓ Pappagallo Giuseppe	22		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Grasso 16 Fillmore St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		"
8	✓ Lagonegro Domenico	18		✓	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Louis Micheli 19 Clarence St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
9	✓ Tedeschi Luigi	24		✓	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Louis Micheli 19 Clarence St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
10	✓ Di Gregorio Gabriele	20		✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother in law Francesco Di Gregorio 97 Gr. St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	Pockmarked face	"
11	Lubrano Pietro	22		✓	S	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Francesco Giuseppe	29		✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Maiello 19 Jefferson St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		"
13	Di Francesco Giuseppe	23		✓	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Maiello 19 Jefferson St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
14	Di Lodovico Alessandro	18		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Lucrezia Medici 19 Jefferson St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		"
15	✓ Di Leandro Giuseppe	20		✓	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Carlo Valentino Gioeladino 19 Jefferson St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	✓ Di Leonardo Antonio	19		✓	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Lucrezia Medici 19 Jefferson St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
17	✓ Di Nardo Angelo	18		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		"
18	✓ Di Nardo Carlo	21		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Ferrella 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"		Naples Italy
19	✓ Di Nardo Giuseppe	52		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	19	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	brown		"
20	✓ Di Nardo Pasquale	26		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Ferrella 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	Scar marked face	"
21	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	17		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Ferrella 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Scar on face	"
22	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	24		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa. 1907	Friend Luigi Carbonelli 1127 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on left side of face	"
23	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	17		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	no	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on left side of face	"
24	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	19		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
25	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	18		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	10	yes	1909 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Antonio Ferrella 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
26	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	19		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20	"	1909 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Luigi Carbonelli 1127 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
27	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	18		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	12	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
28	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	18		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
29	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	17		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	12	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	Mark of skin	"
30	✓ Di Nardo Vincenzo	19		✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Lubrano 19 Spencer St. Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	Mark of skin	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos A. Bartlett, Master of the ROMANIC, from [illegible] 15 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph D. Hines, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hines
1892-55

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

200

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Persons of mixed races will be told to state the component parts and preponderating blood, and the entry in column 9 should show, as nearly as practicable, the race or people to which the immigrant belongs. [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their degeondants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] entry should be [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] should be divided among the several [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from Naples [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — how or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stimulated or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Martino Vincenzo	26		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli Irpino	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1903 May	Brooklyn	cousin Raffaele Cuomo 678 Richmond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
2	" Maria	18	f	S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	1	no	no		cousin Raffaele Cuomo 678 Richmond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
3	Di Capua Aurelio	19	no	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn, NY	"	self	12	"	"	"	friend Raffaele Pastore 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Bagnoli Irpino
4	De Santis Giuseppe	22		M	tailor	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiusano della Cerra	New York	"	"	20	yes	1903 Feb	NY.	friend Francesco Chiacchiarone 1 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Chiusano della Cerra
5	Lazzaro Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Raffaele 1 Bridge St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
6	Di Bianco Raffaele	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1903 Feb	NY.	brother Raffaele 1 Bridge St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
7	Romano Francesco	25	"	S	"	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Alfeo Buonocore 521 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
8	Romano Luigi	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1903 Feb	Philadelphia	friend Concetta Ruggiero 521 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
9	Di Rocco Quirantino	26	"	"	"	yes	Italy		Italian South	"	"	Long Island City NY	"	"	"	no	no		brother-in-law Costantino Di Rocco 139 Broadway Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
10	Ferreri Quintino	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Filippone 521 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
11	Buonaguro Giuseppe	29	"	M	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	New York	yes	"	10	yes	1904 Feb	U.S.	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blind	blindness of both eyes	Avellino
12	Di Bello Raffaele	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	1903 Feb	Buffalo	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Caposotto
13	Di Angelo Michele	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	no	"	100	"	1903 Feb	Baltimore	brother-in-law Buonocore 521 Chestnut St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Avellino
14	Di Gennaro Gerardo	16	"	S	servant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Chiusano
15	Di Bello Teresa	16	f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	"	"	husband	100	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Di Bello 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Mark of shot	Avellino
16	Buonagro Antonetta	18	"	S	"	no	Italy		Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Luigi 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		none	"
17	Di Vito Simone	21	no	M	tailor	yes	Italy		Italian South	"	"	"	"	self	30	yes	1902 Feb	N.Y.	brother Carlo 512 W. 146th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		scar of eye left	"
18	Di Maio Alessandro	20	"	S	laborer	no	Italy		Italian South	"	"	"	"	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Carlo 512 W. 146th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		none	"
19	Di Vito Francesco	17	"	S	"	yes	Italy		Italian South	"	"	Paterson NJ	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Cuozzo 15 Chestnut St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			"
20	Di Vito Vincenzo	21	"	S	"	no	Italy		Italian South	"	Avellino	Newark	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 512 W. 146th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Chiusano
21	Di Vito Carmine	16	"	S	"	yes	Italy		Italian South	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Carlo 512 W. 146th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Avellino
22	[illegible]	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Carlo 512 W. 146th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"
23	[illegible]	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Baltimore Md.	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Concetta Ruggiero 521 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Chiusano
24	[illegible]	35	"	M	"	no	Italy		Italian South	"	"	Pittsburg PA	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
25	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	Italy		Italian South	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Buonocore 521 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
26	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
27	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
28	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
29	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
30	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippone 511 Lexington ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master* of the ROMANIC, from (N. Y.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master.

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-56

I, Joseph D Nunez, Surgeon of the ROMANIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of State (Georgia)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Nunez

MAR 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes–No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made in accordance with the following: Persons sometimes, but not usually, speak of a "French" race or people, but the term "French" properly applies to a nationality and does not necessarily mean a "French" race or people; the same is true of the terms "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Danish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Subject of United Kingdom" or any other nationality. In the immediate and following distinctions should be given carefully:

AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the United people (not Negroes).

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England and other Great Britain (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final *destination*.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia, 1903, Boston).

Columns 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, their full address or destination should be shown.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, subject to the examination of witnesses.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	cific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMANIA sailing from Naples 8 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAR 8 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Number in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it be proven by any competent evidence that the immigrant belongs to one of the following classes of aliens? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cannistra Augusto	22	6	m	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arena	Newark NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Lawrence Lorenzo 19 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none	Arena
2	Pergola Domenico	32							Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother in law Lawrence Lawrence 19 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cardone Raffaele	25						no	Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cannistra 616 South Clinton St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cannistra Emilio	22							Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NJ	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Augusta Cannistra 29 Cleveland Av Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lamagna Cesare	23			M				Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Lamagna 29 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cannistra Ferdinando	28				yes			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Edoardo 29 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Middling	"	"	"	"
7	Cannistra Emilio	18			S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Lawrence Lorenzo 19 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pedro	17							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pergola Alexandro 19 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	27			M				Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Edoardo 29 Cleveland Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francesco	16			S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cannistra 616 South Clinton St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Middling	"	"	"	"
11	Pasquale	31			M				Italy	Italian South	"	Chester Pa	"	"	12	13 yrs	Italy	Chester Pa	friend Colucci Giuseppe Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Italy
12	Ferdinando	18			S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother Agostinelli Cannistra 1423 West 5th St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"
13	Tommaso	37			M				Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	15 yrs	"	"	cousin Antonio Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Middling	"	"	"	"
14	Paolo	27			S		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	"	"	near Philadelphia	"
15	Alfredo	36			M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	13	"	"	friend Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	"	"	none	"
16	Tommaso	23			S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Philadelphia	friend Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
17	Pietro	17			S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	21							Italy	Italian South	"	Chester Pa	"	"	12	9	"	"	friend Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	23					no		Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
20	[illegible]					yes			Italy	Italian South	"	Chester Pa	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]					no			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	13	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	"
22	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Grey	"	"	Sicily
23	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Cairo	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Italy
24	[illegible]					yes			Italy	Italian South	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	12	9	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"
25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	20 yrs	2 yrs	Athens Gr	brother Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Piraeus Greece
26	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	yes	no	no	brother Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Stamford Ct	yes	"	12	11	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Grey	"	"	"
29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Stamford Ct	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 1128 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	"

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/69768-2/16/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, Master, * of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1907 day of , 190

at New York J. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affida

I, Joseph F. Nicola, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' sailing [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1872-57, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 5 1907

J. F. Nicola

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York J. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column [illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] he entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), [illegible]ed).

Column [illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible]n, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]gineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass [illegible]or, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] indefinite designations.

A [illegible]n *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]n, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible]n a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and correct[illegible] [illegible]mporters and registry clerks during the pe[illegible]

[illegible]). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place (city or town) of final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] as each husband, father, brother, or other re[illegible] [illegible], etc.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Pappalla Domenico	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cori	Utica	no	self	$10	yes	1902 3 yrs	at N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	wart	Cori	1
2	Ricci Vincenzo	19					yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	2
3	Ricci Giuseppe	16					yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"	"	"	3
4	Ricci Domenico	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	4
5	Ricci Paolo	17							Italy	Italian South	"	Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	black	black	"	"	5
6	Pellegrini Domenico	28		S	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Ricci Giuseppe	16			M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	wart of chin	"	7
8	Ricci Angelo	22		S		"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Charlestown Mass	"	"	$16	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	wart	"	8
9	Ricci Antonio	19				"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	9
10	Stefanone Stefano	18				"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Oneida N.Y.	"	"	$13	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	"	10
11	Ricci Paolo	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	wart	"	11
12	Ricci Antonio	17							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	black	black	"	"	12
13	Ricci Luigi	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	$12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	13
14	Ricci Paolo	42		M	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	relative [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	$15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	1902	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	[illegible]						yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Belmont Mass	no	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	black	scar of forehead	"	19
20	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Longmeadow	"	"	$12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	wart	"	20
21	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Charlestown	"	"	$12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	shaved	black	black	scar of cheek	"	21
22	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Allentown	"	"	$15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	wart	"	22
23	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Charlestown	"	"	$15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	Chester Conn.	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	black	scar of chin	"	"	25
26	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	wart	"	"	26
27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"	27
28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Astura	"	28
29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$13	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barker, Master of the ROMANIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 3 1907, 190

at Newyork.

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Joseph [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMANIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Innes
1892 - 58

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible] CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors and clerks should instruct [illegible] in this respect. For instance, a Russian [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a Scotchman by birth or parentage [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Ireland, Scotch-Irish should be entered as Scotch, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Germany, Hebrew as Hebrew, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Turkey, Syrian as Syrian, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Greece, Greek as Greek, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Spain, Spanish-American as Spanish-American, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Portugal, Portuguese as Portuguese, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Scotland, Scotch as Scotch, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Wales, Welsh as Welsh, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of England, English as English, etc. [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] a native of Ireland, Irish as Irish, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy (Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible].

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* or [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Ticketed to). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which [illegible] final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 14 (How much cash in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] of years) and state as 1903-07, Philadelphia. [illegible] of friends, whether relatives or friends, [illegible] with whom [illegible] a relative or friend, [illegible] in such case the name of the relative or friend [illegible] subject is revised by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Cappa Domenico	37		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Cappa 716 S. 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	
2	Morroni Mariano	20						Italy	Italian South		Williamsport Pa	no	self	12				cousin Carlo Lenzo 1st Lane W Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
3	Moscone Antonio	14					no	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12				cousin Carlo Lenzo 1st Lane W Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	
4	De Cave Guiseppe	39		M				Italy	Italian South		Rochester N Y	"	"	10				friend Romanuccio Ernesto 5 Stephens A Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		
5	Catarelli Filippo	18					yes	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	10				cousin Lonfarcino Gaetano 5 Stephens St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		
6	Pompilio Mariano	31		M			no	Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	15				cousin Fiorge Giuseppe 716 S 14th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		
7	Mariano	23		S				Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa	"	"	10				cousin Mariotti Giuseppe 127 Mad St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
8	Tommaso	16						Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10				cousin Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
9	Antonio	29		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa	"	"	14				cousin Tuccinardi Giuseppe 127 Mad St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
10	Pietro	28						Italy	Italian South		Williamsport Pa	"	"	10				friend Calcagnetti Angelo 116 Market St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		
11	Clemente	33						Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10	yes	200	Phila Pa	cousin D Ciro Giuseppe 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		
12	Domenico	18		S			no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chester Pa	"	"	12	yes	200	Phila Pa	cousin Mariotti Giuseppe 127 Mad St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		
13	Natale	39		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Di Marco Gennaro 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		
14	Domenico	28		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa	"	"	14				friend Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	scar of throat	
15	Angelo	19		S		3-16[illegible]		Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10				cousin Calcagnetti Angelo 116 Market St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	
16	Antonio	19					yes	Italy	Italian South		Williamsport Pa	"	"	12				friend Morgenzi Tommaso 116 Market St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	21		M	tailor			Italy	Italian South		Williamsport Pa	"	"	14				brother in law Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	21			farm laborer			Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10				brother in law Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	18					no	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	10				brother in law Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		
20	[illegible]	21		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	14	yes	200	Phila Pa	brother in law Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		
21	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clearfield Pa	"	"	15	yes	200	by R.	brother in law Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		
22	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	Italian South		Smethport	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Cipolla Francesco 716 S 14th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]		Bellefonte Pa	"	"	16	yes	200	Phila Pa	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	16	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	16				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	10				friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		Chester Pa	"	"	12				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Williamsport Pa	"	"	15	yes	200	by R.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	10	no	no	no	[illegible] R	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	"	"	14	[illegible]			[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ROMANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 8 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph D. Nunez, Surgeon of the ROMANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 8 1907

J. Nunez
1892 - 59.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

D. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe what each alien has actually been accustomed to work at, and as specifically as possible. Such entries as laborer, or profession of each alien arriving as a professional man, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, indefinite designations.

A distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regarding the amount

A farmer [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and especial examination by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible]

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read, can write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of alien manifest.

In this distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this [illegible] as a Swede does not necessarily mean [illegible] a Finn or a Russian appearing on a manifest does not necessarily, an alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any [illegible] the following distinctions should [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (Iberian).

[illegible] River Po in northern [illegible] (i. e., comprising [illegible] and Emilia) and then [illegible] whether [illegible] Italy, as [illegible] American or any other [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] Italian (north), [illegible] people speaking a dialect of [illegible] language.

[illegible] (Latin).

The people who live [illegible] portion of [illegible] south of the [illegible] River Po (i. e., [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, [illegible]um, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]).

Column 10 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* in which each alien has his permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible] society, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible] whether or not [illegible] United States [illegible] the date [illegible] (as to year) in the United [illegible] period of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples 19 FEB 190 , 190 , arriving at Port of New York MAR 8 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (Write City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Batsuri	21		M		labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sigui	Philadelphia	no	self	no	no				no	no	good	no	5	2					Sigui
2	Gagliardini	19							Italy	Italian South		Washington D.C.																	
3	Lazzari	19					yes		Italy	Italian South		Philadelphia																	
4	Scarsia	28		M					Italy	Italian South																			
5	Lazzari	17		S			no		Italy	Italian South																			
6	Lobosi	34		M			yes		Italy	Italian South																			
7	Lobosi	16		S					Italy	Italian South																			
8	Lobosi	26		M					Italy	Italian South																			
9	Lobosi	32							Italy	Italian South																			
10									Italy	Italian South		Washington D.C.																	
11									Italy	Italian South																			
12	Marco	15					no		Italy	Italian South		Philadelphia																	
13	Lazzari	40		M					Italy	Italian South		Red Bank N.J.																	
14	Colombi	19		S					Italy	Italian South		New York	yes																
15									Italy	Italian South		Philadelphia	no																
16				M					Italy	Italian South																			
17									Italy	Italian South		Washington D.C.																	
18				M			yes		Italy	Italian South																			
19									Italy	Italian South																			
20							no		Italy	Italian South		New York	yes																
21							yes		Italy	Italian South		Red Bank N.J.	yes																
22									Italy	Italian South		Washington D.C.																	
23									Italy	Italian South																			
24									Italy	Italian South		Philadelphia																	
25									Italy	Italian South																			
26									Italy	Italian South																			
27									Italy	Italian South																			
28									Italy	Italian South																			
29									Italy	Italian South																			
30									Italy	Italian South																			
31									Italy	Italian South																			
32									Italy	Italian South																			
33									Italy	Italian South																			
34									Italy	Italian South																			
35									Italy	Italian South																			
36									Italy	Italian South																			
37									Italy	Italian South																			
38									Italy	Italian South																			
39									Italy	Italian South																			
40									Italy	Italian South																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Passenger [illegible]

[illegible] of the ROMANIC [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly answer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw A Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of 190

Newyork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joseph O'Hara, Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Regular [illegible]

and Graduate, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

1892-60 Jos O'Hara

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

61 90

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1502 B, new [illegible] alien arrivals (including those [illegible] with the following explanations.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] 6 should describe as accu- [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] and not simply as engi- [illegible]

[illegible] laborers regardless of [illegible] or others.

[illegible] who operates it.

[illegible] weavers, and correc- [illegible] should designate the par- [illegible]

[illegible] and not merely as [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north),» [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] final portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Columns [illegible] column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. In column 11 should be entered the name of the province, city, or town from which [illegible] In column 12 should be entered the [illegible] by which [illegible] final destination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. 23

[illegible]an (black).
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]n.
[illegible]arian.
[illegible]nese.
Croatian.
[illegible]

Kr[illegible]n.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]nian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] 19th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of [redacted] April 9, 1907.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					22
Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State or City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of Arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 17.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, of this Alien.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Grazia	17		M	Labor		yes		Italy	Italian South	Lepri	Philadelphia	no	Self	20	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	Joseph Campbello Brancaccio 1st Chestnut & Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sweetness	brown	brown	none	Lepri
Pietro	22		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Williamsport Pa	yes	"	15	"	2/1 1906	"	same as above Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Francesco	10		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	2/1 1906	"	brother Filomena Lepri same Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of left cheek	"
Gabriele	15		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	no	no		brother Albert Campbello Brancaccio 1st Chestnut & Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
Antonio	15		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Lepri	Berwick Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Marcelli Catasauqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lepri
[illegible]	22		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Catasauqua Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	same Mary Marcelli Catasauqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	18		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Berwick Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Brancaccio 1st Chestnut & Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Lepri	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lepri
[illegible]	21		M	"	"	yes		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	16	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	cousin Emanuele Lepri same [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	14	no	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	12	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	12	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	12	yes	2/1 1906	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21		M	"	"			Italy	Italian South

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1907 day of [illegible]

at [illegible] [signature] Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Romania

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] aliens.

[signature]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed to ship and sail therewith."

11—115.

[illegible] 1907

Exemptions

Citizens of

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND THIRD CLASS

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE WRITTEN IN INK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(11—1115) S.S. S.S. ROMANIC sailing from NAPLES. FEB 19 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 5 1907, 190

PALERMO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?												
1	[illegible] Scott	[illegible]	30	M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	U. S. Citizen							Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible] Scott	[illegible]	27	M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	do								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Bob Marshall								Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
4									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
5									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
6									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
7									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
8									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
9									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
10									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
11									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
12									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
13									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
14									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
15									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
16									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
17									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
18									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
19									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
20									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
21									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
22									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
23									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
24									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
25									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
26									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
27									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						
28									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no						

I,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

by the United States of America

Sheets,

one of said aliens is not blind, or deaf and dumb, or physically incapable of reading, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted, sponsored, or contract laborer, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been deported as an alien

61A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... AT PORT ...

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor ... Office of Immigration ... by the Commissioner.

S.S. ROMANIC sailing from Naples ... 190... Port of New York MAR 4 1907 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMANIC arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31													
✓	32	Tornesello	Filomina	246	15		1 To husband	Husb Michele Citro 33 Co Street Wyoming Pa.	Piaz	3/6	9[45]	/	/	/
✓	33	Farina	Flavia & 4 ch	242	18/18	1	4 " husband	Hus, Lombardi Pellegrino, 14 Haven Pl	Bkl.	5	4[-]	-	4	-
✓	34	Perriccioli	Filomena	224	27		1 " husband	Husb Sppr Pitts 29 Yr Rensselaer Hyde	Piaz	6	10[25]	/	/	/
✓	35	DiBartolo	Santa & ch	210	7/8		2 " husband	Hus, Alfio Calia, 108 Olean	Piaz	5	4[-]	-	2	-
✓	36	Trobunio	G'va & ch	248	15/6		2 " husband	" Pasquale D'Anna, 208 Keap	Tuttle	3	3[50]	-	2	-
✓	37	Gabriele	Edwardo	247	3		1 " brother	Bro, Joachim Bruno Co, 108 Nelson St	Bkl.	"	4[-]	-	1	-
✓	38	Misina	Maria & ch	210	3/3	/	1 " husband	Hus, Gaetano Russo, 100 62 Olean	Piaz	"	4[25]	-	1	-
✓	39	Mastropaole	Francescchina	234	9		1 " bridegroom	" Nicola Eschino Box 276 Rotterdam Junct.	"	8	3[25]	3	2	3
✓	40	DiLasa Siciliano	Antonono Rosa	234 243	10 7		1 " tel $ 1 " husband	B. & L Antonio Reggio 788 Broad New York	Piaz	6	9[35]	/	/	/
✓	41							Hus, Pas. Palmieri, 208 Madison	Piaz	5	4[-]	-	+	-
✓	42	Maile	Barbaro & 3 ch	250	24/3		4 " tel $	Pg D to husb Carmela di Francesco Herkimer & Ja	Tuttle	6	7[00]	4	8	4
✓	43	Barbalisy	Maria L	250	9		1 " uncle	St Raph. Ita Society Ste Charles Ave	Fac.	5	3[50]	-	+	-
✓	44	Gallucci	Francesco	252	18		1 " tel $	S INCD bro Carrillo Box 16/[illegible] Wm. Ontario	Bekl	7	1[38]	2	3	2
✓	45	Romano Anne Maria		245	18	1	" bro	Bro, Bruno, 488 Madison, Bkn	Bkl	5	4[05]	-	+	-
✓	46	D'Amato Vincenzo		245	19	1	" Uncle	Dio Justino 4th Ave 4th Johnson Newport Pa	Piaz	6	10[-]	/	/	/
✓	47	Albercio Caterina &		231	13/14	2	" Aunt	Hus & Bro Pietro Inglese 326 Victoria Ave	Tuttle	9	15[00]	8	6	8
✓	48	Di Pietro Felice												
✓	49	Orando Nocolas		231	6	1	to mestress	Cousin Lorenzo Meglas 48 Jennie Ny	Piaz	6	10[45]	/	/	/
		Gerosa, Filomena		211	24	1	" Mother	Hus, Pope Spirit, 311 Roof [illegible]	Piaz	5	6[00]	-	-	-

S. S. [illegible] (Steerage) from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manner		Number of Adults		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Age	Male	Female			By Steamer	Date	Time			
✓	1	Caruso	Bartolomeo	217	27	1	Sp. sol.	Champlain, Detained Mar. Bk. Canning, Walter Thos., 326	Pier	5	5.25	–	1	–
✓	2	Mobilia	Nicola	226	20	1	" laborer	Bro. Mrs. Filippo Rizzi 226 E 108 NYC	"	6	10.45	1	1	1
✓	3	Vecchio	Margherita	216	9	1	" dau.	Bro. Andrea 95 Union St Brkn	"	7	8.20	2	2	2
✓	4	Russo	Salvatore	217	29	1	" sol.	Pg. to. to cousin Gaetano Palumbo 260 Broadway Tenth Street Hoboken, N.J.	"	6	2.20	1	1	1
✓	5	Sequillo	G'vi	214	1	1	" uncle	Uncle Ant. Langello Philadelphia, Pa.	Phila.	5	4.05	–	1	–
✓	6	Cauvin	Gaspare	221	15	1	" uncle	Br. L. Antonio Russo 91 Avon Brklyn	Pier	6	9.20	1	1	1
✓	7	Milio	Teresa	206	15	1	" S-i-l	Sister Mrs. Pepe, Bruckner, N.Y.C.	Pier	5	2.05	–	1	–
✓	8	Cuprino	Antonetta	206	16	1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs. Anna Russo 210 Sullivan NYC	"	6	9.25	1	1	1
✓	9	Perino	Dan'n	216	6	1	" uncle	Uncle Michele Tagliente, Bayard, N.Y.C.	Pier	5	2.25	–	1	–
✓	10	Pavarino	Antonina	226	26	1	" husband	Husb. Frank Monaco, 551 Madison, Brkn	Phila	–	4.10	–	1	–
✓	11	Bongo	Antonio	216	7	1	" father	Sister Mrs. Lo 58 Jewett NYC	Phila	6	9.25	1	1	1
✓	12	Marciano	Antonino	209	21	1	" bro.	Bro. Gabriele Pkg 77 National N.Y.	Pier	6	10.30	1	1	1
✓	13	[illegible]	Maria R. & mother	215	25/50	2	" bro.	Bro. Mrs. Jos. Co, 500 Jefferson Pier	Pier	5	4.05	–	2	–
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	24	1	" sol.	Cousin Campo Antonio, 23 Nola, Brooklyn	Pier	5	3.20	–	1	–
	15	[illegible]	Nicolo	4	M	1	" uncle	Uncle Lopez Simonde 221 E 116 NYC	Arg	6	3.21	1	1	1
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	1	" sol.	Pg. to. to bro. Dom. Infantolino 69 Rockford Rockford Tenth	Tenth	6	4.5	1	1	1
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	44	1	" brother	Bro. Domenico 177 Bleecker Union Hill Pg	Phila	6	10.50	1	1	1
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	24	1	" brother	Pg. to. to bro. Ernesto Tombesi 1174 Genesee Ave Syracuse, N.Y.	Tenth	6		1	1	1
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	214	8	1	" father	Father Lopa Flavio, 188 Mulberry Tenth	Tenth	5	4.35	–	1	–
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	18	1	" brother	Bro. Lopa, 6 Mott Pier	Pier	4	4.-	–	1	–
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	Husb. Francesco Lapenta, 2 Bay Phila	Phila	4	4.-	–	1	–
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	Husb. Nicola di Marino 105-1st Newark, N.J.	"	6	3.21	3	6	3
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	Bro. Fabrizio, 92 Mulberry Pier	Pier	5	4.-	–	1	–
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	Cousin Lopez Rosa, 311 W. 43	"	"	4.05	–	2	–
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	1317 Atlantic Ave Phila	"	6	4.25	1	1	1
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	M. Mallano NYC	"	6	4.25	1	1	1
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	[illegible] Tenth	Tenth	5	4.-	–	4	–
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	[illegible] Pier	Pier	"	3.55	–	4	–
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	[illegible] Phila	Phila	"	4.-	–	1	–
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	28	1	" husband	[illegible] Arg	Arg	6	9.25	2	4	2

48 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AT ELLIS ISLAND

S. S. ROMANIC (Hamburg-American Line) arrived March 3, 1907, 190, M., from

No. 68

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Day. Excl.	Remarks.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Source No.	Origin.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MONEY.
50m 1	Grasiano, Vito	212 30 1	1	S. P. T.	Dunkin			3/5 11 Ptld 3rd							- 1 -
9f 2	Califano, Costantina & sis	209 [illegible]	4	Uncle of # 9	Reynolds	3/5 100 Excl		3/6 141 Jd 10.00							2 2 2
55m 3	Barra, Giovanni	214 25 1	1		Fitz.			3/5 88 Lnd 2.25							- 1 -
45f 4	Guagliano, Rosa & 2 sons	216 17/9 3	3		Jones	3/5 57 Lnd		3/6 98 Nd 11.25							3 3 3
58m 5	Petrella, Michele	212 19 1	1		Warren	3/5 90 Lnd	3/6 101 Dd	3/7 107 Ld ... ON APPEAL.							8 9 8
38m 6	[illegible], Pietro	II Cabin 4 9 1	1	Dr. Mem.	Marshall	3/5 91 Lnd		3/7 173 Ld 4 pm 1.00							2 3 2
21m 7	Longobardo, Andrea	II Cabin 4 10 1	1		" "	3/5 92 Lnd		3/6 152 Ld 4 pm 1.00							1 2 1
22m 8	De Rocco, Silvestro	212 7 1	1	Held for wal. dam. 3/8 '07	Conley			3/8 193 Ld 3 pm 2.00							3 4 3
46f 9	Testa, Teresa	209 21 1	1	(with # 2 S. I.)	Reynolds	3/5 100 Excl		3/6 142 Jd 10.00							1 1 1
57m 10	Binetti, Vito	212 25 1	1	Held with deposit Warren				3/7 175 Ld 4 pm							2 3 2
26m 11	Ziterelli, Filippo	208 8 1	1	Placed in Hosp. 3.5 PM 3/5 '07. Held for Withdrawal	Shelton			3/6 136 Dd M 1.50							- 2 -
40m 12	Romano, Michele	[illegible]	2		Daly	3/5 100 Lnd		3/6 92 Nd 10.00							1 1 1
32f 13	Morelli, Maria & 2 ch.	[illegible]	3		Warren	3/5 101 Excl		3/6 89 Nd 9.00							3 3 3
42m 14	Sbi, Angelo	207 22 1	1		Reynolds			3/5 103 Lnd 3.00							- 1 -
19m 15	Ferlenti, Giuseppe	208 2 1	1	Transferred Old, Cooper	Dyer	3/5 [illegible] Lnd		3/6 138 Jd 10.00							3 2 3
18m 16	Migliano, Pietro	212 16 1	1		Holland	3/5 105 Excl		3/6 145 Nd 11.05							1 - 1
20m 17	Mazzara, Michele	214 [illegible] 1	1	[illegible] 4/6 07	Gallo	3/6 130 Lnd		3/7 157 Jd 1.05							2 1 2
24f 18	De Griffenhart, Anna & 3 Brdn.	208 1/9 4	4		Daly	3/5 126 Excl		3/6 121 Lnd 2.20							4 4 4
23m 19	[illegible], Giuseppe	212 8 1	1		Conley	3/6 [illegible] Lnd 3/7 169 Excl 3/8 193		3/6 [illegible] Dd 10.20			Anna de Rocco died Jan 2, 07				- 1 -
44f 20	Rocco, Anna & 2 ch.	[illegible]	3		Conley	3/6 [illegible] Excl 3/7 163		3/6 07 = 10.20 ARRIVED AT DETENTION ISLAND ORDERED DEPORTED							5 5 5
27m 21	[illegible], Pasquale	208 19 1	1		Conley	3/5 107 Lnd		3/6 91 Nd 10.20							1 - 1
25m 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2					3/7 181 Dd 11.00							2 1 2
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	6									3/8 07	Romanic	Telan	6 6 6
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2					3/7 179 Nd 2.00							2 2 2
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3									3/8 07	Romanic	Telan	3 3 3
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1									3/	"	"	- 1 -
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1					3/7 181 Nd 2.05							- 1 -
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	13									3/8 07	Kaiserin	Luise	13 13 13
															119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Y. Wadsworth, master of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [redacted], or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [redacted] sets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Y. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch 190

at New York

W. W. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—416

I, D. J. Rich, surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] by and under the flag of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] the said aliens [illegible] such aliens.

D. J. Rich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch 190

at New York

W. W. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "making [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] as the case may be.

C. Cabin	4			4	11	15	4
E. Cabin	44			44	265	309	16

M. C.
E. E.
R. & C.
E. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 E], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inwards), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cross up to and including column 16, by a description with footnoting briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the case may be. Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, physician, surgeon, author, editor, musician, professional painter, lecturer, or actor (not variety) [illegible].

A distinction is also to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the cash value of [illegible].

Laborers employed should state with distinction on the manifest [illegible] and should be more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Can it perform work of any kind, or is it a subject for care or treatment on account of mental or physical defect? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether (1) or (2) or (3) or (4) or (5) or (6) or (7) or (8) or (9) or (10) or (11) or (12) or (13) or (14) or (15) or (16) or (17) or (18) or (19) or (20) or

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland
5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland
5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Large thrower left profile Scotland	Glasgow
5	6	Blonde	Grey	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left hand of arm on right arm	Greenock
5	6	Grey	Grey	Grey	None	Mossat Aberdeen Scotland
5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen Scotland
5	4	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Glasgow
5	5	Grey	Light	Blue	None	Pickinghame
6	1	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Glasgow
5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Leith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F R Wadsworth Lieut. of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at Ivy

G Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R92-66

(12)

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Examinate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sherman Richmond
M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at Ivy

G Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
E K Linnett

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 23, 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Michael Malloy	50		M	S	miner	yes	yes	American		Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia	yes						190 Elmwood St Phila Pa												Derry
2	William Horgan	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New Britain	no	Self	50	10 yrs	no		Friend John McCartney 285 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Derry
3	William Gray	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New Britain	no	Self	50	10 yrs	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Derry
4	John McCartney	61		M	Wid	Jobber	yes	yes	U S		New Britain	New Britain							285 Main St New Britain Conn												
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

*Race or People. Under this head should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as the case may be. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between the Hebrew and the Jew, between the Irish and the British, between the Scotch and the British, between the Welsh and the British, between the Spanish-American and the Spaniard, between the Chinese and the Japanese, between the Scandinavian and the Finnish, between the Slovak and the Bohemian, between the Croatian and the Dalmatian, between the Ruthenian and the Russian, between the Syrian and the Turkish, and between the Moorish and the Turkish. Persons of mixed race or people should be described as the predominating race or people, as Irish-American, Scotch-American, Spanish-American, etc.

Nationality. Under this head should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be described as citizens of the United States.

Last Residence. Under this head should be entered the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a mere temporary visit, and the city or town in such country in which he last had a permanent residence.

Final Destination. Under this head should be entered the State, city, or town in the United States in which the alien intends to reside.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

By whom was passage paid? Under this head should be entered "self" or "other persons," as the case may be.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if he has less than $50 in his possession at the time of landing the amount should be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place where he was last in the United States.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of such relative or friend and his complete address.

Whether a polygamist. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Under this head should be entered "good" or "defective," as the case may be, to indicate the condition of health, mental and physical, of the alien.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Under this head should be entered "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause thereof.

Height. Under this head should be entered the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Complexion. Under this head should be entered the complexion of the alien, as dark, fair, light, medium, pale, ruddy, sallow, or other description as the case may be.

Color of hair. Under this head should be entered the color of hair of the alien, as auburn, black, blond, brown, dark, flaxen, gray, light brown, red, sandy, white, or other description as the case may be.

Color of eyes. Under this head should be entered the color of eyes of the alien, as black, blue, brown, dark, gray, green, hazel, light, or other description as the case may be.

Marks of identification. Under this head should be entered any visible distinguishing marks of the alien, as scars, moles, or other marks as the case may be.

PLACE OF BIRTH. Under this head should be entered the country in which the alien was born, as determined by the birth from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1892-67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Wadsworth, * of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond
U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Geary	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S		Princeton	Princeton Ind							Princeton Indiana												
2	Susan " (wife)	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S		Princeton	Princeton																			
3	Eliza Harrison	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Williamsbridge NY	Yes	Self	Yes 20	No			Husband A Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Antrim
4	Alexander " (child)	9		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Williamsbridge NY	Yes	Mother	No				2274 White Plains Ave Williamsbridge NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
5	Margaret "	11		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Williamsbridge NY	Yes	Mother	No																
6	James Allen	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother Matt Allen 639 Lafayette Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Antrim
7	Samuel " (brother)	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1903 07	NY				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Down
8	Robert Moore	31		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U S		Chicago	Chicago Ill							Morton Park Chicago Illinois												
9	Margaret " (wife)	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S		Chicago	Chicago																			
10	Charles " (child)	3		M	S	None	No	No	U S		Chicago	Chicago																			
11	Martha " "	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	U S		Chicago	Chicago																			
12	Annie Henry	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	115 50	No			Sister Jane Henry 7 Fifth Ave 63 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Down
13	Eleanor Wilson (Aunt)	34		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Armagh
14	Eliza Meekle	21		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Troy NY		Self	20 Yes	Yes 1906	Saxton Pittsburg		Aunt Mary Hyndman 15 Monument St Troy NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Down
15	Samuel Thompson (Friend)	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend David McFarland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
16	David McFarland	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	Over 50	Yes 1906	NY		Pharmacy 108 Charles St	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
17	Minnie " (Friend)	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	100	No			Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Sandy	Red	Blue	None	Tyrone
18	Patrick Keene	42		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	U S		Newyork	Newyork	Yes						Bob Wells Newyorke												
19	Mary Ann (Aunt) Armstrong	36		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Holyoke Mass	No	Self	26 25	No			Sister from Ireland												
20	Elizabeth Uprichard	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Garfield NJ	No	Self	10	No			Brother Wm Uprichard 97 Passaic St Garfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Armagh
21	Emily Smark	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	40 25	No			Sister Mrs W Wilson 88 Cook St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Armagh
22	Elizabeth Erwine	17		F	S	Hat Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Phila Pa		Self	10	No			Father John Erwine 1523 Dickinson St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Armagh
23	Bessie Fleming	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Santa Rosa Cal	Yes	Self	25 50	No			Friend Mrs A Kolb 126 Olives Santa Rosa Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Down
24	Michael Conroy	41		M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	U S		White Plains NY	White Plains NY	No						45 Rokeby Ave White Plains NY Husband Kate Conroy												
25	Maggie Kennedy	30		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	40	No			Dies to Visit a Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
26	Samuel Donaldson	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Meredith NH	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in Law John Burns	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Down
27	Joseph McCullough	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Down	Meredith NH	Yes	Self	50 25	No	1907	Walton	Friend Patrick McElheney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Down
28	Thomas Campbell	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Bridgeport Ct	No	Self	25	No			Brother James Campbell 220 Goddard Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Belfast
29	Robert " (Cousin)	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Bridgeport Ct	No	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Belfast
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People.

"Name of Passenger." To be determined by the agent from whom they sevenny and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1892—68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 1907

at NY

J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.†

D. Hannon Richmond
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 1907

at NY

J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3/6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, nature, and length of time).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellen Cloe	21		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	London	Montreal	no	self	Yes 50	no		Home 120 East 102nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	Dark brown	none	London
2	Richd Buchan	24		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	Yes 50	no		Friend 70 Bunnel St Williamsburg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dark blue	none	Aberdeen
3	Mary Child	20		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	United States	United States	Glasgow	New York						Home 120 East 102nd St, New York												
4	James Nicol	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	Yes 50	no		Friend Robt A Munro 7 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Glasgow
5	Condrico Wagnon	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester	Yes	self	400	no		Cousin Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	dark	none	Italy
6	Lizzie Daly	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Rochester	Yes	self	120	no		Cousin Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
7	Abraham																													
8	John Goldstein	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston	Mass	Yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Siedlez
9	Wm Roberts	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Saundersfoot	Wales	no	self	60	no		Uncle Rev Matthew C Roberts Pembroke Dundonald Ayr Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Glasgow
10	Rob Buchan																													
11	Robert Bett	30		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	San Francisco	Cal	Yes	self	60	no		Friend John Stroud Guthrie Okla Terr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	Joint of finger(?) right hand		West Calder
12	Mary Jane Christie	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boothbay	Me	no	self	60	no		Father Hugh Holmes 256 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		none	Aberdeen
13	Leo Mc Farmer	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	Cal	Yes	self	100	no		friend 253 Thomson St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Glasgow
14	Annie Gallagher	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	Yes 50	no	2 yrs 6 mos	Sister Mrs Jackson 85 Woodhall Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Greenock
15	Augusta Andersen	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	self	20	Yes		Uncle Michel Bell Nelson Co Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Denmark
16	Bertie J. Andersen	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Mankota	Minn	Yes	self	20	no		Mankota Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Denmark
17	Alex Easton	26		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Hamilton	Beaver Col	Pa	no	self	100	no		aunt Mrs R. Wilson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Blackwood
18	Rob Lamb	25		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Hamilton	Beaver Col	no	Husband		no		aunt 41148 Blay Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	black	Grey	none	Tannigan
19	Jeannie Lamb	1	8	F	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Hamilton	Beaver Col	no	father		no		aunt Beaver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	abon	Grey	none	Avonbank

Disposed of
15/4/1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Wadsworth, Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-69

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
R.B.C.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes — How or. ago. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being obvious or disclosed by the examination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Crow	24		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Renfrew	New York	No	Self	$50	No								6	-	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greenock
2	James Crouch	22		M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Renfrew	New York	No	Self	$50	No								5	9	Fair	Dark	Hzl	None	Renfrew
3	Alfred Lochie	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegheny, Penn.	No	Self	$50	No								5	11	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Alva
4	Robt Simpson	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No								5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Townhead
5	Geo Will	20		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No								5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on inside right forearm & Wht mark on left eye	Townhead
6	David Machie	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No								5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
7	James Aikenhead	26		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Blantyre	Pittsburg	No	Self	$50	No								5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Bothwell
8	Agnes Mackay	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	Husband	Yes	No								5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Carnarkin
9	Geo "	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	Father	Yes	No								5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
10	Wm "	7		M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	Father		No										Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Jennie "	4		F	S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	Father		No										Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
12	John Glen	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Renton	Staten Island	Yes	Yes	Yes	No								5	9	Dark	Dark	Pale	None	Renton
13	Robt Scott	20		M	S	Coalheaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Jamestown	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No								5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Stenhousemuir
14	Annie Thomson	46		F	M	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	1888							4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
15	Jane "	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	Father		No	2 yrs							4	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greenock
16	Elizabeth "	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	Father		No										Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Greenock
17	Donald "	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	Father		No										Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Greenock
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at 11-7

A. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-70

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at 11-7

A. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow & Moville, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 4, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
1	Mary Gallagher	14		S	Girl		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Lincoln Neb		Self	$10.00	No			Friend 204 Argyle St, Toronto Ontario		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	John Presley	21		M	Grocer		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20.00	No			Friend W. D. Pritchard Mechanic 105 South 9th Street Phila. Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Henry Hansie	20		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$50.00	No			Friend W. D. Pritchard Mechanic 105 South 9th Street Phila. Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	Edinburgh
4	Jackson Donaldson	16		M	S	Cane Caledonia	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Glasgow	Clothing							Home 504 West Woodland Ave: Youngstown Ohio								5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Slight scar on forehead	Greenock
5	Daniel Crow	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Wm Holme Hollywood Victor Ave Co Victoria Sc.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark grey	Gone		Stonehouse
6	James Baird	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Robert Mitchell 1789 Lexington Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark grey	Gone	Scar on back	Glasgow.
7	Margt. Cummings	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Dumbarton	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	1904		Friends Philip J. Hamet, 3 East 126th Street, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	Blue	Gone	Dumbarton
8	Leah Silverman	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	U.S.A. Citizen (Wife of Arriving Alien)	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York							Husband Harry Silverman 110 Lindsay Ave New York														
9	George Laidlaw	30		M	M	Mine Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn							Home 410 Van Brunt St Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	George Smith	16		M	S	Gilder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Father George Smith 410 Van Brunt St Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Robt Armour	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Peter McInnes 2211 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Gone	London
12	Chas Crew	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cumnock	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Husband James Crew 21 1st Street Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Gone	Catrine
13	Jessie	3		F	S	Girl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Cumnock	Jersey City		Father	Nil	No			Father James Crew 21 1st Street Woodside New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Blue	Gone	Cumnock
14	Ch Alex Gallilchlad	30		M	Widower	Smith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Glasgow	Waterloo Iowa	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1903	Waterloo	Friend C. Gallilchlad Waterloo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	fair	Blue	Gone	Girth Young
15	James Birnie	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1903	Waterloo	Friend Joseph Rowell 2413 N 21st St Phila Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	dark	Blue	None	Boston Mass
16	Agnes Fraser	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Lincoln Neb	Yes	Husband	$50.00	No			Husband A. D. Mercer, Jr. Sedalia Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Lenox
17	Jane	1		F	S	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Lincoln Neb	Yes	Mother	$50.00	No			Mother Wife of Arriving Alien										fair	fair	Blue	Scar	Lenox
18	Adam Pringle	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Galashiels	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Mrs J Cohagen 111 Rock St Richmond Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Selkirk
19	Chas Hyslop	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Elgin	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Hotel		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Elgin
20	Luigi Lupo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Tufarelli	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Peter Pino, 458 Sand Street, Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Sonnani, Italy
21	Mary Shaw	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Robert H Mitchell, Lyon, Nicaragua via Tribunal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	brown	None	Kilmarnock
22	Wm Williamson	21		M	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			To the Messrs Vesco & Co Managers Nicaragua via Tribunal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
23	Alex Lambert	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Mrs Lambert Lyndhurst Farm Crofthead Kilmarnock Scotland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	black	brown	Mole on right hand	Glasgow
24	Laura Garnett	3		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago							Home														
25	Hugh Calder	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Arbroath	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Aunt, Mrs Baker 2446 Gold Room Hotel Belvidere Cor 4th & Chestnut Sts Phila Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	grey	None	Philadelphia
26	Alex Campbell	32		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend James Boath 20 Battery Ave San Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	None	Arbroath
27	Thos Brown	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ayrshire	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend State no address	Male	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	Blue	None	Bridge of Weir
28	Robt Edmond	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend State no address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Cherry Bank
29	Robt Taylor	28		M	Widower	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Daughter Bella Taylor, 2211 Park Ave Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Light	Grey	None	Edinburgh
30	Wm Taylor	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	Yes	Sister	$50.00	No			Brother Bella Taylor, 2211 Park Ave Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Glasgow

F.B. Macaulay Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadsworth Jones, * of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892–71

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hermon Richmond
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (two digits for years) and place; as, 1894–98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the employ of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48–1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 4th 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yrs. or mos. of No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elizabeth Wilson	30		F		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dumbarton	Vancouver	No	self	$50 no				State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Kilmarnock	1
2	Matthew Watson	26		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belmont	San Francisco	No	self	$30 no		2 yrs		father M. Watson Hotel Sherman 362 Post St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Longriggend	2
3	And: Walker	63		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perth	Philadelphia	No	Self	$35 no	Yes	1906	Penn	Friend Kay Stewart 307 Brower St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Kilmalcolm	3
4	Henry Wilson	20		M	S	Garaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Knoweasey	Kennebec	No	self	$50 no				State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	dark	mass on left arm	Braughly Ferry	4
5	Robt Wallace	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Troon	W. Somerville	Yes	self	$150 no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Troon	5
6	Mrs Florence	31		F	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	England	Truro	W Somerville	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	W Somerville	Rayanna Chinnis W Somerville Mass friend R. Tol. 11 Hartley Place Bayonne New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	W Bromwich	6
7	Robert Vagoe	25		M	M	Boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lowdon	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	self	50 no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Cornwall	7
8	Helen Peden																															8
9	Robt Stewart	23		M	S	Grandman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$75 no				friend And Jas Graham 56 Manhattan Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Glasgow	9
10	Wm Reid	24		M	S	Boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50 yes	1884	Chicago		friend Jack Lawson 246 Harrison St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Glasgow	10
11	John Kilcadrick	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$60 no				friend Jas Wallace 253 Hudson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	no	Greenock	11
12	Stephen Miller	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles Cal	No	Self	$30 yes				Cousin Andrew Stephen Redondo Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Boddam	12
13	Jas M. Reid	37		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Goldfield Nev	No	self	$25 no	Yes	1905	Colorado	State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Forfar	13
14	James Strawhorn	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hurlford	La Salle Ill	Yes	self	$60 no				La Salle Ill Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Hurlford	14
15	James Kilbourne	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Hurlford	La Salle Ill	Yes	self	$100 no				La Salle Ill Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hurlford	15
16	John Stewart	27		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunfermline	Vancouver	Yes	self	$50 no				State no address In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Auburn	grey	none	Blantyre	16
17	Wm Allan	27		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunfermline	Toronto Ont	Yes	self	$50 yes	1906	Illinois		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Motherwell	17
18	Robt Shillidy	29		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va	Yes	self	$50 no				friend Mr Meade Elizabeth Kuntzing Bailey Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue		none	Co. Down	18
19	Alex Robertson	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coupar Angus	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$50 no				State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Coupar Angus	19
20	Joseph Duncan	32		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	$50 no				State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	blue	none	Drummond	20
21	Peter Rattray	31		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	$50 yes	23 yrs	N.Y.		State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Woodside	21
22	Alex Veitch	36		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	New York	New York	Yes	self	$50																		22
23	[illegible]	26		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	New York	New York	Yes	Husband																			23
24	[illegible]	41		F	S	Nil	No	No	USA	Scotch	Nevada	New York	Yes	father																			24
25	Henry Rennie	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	New York	Yes	self	$50 no				friend James Y Boyd of Musselcrag 629 & 153 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Auchtermuchty	25
26	[illegible]	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	London	San Francisco	Yes	self	$50 no				State no address Mate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	London England	26
27	[illegible]	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	San Francisco	Yes	self	$50 no				State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Allerswinnie	27
28	[illegible]	40		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ulster	Boston							Home 102 Bleecker St. Ulster, New York Boston 186 Tremont St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown			28
29	[illegible]	40		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ulster	New York	Yes	self	50 no				Home 102 Bleecker St. Ulster, New York Boston 186 Tremont St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark			29
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	25 no																		30

F B Meeaker, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Master, * of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

A. J. Dineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 – 72

I, D. S. Redmond, Surgeon of the Columbia., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two day years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Redmond M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

A. J. Dineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 4th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Jas McAulay	27		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$40			Cousin Peter Finlay 203 Clifton Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland, Glasgow	1
2	Andrew McIntosh	25		M	M	Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Superior Wis	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	friend Wells Ave Hotel Superior Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Dundee	2
3	Jas McKnight	26		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	Friend 49 Comeback 28 Hamilton Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Glasgow	3
4	M J Nairn	56		M	W		Yes	Yes	Wales USA																					4
5	Andrew Noble	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarton	Fisco Cal	Yes	self	$50			friend And Falconer 25 Harrison Av San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Mauchline	5
6	Wm Ogilvie	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarton	Cal	Yes	self	$50			friend Wm Brown 30 York St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	dark	grey	None	Mauchline	6
7	Alex Wardrop	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	$50			friend Miss McKechnie 109 Bernard Ave Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Dundee	7
8	Thos Patterson	26		M	S	Com Agent	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Donagh	Superior Wis	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	friend Geo Mackellor 1176 R Street Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Antrim	8
9	Wm Robertson	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hartford Conn	No	self	$25			sister Mary Robertson 103 Woodland St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Perth	9
10	Alex Robertson	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	San Francisco	Yes	self	$50			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Edinburgh	10
11	Mary Richardson	44		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50			140 Sherman St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Edinburgh	11
12	Mr Ritchie	27		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Schenectady	Yes	self	$50			husband Dr Ritchie 720 Easton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn brown		None	Aberdeen	12
13	Alex G Spiett	31		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	self	$50			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Part of left forefinger	Bramploan	13
14	John Smith	29		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Coatbridge	Allegany Pa	No	self	Yes	No		sister Mrs J. Crook Marshall Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	tattoo mark on right arm	Coatbridge	14
15	Alex Shaw	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Brother Wm Shaw 338 West 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	Bayfordbury	15
16	Geo Simpson	25		M	S	plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	friend J Young 1082 Herkimer Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Dundee	16
17	Fred Stewart	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	friend Jas Young 1102 Herkimer Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey		None	Dundee	17
18	Jas Stewart	25		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	New York	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	friend Mrs Brown 15 Bank St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	blk	brown	Abrasion	left Perth.	18
19	Jas Stewart	26		M	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	New York	No	self	Yes	No		same. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark	Brn.	Chest None	Edinburgh	19
20	David Rhind	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother A Rhind 448 E 57th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	None	Leith	20
21	Agnes Taylor	30		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	self	$10	No		Husband Robt Taylor 446 57th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Costorphine	21
22	Robt	6		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	Mother		No														Leith	22
23	Agnes	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	Mother		No		Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Edinburgh	23
24	Elizabeth	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	Mother		No														Broxburn	24
25	Robt Veitch	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	self	$50	No		friend Miss Jessie Moore 231 Washington St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Wicks	25
26	Jas Reid	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1904	friend Mrs Moore 201 W 117 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	London	26
27	Jas Reid	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$45	No		friend George Walton 3131 Tulip St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	None	Kilmarnock	27
28	Thomas Reid	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	No	self	$20	No		friend Mrs Thomas 517 Grove St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Monifieth	28
29	Thomas Reid	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1903	Relative no address Stated San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Dundee	29
30	Jas Reid	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$150	No		friend Mrs Mentor 3573 16th Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Glasgow	30

E. B. Marshall Supt

1892-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Clerk of the Columbia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lewson University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 4 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17	18	19	20	21	22					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write, a person over 16 years of age, and if so, the reason therefor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Johnston	40		M	M	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Tarbrae	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Jas Chapman 5 William St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Hazel		Glasgow	1
2	David Johnston	24		M	S	Rivet Repairer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			John Russell Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Hair Grey	Gone	Ayr	2
3	David Jacobs	36		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Jas Jacobs 70 Wells St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Hazel	Gone	Perth	3
4	Wm Kennedy	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Himself	$75	No			Father Wm Kennedy 211 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Hazel	Gone	Aberdeen	4
5	Christopher Keith	21		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Wm Lawson 240 Rogerson St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Red Blue	none	Aberdeen	5
6	John Campbell	22		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Shaw 1553 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown gray	Gone	Wick	6
7	Geo McLean	22		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Shaw 1553 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown gray	Gone	Glasgow	7
8	John Kirkland	31		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Stranraer	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$75	No			Uncle R Kirkland 112 Jackson St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown gray	Gone	Stranraer	8
9	Elizabeth Lowe	21		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs E.A. Cooper 17 Beverly St Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Head brown	Gone	Aberdeen	9
10	Helen Laurie	27		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Passaic	Friend Daniel Laurie 1-22 Van Ave Paterson New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown blue	Gone	Glasgow	10
11	Kate Meldrum	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfar	Saint Paul Minn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Intended husband Wm Gathrie Denver Wyom. Rapids. Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	Slight mark on right cheek	Forfar	11
12	David Murray	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Stranraer	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Reuben, 515 Athenaeum Ct. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy brown	grey	Gone	Glasgow	12
13	Hugh Gillespie	19		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Robert Gillespie 3 Kirk Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	Gone	Arbroath	13
14	Rachel Patterson	24		F	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Greenock	New Zealand	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Patterson 262 9th Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Pencil Blue	Gone	Ross-shire	14
15	James Wyles	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfarshire	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901	Chicago	Friend Thos Wyles 4026 St Lawrence Avenue Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	Arbroath	15
16	James Millen	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Thos Wyles 4026 St Lawrence Avenue Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Hazel Grey	None	Dundee	16
17	Alfred Hart	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend G Allpress Berg N 22nd Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeenshire	17
18	Alfred H. Elrick	20		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aviemore	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Davis Anderson 1 G.P.O. South Sharon Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown Grey	None	Aviemore	18
19	Thomas G. Cameron	28		M	S	Seaworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ayr	New Jersey	No	Self	$48	Yes	1903	Jersey City	Friend Charles Dungworth Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Hamilton	19
20	Alex McRae	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Wm Lawson 240 Rogerson St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	brown Blue	None	Glasgow	20
21	Thomas G. Gibbons	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Dundee	Toledo Ohio	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs C Sparks, 1219-16th Ave Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	brown dark	None	Dundee	21
22	Alex G. Gibbons	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Dundee	Toledo Ohio	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Alex Keith 1219-16th Ave Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	brown brown	None	Dundee	22
23	Alex G. Gibbons	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfar	New York	Yes	Self	$400	No			Friend Wm Shaw, 334 West 20th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Hazel Dark	None	Dufftown	23
24	[illegible]	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfar	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$600	Yes	1890	Keyport, N.J.	Brother-in-law Alex G. Gibbons Eddy Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Grantown-on-Spey	24
25	[illegible]	29		M	M	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfar	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law Alex G. Gibbons Eddy Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	London	25
26	[illegible]	31		M	M	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Forfar	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$100	Yes	1899	Keyport, N.J.	Brother-in-law Alex G. Gibbons Eddy Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Grantown-on-Spey	26
27	[illegible]	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	Chicago Calif.	No	Self	$50	No			Aberdeen Regiment, Clerk Quarters Friend Joseph Ray 78 Clayton Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Dundee	27
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aberdeen	Chicago Calif.	No	Self	$50	No			Friend David Rutherford 112 Jackson St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Aberdeen	28
29	[illegible]	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Alameda Calif.	No	Self	$50	No			Friend James White, Centerville Alameda Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	Red Mole Neck	Gone	Edinburgh	29
30	[illegible]	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Polmont	San Francisco	No	Self	$35	No			Friend Wm Watson 807 Treat Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Polmont	30

E B Macalay, Insp.

1892-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master * of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at Newyork

A. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1892-74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at Newyork

A. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in cash one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaac Drummond	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Sam Brown 267 S. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	black	hazel	none	Glasgow
2	Thos Earl	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Kearney N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No			Cousin J. Earle 570 3rd St Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	red	blue	none	Paisley
3	Geo Turner	49		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Glasgow	Oakland Cal.																			
4	John Ferguson	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$55	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Greenock
5	David Grierson	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$65	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Highstat
6	Wm Gray	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Innellbugh
7	Eliz Gibb	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	$60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	hazel	none	Aberdeen
8	Selcir Gunzenhauser	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maxwelltown	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	$200	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Dalbeattie
9	Wm " Mc -	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Maxwelltown	San Francisco	Yes	father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	red	blue	none	Maxwelltown
10	James "	27		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maxwelltown	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$150	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Dumfries
11	Wm Gordon	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	New Haven Conn	No	self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	dark	hazel	none	Cameron
12	John Stewart	27		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Hartford Conn	No	self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	brown	none	Paisley
13	Jessie Henderson	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Youngstown Ohio	Yes	self	$100	No			Husband D. Henderson 103 Woodlawn St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Airdrie
14	Jessie "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Youngstown Ohio	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	light	grey	none	Airdrie
15	Jas Hood	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Grace Pa	Yes	self	$50	No			Father Jas. Gibson 137 N. Main St. Mount Clair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ayr
16	Wm Hunter	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$50	No	1906	Boston Mass	Friend A. Mackenzie 337 Nelson St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Edinburgh
17	John Hart	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govrock	Saunton Eng	No	self	$50	No			Friend A. Campbell 246 Symonds St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Greenock
18	Thos Hunter	18		M	S	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Howood	Jewett Conn		self	$10	No			Brother W. Hunter P.O. Box 1456 Jewett Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	flotts	dark	dark	none	Howood
19	Isabella Hardy	33		F	M	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Caledonia Ont	No	self	$10	No			Brother Walter Hardy 1015 Pierce St. Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Crossby Renfrew
20	Thos Hardy	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Braeside Ont	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Peter Stewart, 28 Maple St. Hull Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	dark	hazel	cut on arm	Kirkaldy
21	Jas Sterling	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sterling	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$35	No			Friend Hudson River N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Sterling
22	Jas Dalbeattie	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalbeattie	Lithonia Ga.	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Lithonia Ga.	Brothers Henderson Lithonia Ga.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	fair	black	blue	none	Dalbeattie
23	Thos Dalbeattie	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalbeattie	Lithonia Ga.	Yes	Husband	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Dalbeattie
24	Jas Sneddon	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanchars	Maxwelltown Scot	Yes	self	$50	No	1905	Canada													
25	Jas Lauchlan	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$45	No	1907	New York N.Y.	Friend J. M. Mooney 95 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown	hazel	none	Edinburgh
26	Jas Irvine	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark N.J.	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband J. Irvine [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Paisley
27	Jas Irvine	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark N.J.	Yes	father	-	No			father 337 Ogden St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Paisley
28	Jas Irvine	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark N.J.	Yes	father	-	No			father Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Paisley
29	Jas Hamilton	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Glasgow	Yes	self	$20	No			Friend Joseph R. Hamilton 17 Barrabi St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bauffhead
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$400	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend [illegible] 245 E. 123rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Portobello

Bull

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at Newyork

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-75

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stinson Richmond
M D Col 03

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at Newyork

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 509], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, man polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, if corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show races or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Scotch may very might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of its subdivisions by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pass passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd Febry, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Last arrival. Where?													
1	Garl Archibald	28		M	S	Iron Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1906	same	Brother in law Wm Reid 915 Campbell Ave Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Quest
2	David Aitken	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	Scotch	Woodside	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes 1903	Georgia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Woodside
3	Geo Birnie	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilbirnie	San Francisco Cal	No	self	50	No		friend Geo Yungvier 2018 Stovall St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Kilbirnie
4	Maggie Barbour	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	self	50	No		Sister Mrs Carlton Peebles P.O. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Glasgow
5	Wm Buchan	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Belmont Mass	No	Self	50	No		Uncle Wm Walker Box 1947 Belmont Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dk	blue	none	Kirkwood
6	Thos Buchan	27		M	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$55	Yes 1906	Detroit	Uncle Wm Walker Belmont Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Kirkwood
7	Mrs Yates Wife & Child	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	No	husband	$55	No		friend Jas Greig 255 Murphy St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Glasgow
8	Archibald Birnie	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Petershead	San Francisco Cal		self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	hazel	none	Petershead
9	Henry Bridge	21		M	S	Barkeeper	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dumfries	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	scar on forehead	Dumfries
10	Charles Bennett	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dalton	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	$20	No		States no address friend Miss Annie 712 Park Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Portlent
11	David Brown	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Binghamton N.Y.		self and wife	$80	No		friend Robt Orchardson Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	blk	hazel	none	Kirkaldy
12	William J.P. Brown	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	over 50	No		friend John Brown 19 Bryan Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Leith
13	Stewart Cunningham	34		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilwinning	Dawson Yukon Terr		self	over $100	No		friend Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kilwinning
14	Annie Wife	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Kilwinning	Dawson Yukon Terr	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Neil Stewart Dawson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Drighorn
15	Bella Crow	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	self	over 50	No		Son in law John Brown 331 Ogden Ave Pawtucket R.I.	died	died	died	died	died	died	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Paisley
16	Pat Connor	21		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Straurawr	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	50	No		friend C. Glasson 318 Hubbell St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	brown	Grey	mole between eyes	Straurawr
17	James McCall	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	50	Yes 1902	Same	friend J. Stallo Fourth St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Dundee
18	Robt Cameron	35		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pitlochry	New York	Yes	self	50	No		friend Jno Clark 332 W 20 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Perth
19	Sophia Clark	26		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Warrenville Ill	Yes	self	over 50	No		Brother W. Clark 400 Hazel St Warrenville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	fair	blue	scar on cheek	Forfar
20	Geo Campbell	31		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Thurso	Princeton Ill	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother A. Campbell Cannal Schuyler Princeton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	grey	tatoo mark on left arm	Thurso
21	David Craig	55		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renton	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$60	No		friend Alex Brown 131 Bartlett St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sandy	Red	blue	none	Kirkcuvaton
22	John Caldenwood	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$50	No		friend R Wyllie 318 Jessie St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Aberdeen Co
23	John Campbell	28		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Willowgrove	Willowgrove Pa	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1906	Same	Mother in law Mrs Reid Willowgrove Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	fair	Grey	none	Troon
24	Mrs Campbell Wife	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	Willowgrove	Willowgrove Pa	Yes	Husband	-	USA		Mother Willowgrove Pa													
25	Thomas Buchan	24		M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$55	No		friend Jas Greig 255 Murphy St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tatoo marks on left hand	Bo ness.
26	Robert Brown	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Seattle Wash	Yes	self	over 50	No		States no address friend Jas Greig 255 Murphy St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Aberdeen
27	Robert Brown	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	over 50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Peterhead
28	Alexander Brown	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Portland Ore	Yes	self	over 50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Dundee
29	Thomas Brown	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montfield	Ellensburg Wash	Yes	self	$50	No		Home Normandie Golf Club St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Montfield
30	Thomas Brown	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montfield	Ellensburg Wash	Yes	self	$50	No		Home Normandie Golf Club St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Montfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907

at New York

Affidavit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-76

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907

at New York

Affidavit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien born in Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; *steamship company*, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8-1274

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow 23 Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— No.	If Yes— How long?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation of any corporation, association, etc., or of any person or persons in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mary Stevenson	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Falkirk	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Self	25 00	no				Husband Mr Stevenson	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	pale	light Grey			Falkirk
2	Maggie	5		f	S				Scotch	Scotch	Falkirk	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Mother		no				father P.O. Box 113. Vicksburg	no	no	no	no	Good				pale	fair	blue	none	Bannockburn
3	John	3		m	S				Scotch	Scotch	Falkirk	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Mother		no				father Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	Good				pale	fair	blue	none	Bannockburn
4	Thos	1	6	m	S				Scotch	Scotch	Falkirk	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Mother		no					no	no	no	no	Good				pale	fair	blue	none	Bannockburn
5	James McLeod	32		m	m	Pilot	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Partick	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	Over 50	no				Home 568 W Utica St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good				pale	fair	blue	none	Govan
6	Flora " wife	28		f	m		No	Yes	do	Scotch	Partick	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no					no	no	no	no	Good								
7	~~Archie Shaw~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Govan~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~					~~no~~	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Govan~~
8	John Smith	29		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles	New Rochelle	no	Self	$ 5					friend 132 Pine Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Edinburgh
9	~~James Pirie~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~					~~no~~	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Motherwell~~
10	Mary Watt	47		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Brantford Ont~~		Yes	self	$ 15	no				Husband R. Watt 144 Laurence St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	light grey	none	Richcraftown
11	~~Harry~~ Mc	13		~~m~~	~~S~~		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Brantford Ont~~		Yes	Mother	~~$10~~	no				father Brantford Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Barrowfield
12	Robert Ingall	20		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	~~England~~ Wales	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no				friend Mr Alexander 1174 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Manchester
13	~~Wm Robertson~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Govan~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~				~~Baker would like~~ to join Relatives	~~no~~	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	none	Govan Argyle
14	Jas Chappell	33		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$170	no					no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Glasgow
15	Joseph Hill	25		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self						Home 130 E 10th St New York													
16	Adam Thomson	29		m	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	$30	no				Brother Geo Thomson	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Glasgow
17	Mrs Rodgers	44		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	$10	no				Son 195 Linwood Ave	no	no	no	no	Good		5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Glasgow
18	Jas Rodgers	6		f	S				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	$20	no				Brother Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Glasgow
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		returning home N Dacota												
20	[illegible]	43		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Aberdeen	N. Dacota	Yes	Husband	$50					Home Northwood Dava													
21	Alex Watson	52		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Northwood Iowa	Yes	self	$50																		
22	[illegible]																															
23	Pardno	23		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Potterhead	Savannah Ga	no	self	$50	no				returning	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	blue	brown	none	Potterhead
24	Pardno	22		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Savannah Ga.	no	self	$50	no																	
25	Mateon	19		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fraserburgh	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$50	no				friend 105 Argyll St Atlantic Phil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Fraserburgh
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$50	no				friend 105 Argyll St Atlantic Phil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Fraserburgh
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass	no	self	$ [illegible]	no				Brother 10 Wm Baxter, Sq. Schooly, Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	Fraserburgh
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	no				Friend Geo Fulbrangie 245 W 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Aberdeenshire Glasgow
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]				friend Mr Menzie 227 Lafayette St Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Dundee
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	self	$ [illegible]	no				915 Campbell Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Rothesay
31	[illegible]																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Saults, * of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at New York

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-77

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Harrison Richmond
Glasgow

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at New York A. J. Odell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show if alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector during the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Sex. Mos.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. * Race or People.	11. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14. By whom was passage paid?	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— You Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether deformed or crippled. (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Tyre	43	F	Wd	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Fife	Springfield Ill.	Yes	Brother	100	No	-	Brother, Abt. Tyre, 1905 Sixth St. Springfield, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue		Barnhouse
2	Thos " "	70	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Fife	Springfield	Yes	Father		No	-	Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue		Cowdenbeath
3	John "	40	M	M	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Springfield	Yes	Father		No	-	Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair			Cowdenbeath
4	Janet " Wilson	38	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Fife	Springfield	Yes	Brother		No	-	Brother, Abt. Tyre, 1905 Sixth St. Springfield, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Stout	Grey	Grey	None	Alloa
5	Thos Robertson	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Scandinavian	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	6 yrs Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Robertson, 1490 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Arendal
6	Thos Middleton	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]						Home, Colona, Colorado													
7	Duncan Mc Gregor	47	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	By sea	Denver						Home, 1215 Alcott St, Denver													
8	Eliz " "	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	All	By sea	Denver						" "													
9	Denis "	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	All	By sea	Denver						" "													
10	John Buchanan	21	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$25	No	-	Grand aunt, Mrs. D. Lyons, 33 Kearney Ave, Kearney, Newark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Med brown		None	Glasgow
11	Jas Young	19	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bedford Ill.	No	Self	$10	No	-	Home, 417 E. Buchanan Street, Bedford Illinois.													
12	Eliz Douglas	46	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Glasgow	Gosport Ill.	?					Home, 72 Connecticut Street, Gosport, Ind. U.S.A.													
13	Duncan Mc Donald	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	All U.S.A. Citizens																						
14	Ally "	15	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen																						
15	Flora "	16	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	"																						
16	Lily "	11	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	"																						
17	[illegible]	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Butte Mont.	No	Brother	100	No	-	Brother, John [illegible] 108 Aspinwall Street, Butte, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
18	Alex Clark	20	M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Dundee	Springfield Ill.						Home, Springfield Country Club Springfield, Illinois													
19	" "	19	M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Yoker	Springfield Ill.	No	Self	$40	No	3 years Chicago	Friend, Father, John Clark 42 Hooker Street, Chicago, Illinois.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	brown	grey	None	Yoker
20	Neil Dunlop	28	M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Glasgow	Springfield Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Gibbon, 45-5th Ave. Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	grey	Scar on	bridge of nose	Glasgow
21	Mc Leod	25	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch	Ross-shire	Edgerton Wyo.	No	Self	yes	No	-	Home, John Mc Leod, La Grande Union Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	Mc Lennan	18	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ross-shire	La Grande Oregon	No	Father	$20	No	-	Sister, Mrs Jameson Mc Donald, La Grande Union Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Stout	brown	blue	None	Ross-shire
23	[illegible]	32	M	M	Nil	-	-	Britain	Scotch	Rosshire	La Grande Oregon	-	"	-	Yes		Friend Mr. Duncan Mc Donald Union Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Rosshire
24	[illegible]	21	F	M	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Stein, 439 West 5th St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Med Red	None		Russia
25	[illegible]	19	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Cincinnati	Yes	Sister		No	-	Friend, Mrs [illegible] Stein, 439 West 5th St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Med Red	None		Russia
26	[illegible]	22	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Ayr	Ayr	Yes	Self	$40	No	1905 to Can	Brother, 72 Longstone St. Ayr, Ayrshire Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Gordon Arms Kilbirnie
27	[illegible]	28	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905 to Can	Sister, Mrs George Ill Broadway Allentown, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	brown	None	Glasgow
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Britain	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1905 to Can			Husband, Wm Wardlaw 1111 3rd St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Kilbirnie
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Britain	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Kirkintilloch	No	Self	$60	Yes	1905 to Can	Kirkintilloch		friend Mrs Wm Wyper 172 Block St Kirkintilloch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	blue	None	Kirkintilloch
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Renfrew	Yes	Self	$40	No				Brother, Wm Hyslop, Box 187, Lyall Colorado, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Douglas

1892-7

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Wadsworth R.N.R.* of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

M J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

M J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

362

3/5/07

1 Scow

Scotland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY February 25, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Samuel Stevens	63	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	USA			Londonderry	N Portsmouth					Res Derry New York		no	no	no			5	10	ruddy	gray			
2	George Meeks	28	M	S	Bar tender	yes	yes	USA			Phila	Phila					1921 Race St Phila													
~~3~~	~~John Hynes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~USA~~			~~Boston~~	~~Boston~~																		
4	Patrick H Kennedy	34	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	USA			Boston	Boston			25 yes	Have	14 Broadway South Boston		Hold for medical exam											
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

1892-79.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 1907

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Addison Richmond
M.D. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 1907

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 23, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 5 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.		
1	Sabie L. Rogers	25		M		laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Strone	Pittsburg	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Bernard Rice 1641 Sidney Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	1 one	Tyrone
2	Sabie L. Rogers (Wife)	25		M		laborer	no	no	British	Irish	Strone	Pittsburg	No	Self	24	No	Cousin Bernard Rice 1641 Sidney Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	1 one	Tyrone
3	George L. Grace	19		S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	no		Friend Smyth 40 Washington Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Armagh

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1892 - 80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Richmond Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond Richmond
M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch. 1892

at New York

A. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. ●
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 23, 1907 90 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 5, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chas Wm McCauley	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	No	Self	44	Yes	Uncle Michael Clarke 21 West 19th St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Donegal
2	William McGivney	35	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Patk McGivney Hospital	No	No	No	No	Certified Valuer	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Leitrim
3	James Campbell	21	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne N J	No	Self	4	No	Uncle Michael Clarke 21 West 19th St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
4	Alexander McLaughlin	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Thos McLaughlin 2121 Ridge Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Antrim
5	Andrew Young	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Sarah Young 699 Tenth Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tyrone
6	Joseph	21	M	S		Farmer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	65	No	Sister Margaret Ruth Kirk 699 Tenth Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Tyrone
7	Bernard Donnelly	39	M	S		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Randalstown	Yes	Self	16	No	Friend James McGaffney 57 Thirty Third St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sandy	Auburn	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Tyrone
8	Bernard Gallagher	37	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Patk Gallagher 933 East 87th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Derry
9	Edward Kelly	25	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	San Francisco	Yes	Self	22	No	Claim Mrs E Clarke St Mary's Hospital San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Sligo
10	James Brown	27	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	20	No	62 Y Ave West 50 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Antrim
11	John Kirkland	21	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	40	No	Mrs Mullally Lansdale Friend 1422 South 17th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
12	Joseph Harrison	26	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend John Donnelly 933 East 87th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Armagh
~~13~~	~~Robert Gemma~~	~~40~~	~~M~~				~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~							
13	Robert Gemmell	40	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	85	No	Friend Robt Hudson 2203 East Huntingdon St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Derry
14	Robert Lowe	25	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	85	No	Friend A Boyd 67 Thirteenth St Passaic N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Down
15	Robert Hood	24	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Passaic N J	No	Self	75	No	Friend H D Scribbin Mason Upper County Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Tyrone
16	William White	17	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Mason W Co Ill	No	Self	75	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Lewis D
17	William Mennaveny	24	M	M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	100 50	No	Stop Hold No friend or address 07 Clarkson.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England
18	Lottie Mc	33	F	M		None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry Ireland	Boston	Yes	Self	over 50	Boston 1903	Returning 19 High Park St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Derry
19	Samuel Crumley	22	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Boston	Yes	Husband	800	No 1903		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
20	Margaret Mc	19	F	M		None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry Ireland	Boston	Yes	Self	over 50	Boston		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Derry
21	Edgar Bon Scott	23	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry Ireland	Boston	Yes	Self	over 50	Boston		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
22	John Crossetto	19	M	S		None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin Mrs Paul 502 Fernell St E E Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
23	William	20	M	S		None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	40	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
24	Robert McGraw	24	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Weston Co Sno		Self	40	No	Uncle Michael Clarke Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Antrim
25	Joseph McKelly	33	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Co Shenandoah Pa	No	Self	75	1899 Shenandoah	Cousin Mary Lynch 17 Nye St New Brunswick N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Armagh
26	Patrick Redington	27	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Shibbereen Pa	No	Self	75	No	Brother Jas Redington East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
27	Peter Boyle	22	M	S		Cabman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Self	100 50	No Phila	Friend Jas Boyle 1524 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Wexford
28	Peter Walshe	35	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	45	No	Uncle Michael Clarke 21 West 19th St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Donegal
29	Robert Ward	21	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne N J	No	Self	5	No	Brother Wm Ward 21 West 19th St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal
30	Peter Keely	24	M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Roxbury Mass	Yes	Self	25	1904 Boston	100 Danville St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal

A. M. Brockbank Inspr

6 + carpt 6 1

The commander of each vessel will deliver this list to the immigrant inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel arrives, and before any of the passengers are landed therefrom, and will be required to report and deliver a similar list at each subsequent port in the United States at which the vessel may touch before the passengers are all landed therefrom. The information required by this list as to each alien must be given to the inspector when he comes on board the vessel, and the list will be signed by the master or commanding officer before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

1892-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Master * of the COLUMBIA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 190)

at [redacted]

M. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stanton Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 190)

at [redacted]

M. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 5th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joseph Paul	33		M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg		no	Self	over $50	1906 Pittsburg	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Grey	none	Derry
2	Elizabeth "	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	—	Father		1905 Pittsburg	502 Hamell St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Grey	none	Derry
3	William "	3		M	S	none	no	no	U.S.		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	—	Father		born Pitts. Pa	last home Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Hazel	none	U.S.
4	Annie "	1		F	S	none	no	no	U.S.		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	—	Father		born Pitts. Pa			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Hazel	none	U.S.
5	Charles McCormick	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Fermanagh	Newport	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Mrs Kohl 1621 Eighth ave Newport		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Sandy brown	Gone	None	Donegal
6	John McDevitt	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Omeo Plum Tree		Self		$50	1903-1906 Omeo Plum Tree	Returning		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Donegal
7	James McAneney	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Pat McAneney 1627 South 22 St Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
8	Patrick McLaughlin	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mass	Self		50	No	Returning 144 Marcella St Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Donegal
9	Patrick Fox	35		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leitrim	Jersey City	No	Friend	5	No	Friend Dominick Hart 157 Bay Ave Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Leitrim
10	Samuel Cupples	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Wm Cupples 31 John St Newburgh N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
11	Annie Hutchinson	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Rachels Hutchinson 1627 South 22 St Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Tyrone
12	Susan Bryson	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Friend	10	No	Friend Susan Loughrey 1627 South 22 St Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Antrim
13	James Finnegan	46		M	M	Cotton Finisher	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Self	$50	No	Son John Finnegan 1417 West Lehigh Ave Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Antrim
14	Mary "	46		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Self	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Antrim
15	Elizabeth "	18		F	S	Reliever	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
16	Alexander "	16		M	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
17	Minnie "	13		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
18	Annie "	10		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
19	James "	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
20	Isabel "	6		F	S	none	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
21	Mary "	5		M	S	none	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
22	John Murdock	21		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Pa	Self	over $50	No	brother in law Hendrick Reis 1632 North Front St Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Antrim
23	William Wilson	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	over $50	$1600 No	Daughter Martha Wilson 5210 Pembroke Place Shadyside Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Derry
24	Jane "	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	over $50	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
25	George "	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
26	Sherman "	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
27	[illegible] "	15		M	S	Engine	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
28	[illegible] "	11		M	S	Cattle	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
29	[illegible] "	9		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
30	[illegible] "	7		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Pa	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of * of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 82

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stanton Richmond
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of visit(s) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and 17 (If so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [redacted] residence.

Columns 18 to 25.—The [redacted] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbian* sailing from *Glasgow* 23rd *Feby* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 5 - 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Iwan Urbanowitz	30		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	self	15	No		Brother Casimir Urbanowitz 26, Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Bronislaw Urbanowitz	30		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	self	16	no									5	3	Sallow	brown	Grey	none	Russia
3	Peter Palowicz	28		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	3	no		Brother W. Palowicz 26 Simon St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	brown	brown	scar on face	Wilna
4	Franz Murawiwsky	31		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mt Vernon	no	self	15	no		Brother Geo. Murawiwsky 18 Quincy St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Wilna
5	Wincenty Murawiwsky	33		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	12	no		Brother Geo. Murawiwsky 102 Bram St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Wilna
6	Iwan Railowicz	20		M	S	Serv.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Austria	No	self	9	no		Cousin A. Pakalnitzka 184 Manz St Austria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	brown	brown	none	Kowno
7	Iwan Iwanowsky	17		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Austria	no	self	9	no		Uncle D. Rakis 3 Washington St Austria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	brown	blue	none	Kowno
8	Toma Pezun	28		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	17	no		Brother P. Edwards 65 Cayon St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
9	Bolislaw Jodz	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Seward Pa	no	self	17	no		Brother C. Jodz Seward Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Wilno
10	Anis Dunkewicz	28		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New Haven Conn	Yes	self	6	no		W Barylay 6 Seward Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Lejostoto
11	Nicolai Pelostoff	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lapotato	Chicago	Yes	self	18	no		Cousin M. Paratinsky 1348 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wolhynia
12	Jankiel Muzenick	18		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	New York	Yes	self	8	no		Friend S. Schlamowitz 1348 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
13	Iwan Pawlowicz	22		M	S	Labr.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Shenandoah Pa	no	self	8	no		Brother P. Pawlowicz 1348 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
14	Josim Tarochak	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	50	no		Brother M. Tarochak 3042 Ruth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Wolhynia
15	Abrim Tereschuk	23		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	15	no		Cousin M. Tereschuk 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wolhynia
16	Lazar Lutowizak	29		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	5	no		Cousin M. Lutowizak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	none	Wolhynia
17	Pedko Chwezuk	36		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	7	no		Cousin M. Chwezuk 317 Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	Scar on face	Wolhynia
18	Mich Karaguk	45		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Brother P. Karaguk 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wolhynia
19	Konstanty Rosiak	34		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Wolhynia
20	Konstanty Rosiak	32		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wolhynia
21	Iwan Rosiak	20		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
22	Antoni Rosiak	26		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Warsaw
23	Antoni Rosiak	37		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	Grey	none	Warsaw
24	Antoni Rosiak	30		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Warsaw
25	Antoni Rosiak	9		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	Grey	none	Warsaw
26	Antoni Rosiak	7		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	Grey	none	Warsaw
27	Antoni Rosiak	5		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Grey	none	Warsaw
28	Antoni Rosiak	3		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
29	Antoni Rosiak	1		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no		Cousin M. Rosiak 308 N. Augusta St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	brown	Grey	none	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the D. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-83

I, D. D. Richmond, Surgeon of the D. S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Harrison Richmond M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]neer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]her, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

[illegible]distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] money shown, as follows:

[illegible]*rmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

[illegible] 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible]either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]an read but not write).

[illegible] 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]grant is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible], "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible], and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]mean" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]rily come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]n "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]ban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (How much money alien was passenger paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and the [illegible] time (or periods of time) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible] alien intends to join.

Attention is called to the fact that [illegible] are subject to exclusion by any [illegible] officer of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SEAMEN, CREW, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence "Country"	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hans Rasmussen	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Manhatten	Yes	Self	16	No			[redacted]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	blue		Side Lapa
2	Bertel John E. Andersen	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No															
3	Augusta Cecilia K. Jacobsen	16		F	S	Cooper girl	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No															
4	Rasmus Hansen Rasmussen	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Sattberg	Yes	Self	13	No															
5	Niels Kristian Simonsen	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Rise Sogn	Yes	Self	10	No															
6	Niels M. Nielsen	27		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	Ellis Island	Yes	self	28	No															
7	J. Hecatrom	36		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	15	No															
8	Anton Larsen	30																														
9	Conrad Mattis	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	Gothenburg	New York	Yes	self	15	Yes	[illegible]	New York	C. Petersen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	brown	Grey		Stockholm
10																																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ex. U. S. Steamer

Corpl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the U.S. Columbia, from Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Port Townsend
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Port Townsend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispano).

SPEC SPANIARD.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show meaning of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (going) or No (not going).

Column 13 (*If going to join relative, name full*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom prepaid or paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—If a previous visit, state when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	[illegible]

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

EVERY ALIEN ARRIVING AT A SEAPORT OF THE UNITED STATES MUST BE SCRUPULOUSLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous residence in years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dobe Osvljansky	40		M	rail	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	NYork	Yes	Self	15	no			Husband				Good	no
2	Bodaine	11		S										Mother					Father David Osvljansky					
3	Chae	8		S										Mother					Father 39 Grand St					
4	Mosche	4		S										Mother					Father New York					
5	Zittel	2	6	S										Mother					Uncle David Osvljansky					
6	Freje Motnik	19		M	Servant	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	NYork	Yes	Self	7	no			39 Grand St New York					
7	Wolf Peretz	17		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	NYork	Yes	Self	7	no			Uncle David Osvljansky					
8	Fanja Sabolsky	23		S	rail	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigow	NYork	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Boris Rachk 347					
9	Wolf Golomb	26		M	dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistock	NYork	Yes	Self		no			Brother Jew York 147					
10	Nechame Silbermann	17		S	rail	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Milwaukee	Yes	Cousin	2	no			Brother 2 Jewark 464					
11	Selmen Katz	30		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Elenville	Yes	Self	9	no			Brother Bike Katz Elenville NY					
12	Leo Kaikan	29		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurland	Sand & Ellers	Yes	Self	38	no			Brother Moroj 546 Chestnut St Philadelphia					
	Abtik Jamidorski	67		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prokurow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Ab Glaskell 29-37 Bleecker St Brooklyn					
	Schulim Yusim	18		S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prokurow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Abr Glaskell Brooklyn					
	Schmiel Fugacz	38		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New Kontantyn	NYork	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Berl Fugacz 147 Chrystie St New York					
	David Lipchitz	19		S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	2	no			Brother Fayvel Lipchitz 60 Catherine St New York					
	Leiser Konigsberg	40		M	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Deine	NYork	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin A. Silber 1712 Pennsylvania Ave New York					
	Moses Wagenstein	27		M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	NYork	Yes	Self	Grosz				Cousin Rubin 40 Hester St New York					
15	Chaim Selig Rudy	45		M	Rabbi	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzy	NYork	Yes	Self	10-50		1901	NY	Brother Yosef Abrashewitz 378 Hester St New York					
	Jacob Hellerman	20		S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Henry H. Ornstein 32 Ave B New York					
	Hirschhoff	33		M		no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes		50	no			Husband Hymen Hirschhoff					
		11		S		no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes			no			Father 219 E 105th St					
						no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	distiller		no			Father					
						no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	distiller		no			Father New York					
						no		Russia	Hebrew			NYork	Yes	distiller		no			Father					
						no		Russia	Hebrew			NYork	Yes	distiller		no			Father					
													Yes		50	no								
																no								
																no								
																no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Captain of the R.M.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902

I, D.S. Richmond, Surgeon of the R.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
3 11 02

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] and chief localities).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Having) or No (no Status).

Column 13 (Are you going to join relative or friend?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, to self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and when (year) and where (locality) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, post-office address.

The entries in all the columns on these columns are subject to revision by any inspector as to the classification of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leiser Vipodner	26		M	S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liebe	Indianapolis	Yes	Brinlaw	None	no			Brinlaw Sorowin Autman & Co Goldman 722 Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Libon Russia
2	Sirske Orenstein	52		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Self	75	no			Son	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Gold	None	Wolodarka
3	Dworire	50		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Husband		no			Son W. Orenstein	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Wolodarka
4	Chaike	20		F	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no			Brother 144 Lowell St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wolodarka
5	Ethel	18		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no			Brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wolodarka
6	Leib Szapopolsky	24		M	S	barber	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Self	8	no			friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wolodarka
7	Rankel Volowinsky	26		M	S	Barber	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Self	70	no			friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Wolodarka
8	Isaac Schusterman	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Self	75	no			Cousin J Cohen 276 Broadway	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wolodarka
9	Taube	36		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	Husband		no			Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Wolodarka
10	Barech	10		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father	20	no			Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Wolodarka
11	Moische	9		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no			Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolodarka
12	Ester	7		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no			Cousin 276 Broadway	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolodarka
13	Abel	4		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no			Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolodarka
14	Gol	8		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolodarka	Boston	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolodarka
15	Max Eidlin	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	New York	Yes	self	15	no			Br in Law W Cohen 257 Clinton Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Mogilew
16	Jacob Polagenko	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	New York	Yes	self	40	no			Bro in Law D. Margo 323 E 84 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Grey	None	Shitomir
17	Max Pitzing	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	self	2	no			Bro in law G. Ulitzky 153 E 84 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Light	Dark	None	Odessa
18	Samuel Lustberg	23		M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Max Cohen 276 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Odessa
19	Samuel Lowenheit	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	New York	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin M. Schwartz 64 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Lublin

Charles Winter
Inspector

N

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 85

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
M.B. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Jr 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this or occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ships passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 5, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time in years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Antonik	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self	10	no			Friend Stanislaw Leikewitz 728 Dufferin St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Feydor Koro	32		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self	12	no			Friend Caspar Sopinski 489 Highland St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½				
3	Roman Aristal	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	yes	Self	8	no			Friend Nathan Kristal London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	none	Minsk
4	Tomasch Koro	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self	7	no			Cousin Stanislaw Leikewitz 728 Dufferin St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
5	Ignad Wodezitz	36		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self	8	no			Friend Semen Zuk 728 Dufferin St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no						
6	Michaly "	25		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self		no			Friend Semen Zuk London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no						
7	Osip Zeschuk	25		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	London Ont	no	Self		no			Brother Semen Zeschuk 728 Dufferin St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no						
8	Nykenty Nawkiewicz	32		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Friend Michael Pakolnik 1092 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	blue	none	Wilna
9	Aurelo Varin	25		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Warren	no	Self		no			Friend Jose Latum Warren N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	brown	brown	none	Minsk
10	Stepan Ziben	28		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	self		no			Nephew D. Klaus 369 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Wilna
11	Alear Raxaz	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	self		no			Friend S Krupowsky 220 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Wilna
12	Mazar Babuschko	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	self		no			Nephew D. Klaus 369 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Wilna
13	Osip Butay	29		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	E Rhinebeck	yes	self		no			Friend Joseph Kuldzewicz 370 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
14	Parchem Zacharchuk	31		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradno	New York	yes	self		no			Friend K Brodt 370 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Gradno
15	Kazmirb Kulgiss	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradno	New York	yes	self		no			Friend M Katz 370 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Gradno
16	Gerasim Kittel	38		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradno	New York	yes	self		no			Friend D. Klaus 369 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Gradno
17	Kasper Reesinger	21		M	M	Farmer	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Stall	Delhi	yes	Brother		no			Friend Henry Eckoff	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	black	blue	none	Stall
18	Christian "	32		M	M	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Stall	Lansing	yes	Brother		no			Friend J. Lansing Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Stall
19	Louise "	6		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Stall	Lansing	yes	Uncle		no			Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	brown	blue	none	Stall
20	Kathrine "	10		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Stall	Lansing	yes	Uncle		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	blue	blue	none	Stall
21	Christ Prezer	40		M	M	Farmer	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Brother		no			Friend J. Steinhauer Riverdale Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
22	Maria "	37		F	M	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Brother		no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
23	Wilhelmina "	17		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
24	Christina "	14		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
25	"	11		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
26	"	9		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
27	"	7		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
28	"	4		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
29	"	2		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	German	Russia	Saumorje	Riverdale	yes	Friend		no				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Saumorja
30	Christ Steffen	21		M	S	Farmer	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Lansing	Lansing	yes	Friend		no			Friend Christ Prezer Lansing Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	black	blue	none	Stall
31	Jacob Stapelmann	21		M	S	Farmer	no		Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	New York	yes	self		Steerage			Friend Jacob Stapelmann Forty 2nd & Broadway New York	Dresden	Germany	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Gradno

Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-86

D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two days years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—628

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence in stating the destination.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Time or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Marila Michutela	17		F	S	Girl	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Katarina Lyschinskaya 127 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Brown	Dk brown	brown	None	Wilna
2	Wladislaw Bohm	18		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Yes	Self	2	no			Brother Serafin Bohm Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Light brown	Grey	None	Wilna
3	Andrej Mikolajczyk	30		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabinice	Erie	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Maciej Zielakiewicz 241 Front St Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jarosyawiec Grodno
4	Maciej Owsiak	21		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Szetlew	Erie	Yes	Self	11	no			Friend Michael Lyla 1079 Peach St Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia
5	Szyman Prepockowski	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow	Camden	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Stanislaw Lyla 1079 Peach St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blond	Grey	None	Michalow
6	Ignacy Grzeszczyk	29		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow	Camden	no	Self	10	no			Friend Michael Lyla 1079 Peach St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	Grey	None	Michalow
7	Szymon Glakul	36		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Murzuezyn	Camden	no	Self	10	no			Friend Michael Lyla 1079 Peach St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Grey	None	Murzuezyn
8	Antoni Swiatowski	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow	Camden	no	Self	10	no			Friend Michael Lyla 1079 Peach St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Grey	None	Michalow
9	Maryanna Swieg	39		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozalin	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Stanislaw Lyla 1079 Peach St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Rozalin Plassin
10	Nicolai Smolenski	28		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	self	4	no			197 Allen St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Blond	brown	blue	None	Wilno
11	Michail Smolenski	44		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	self	5	no			197 Allen St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Wilno
12	Mikolas Zeczka	24		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Chicago	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Stanislaw Zeczka 1165 W 24th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brown	Grey	None	Kowna Russia
13	Antanas Blackauckas	29		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Old Cumnock	Crawford	Yes	Brother	20	no			Brother Benis Sprkauckas 271 Comet St Laurencedale	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	Grey	None	Kowno Russia
14	Vincentas Jurgelaitis	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Boston	Yes	Self	18	no			Brother Jurgis Jurkunas 136 Orchard St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuanian
15	Antanas Urbanowicz	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Greendville	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Pr Aleksaitis Box 74 Greendville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuanian
16	Nicolai Rumiagay	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	self	7	no			Nephew S Hanusik 197 Allen St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
X 17	Ignacy Nikolowicz	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	[illegible]	no	self	8	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
18	Antoni Zawacansky	25		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Druisa	St Rivers	Yes	self	15	no			Brother Jan Zawacansky Box 74 St Rivers Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Druisa
19	Stanislaw Kazcinas	40		M	M	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Britain	Yes	self	8	no			Brother Jan Kazchinskas 75 Elm St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
X 20	Stanislaw Skarnowski	15		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Jalunka	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	no			Brother Jan Skarnowski 56 Grove St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Jalunka
	[illegible] Dyka	55		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible] Mazur	18		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	Yes	Self	40	no			In Transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible] Dyka	21		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	Yes	Self	40	no			Thomas Smart 204-5 Ottawa Bank Bldgs Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	40	no				no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]	18		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	Yes	Self	40	no				no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]	18		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Bellowian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	30	no				no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Brother-in-law	80	no			Brother-in-law Felix Matulitsch 197 Allen St	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	dark	Grey	None	Bereel
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Bereel	[illegible]	Yes	Father	80	no			Brother Wendlak Box 74 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Bereel
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Father	80	no			Nephew Jan Wyszkowski 75 Elm St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blond	Brown	None	Wyszkow

1892 - 88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wadsworth Master of the D.L. Columbia solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith, by the surgeon from Glasgow duly appointed in the premises thereof, the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, in manner and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers with regard to said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

T. Wadsworth
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~Affidavit of Surgeon.~~

I, D. L. Richmond Declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I am a Surgeon of the D. L. Columbia and that I have carried out as such my duty under the instructions of Surgeon General of the Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers with regard to said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

D. L. Richmond
Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Wadsworth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1892-87 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers with regard to said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Wm. Wadsworth
Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

No. ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Mongolian.
Hebrew.
Bohemian and Moravian.
Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin.
Croatian and Slavonian.
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth master officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-87

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of intended final destination. [illegible]

12 should be either Yes (\$50ut) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Tomas Kurzlej	19		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Shenectady	No	Self	12	no	Friend Franz Stankewicz 19 Myrtle St Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olga Stankewicz	19		F	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Shenectady	No	Self	7	no	Brother Franz Stankewicz 19 Myrtle St Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Konstantin Bolzko	25		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Shenectady	No	Self	12	no	Cousin Ignatz Stankewicz 19 Myrtle St Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Osip Yurshevicz	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Work	Yes	Self	4	no	5 Kalyon Row Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karol Rot	30		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	Mass	Self	15	50 1903 New York	Cousin Stanislaw Zurgalewicz 69 Grafton St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bronislaw Boleuj	33		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	NJ	Self	20	no	Friend Franz Kutschinsky 822 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Martin Spurgasch	40		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Pa	Self	12	no	Brother Franz Spurgasch 809 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franz Laskowsky	22		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	Mass	Self	15	no	Brother Victor Laskowsky 69 Grafton St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Franz Jurgelewicz	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New London	Conn	Self	7	no	Friend Wilhelm Jurgelewicz 57 John St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Iwan Lutkin	18		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Boston	Mass	Self	2	no	Uncle Langfatzer Lutkewsky 282-4 St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Meienty Petman	37		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wollynia	Lorain	Ohio	Self	5	no	Friend Jan Talger 2575 Granger St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wladislaw Martusewicz	16		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn	NY	Self	4	no	Uncle Felix Zolocka 29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Emil Wasilewsky	22		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Amsterdam	NY	Self	17	100	Brother Simon Wasilewsky 32 Henderson St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Franz Godko	29		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	NY	Self	5	no	Friend Stanislaw Godko 5 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sigmund Obsnowsky	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	NY	Self	11	no	Cousin Michael Stadelnik 1092 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vincenty Bayla	28		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	NY	Self	5	no	Friend Michael Stadelnik 1092 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kazimir Jankowitz	23		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Work	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Franz Kuchenzinga 53 Evans St Work	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michael Schlipp	35		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Work	Yes	Self	100	no	Sister Agata Raczka 52 Allen St Work	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosala	36	7	M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Work	Yes	Self	—	no	Sister-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Constantin	25	4	S	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Work	Yes	Self	—	no	Husband Franz Chmielewski 207 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Chmielewska	30	7	M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Pa	Self	8	no	Brother-in-law Ewald Jabusch 2575 Granger St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jan Chmielewsky	36		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wollynia	Brain	Yes	Self	150	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	36	7	M	M	Wife	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wollynia	Lorain	Yes	Husband		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jan	11	9	S	S	Child	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wollynia	Lorain	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jan	10	10	S	S	Child	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wollynia	Lorain	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jan	5	11	S	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wollynia	Lorain	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
27													Lorain	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
28																		Brother-in-law Wasilewsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																		Cousin-in-law Wasilewska	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	24 COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	25 COLOUR OF HAIR.	26 COLOUR OF EYES.	27 MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	28 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
5	7½	brown	brown	grey	Pockmarked	Wilna
5	6	brown	dkbrn	brown	none	Wilna
5	3½	brown	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	6½	brown	dkbrn	blue	none	Wilna
5	6½	brown	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	4	brown	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	8½	Fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna
5	4½	brown	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	3½	dark	brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Wilna
5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Wollynia
5	1	Fair	brown	grey	none	Kowno
5	5½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
5	5	brown	dkbrn	brown	none	Wilna
5	8½	light	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Wilna
5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
5	2½	light	dkbrn	grey	none	Wilna
5	3½	brown	black	grey	none	Wilna
5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
5	1	Fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
5	11	brown	dkbrn	blue	none	Wollynia
5	2½	Fair	brown	grey	none	Wollynia
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
5		Fair	brown	blue	none	
5	1½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno

1892-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stanton Richmond
30 Oct 92

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3/1 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rico Fomei	27		M	S	Labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland ~~Glasgow~~	Newcastle	Pa	No	Self	15	No			Newcastle Savings Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	blue	None	Arregulia
2	Angelo Fontana	24		M	S	Labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Newcastle Pa	No	Self	15	No			1 & Washington St Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Very dark	black	brown	None	Arregulia Italy
3	Giovantino Jaconelle	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Newcastle	No	Self	15	No			friend 72 Cascade St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Arregulia
4	Romeo Marotta	26		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend 72 Cascade St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	Tatoo mark on right arm	Naples
5																																
6									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
7	Johan Wirtanen	16		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Kuopio	Bethel Vt.	Yes	self	10	Yes	1	Boston	Brother Chas. Mortauer Bethel. Vt.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	fair	grey	none	Kuopio
8																																
9																																
10	Gheorghi Christo	28		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Apostol Vasso 1005 Washington St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Florina Apostolas village Turkey Alexander
11	Pano Vani	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse	Yes	Self	8	No			Friend Evan Ge Nicola Dimo 1005 Washington St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Florina
12	Steris Vani	23		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Apostol Vasso 1005 Washington St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Florina
13	Evgeni Stoyan	22		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse	Yes	Self	8	No			Friend Gheorgi Nicoff Dimo 1005 Washington St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Florina
14	Christo Dimie	23		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse	Yes	Self	10	No															
15																																
16																																
17	Richard Buchholtz	23		M	S	~~Cartogr~~	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Los Angeles Cal	No	self	200	No			Brother Reinold Buchholtz 1211 N. Edwards Ave. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	grey	Cut with mans on upper right eyelid	Brandenburg
18																																
19	Cesar Ollembein	25		M	S	Florist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meirelbete	Rutherford	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Leon Hekers Rutherford NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	blond	blue	None	Meirelbet
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24	Jacob Scheller	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leemmer	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mrs J. Scheffer 440 Waddieomb St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Fair	Fair	blue	None	Leemmer
25																																

1 3 Entry Record Page

1892-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two ~~and a half~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stinson Richmond
M.B. M.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

18 Form 304 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Johan Frantzen Hem	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandeherred	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	26	No		
2	Ludvig T. Larsen	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandeherred	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	30	No		
3	Arthur Leonard Johnsen	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	N York	Yes	owner of S.S. Verona		No		
4	Thorolf Grøn	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Kjøtsel Skovd	N York	Yes			Yes as Sailor		
5	Peder Oskar Pedersen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Lien	N York	Yes			Yes as Sailor		
6	Haakon Alf Hansen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	N York	Yes			No		
7	Karl Rudolf Ohrem	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	N York	Yes			No		
8	Andreas Oskar Carlsen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Andrumsdal	N York	Yes			No		
9	Lars Martin Larsen	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandeherred	N York	Yes			Yes as Sailor		
10	Jørgen Christian Knudsen	58		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	N York	Yes	Self	10	No	1904	N York
11	Peter		54	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	N York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904	Buffalo
12	Lars Andreas Larsen	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Sweden	Kungsbacka	N York	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2 Years	N York
13	Henrik Hansen Dahlstø	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	2 Years	Brooklyn
14	Hardine Hansen	27		M	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		
15	Jens Jensen	37		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seven miles from Christiansen	Yes	Self	12	No		
16	Knud Kristian Nielsen	30		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Greenwich Conn	Yes	Self	15	No		
17	Wilhelm Pettersen	19		M	S	Painter	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	25	No		
18	Knud Jens Hedlund	25		M	S	Boatbuilder	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Dronninglund	West Brand	Yes	Self	20	No		
19	Wilhelm Sorensen	14		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Stenninghed	Exira Iowa	Yes	Self	16	No		
20	Jakob Jensen	26		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Brandchilde	Exira Iowa	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	Exira Iowa
21	Nielsen	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Alsevig	Exira Iowa	Yes	Self	10	No		
22	Martin Mannes	25		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ulderup	Exira Iowa	Yes	Self	25	No		
23	Peter Clausen	18		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ballinge	Exira Iowa	Yes	Self	16	No		
24		30		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Elkhorn Iowa
25									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	20	No		
26									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	20	No		
27									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	28	No		
28									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	15	No		
29									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	15	No		
30									Denmark	Scand	Denmark	[illegible]	Audubon Iowa	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1903	Audubon

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sandeherred
States not address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Healthy	brown	blue	None	Sandeherred
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Christiania
S.S. Verona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Healthy	Blond	Blue	Tatoo on right Arm	Sandeherred
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Healthy	Blond	Blue	None	Sandeherred
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Healthy	Blond	Blue	None	Larvik
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Healthy	Blond	Blue	None	Larvik
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Healthy	Blond	Blue	None	Undrumsdal
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Healthy	brown	brown	Tatoo mark on right arm	Sandeherred
Returning home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Pale	grey	Blue	[illegible] one eye	Grimstad
Returning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Pale	grey	Blue	None	Grimstad
Sisters home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	dark	Blue	None	Sveen Hangesund
Friend S. Johansen Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Sveen Hangesund
Friend C. Olsen 286 9th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	dark	Blue	None	Sveen Hangesund
Friend C. Christensen Box 4 Canyon Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Norre Sneede
Father Martin Christensen 361 Eastern Ave. Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	brown	None	Albek Lega
Brother Peter Pettersen 719 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blond	brown	None	Helsingborg
Friend Lauritz Pedersen Springdale Box 3 West Bend Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Aalborg Denmark
Friend Fallesen Ottumwa Iowa R.F.D. 2 Box 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Pale	Red	Blue	None	Jyres Denmark
Friend Jens Pedersen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Brandskilde Denmark
Friend Christen Jakobsen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lild Vinderup Denmark
Friend Christen Jakobsen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Ulderup Denmark
Friend Christen Jakobsen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Ulderup Denmark
Brother Jorgen Hansen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Fyn Denmark
Friend H. J. Jacken Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	Black	dark	None	Denmark
White Hawk Station Canyon Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Aarhus Denmark
Sister Klara Jorgensen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Ruddy	dark	Blue	None	Aarhus Denmark
Sister Klara Jorgensen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Ruddy	dark	dark	None	Aarhus Denmark
Sister Klara Jorgensen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Aarhus Denmark
Sister Klara Jorgensen Exira Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Aarhus Denmark

H. H. C. Beecher
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. F. Wadsworth deputy * of the R.M.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. S. Richmond Surgeon of the R.M.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sturrock Richmond
M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1907

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 60.—The memoranda in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 / 17 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.							Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elsie Fletsch	20	7	F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	15	No		Husband John Fletsch Pa. Edgewood Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	1½	Pale	Auburn	Gray	Elphinston
2	David "	4	11	M	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	—	No		Father Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	—	—	Pale	Auburn	Blue	Haddington
3	Rex C. Lafferty	24		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Harry Reardon 2533 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	6	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dundee
4	Joseph Bergin	27		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Belleville Ills	Yes	Self	20	No		Stephen Martin Delaney 401 North Illinois St Belleville Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	3¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	Airdrie Andrew
5	George Prentice	24		M		coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	Self	25	No		Friend Jas Houghton Box 638 Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Cumbernauld
6	James Will	20		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	42	No		Brother Robt Hardwick Amber A Mill Box 3148 Yarmouth N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Rosehall
7	Jas Leishman	32		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	30	No	9	Friend Wm Leishman 2148 Harrison St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Kilbirnie
8	Matthew Wilson	30		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Wm Leishman 2148 Harrison St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Kilbirnie
9	Jas Brennan	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dullpool	N York	Yes	Self	5	No		Sister Mary Brennan 216 E 65th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Westport Ireland
10	Mrs Jane Baird	26	7	M		Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	100	No		Husband James Baird Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	6	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Larkhall
11	Annie "	4	7	S		Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	"	Yes	"	"	No		Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None			Fair	Fair	Blue	Larkhall
12	Lizzie "	3	7	S		Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	"	Yes	"	"	No		Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None			Fair	Fair	Blue	Larkhall
13	George "	2	11	S		Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	"	Yes	"	"	No		Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None			Fair	Fair	Blue	Larkhall
14	Jas "	5	11	S		Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	"	Yes	"	"	No		Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None			Fair	Fair	Blue	Larkhall
15	Robt Fish	47		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	75	Yes	28	Friend Mrs Rendegs 1107 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	6	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greatarnston
16	James McLennan	22		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Alex McGrory 317 E 116th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	5	Dark brown	Blue	None	Dunfermline
17	Owen McGrory	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	No	Self	20	Yes	3	Brother Alex McGrory 317 E 116th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Renwood
18	Robert Dobie	45		M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wolf Hampton	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	8	Uncle Robt Dobie 1 Lake St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ravenscraig
19	James Graham	27		M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	N York	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Jas Nicholson Hotel Normandie 27th St & Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Dalbeattie
20	John J. McGregor	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2	Friend Jas Yates 128 Chestnut St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Aberdeen
21	Mrs Eagle	36		M	M	Laundress	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Strathaven	Delphi Ind	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Chas Cowie Delphi Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Cavan Ireland
22	" "	26	7	M		Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Strathaven	Delphi Ind	Yes	Husband	25	No		Brother Chas Cowie Delphi Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cavan
23	" Rose	12		S		Teacher	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Chicago Ills	Yes	Father	50	Yes	20	Father Robt Eagle 2148 Harrison St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Burn on right arm above elbow	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Glasgow
24	" Clayhorn	38		M	M	Laundress	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Phila	Yes	Wife	50	Yes		Uncle Jas Cowie 2148 Harrison Ave Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Mole on left Arm Brentonpans
25	" "	15		S			Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Phila	Yes	Father	100	No		Uncle Robt Eagle 2148 Harrison Ave Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Edinburgh
26	" "	11		M			Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Phila Pa.	Yes	Father	100	No		Friend Chas Cowie Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	Edinburgh
27	" "	9		M			Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Phila	Yes	Father	100	No		Friend Chas Cowie Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	Berwick on Tweed
28	" "	3		M			Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Phila	Yes	Father	100	No		Friend Chas Cowie Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Berwick on Tweed
29	[illegible]								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	25	No		States re address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Aberdeen
30	[illegible]								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend George Reand Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth master, * of the Columbia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-92

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
M D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mch, 190[illegible]

1892-91

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [redacted]

[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (transit) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was person joined).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as call: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place (or places if different) and [illegible]: as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 3

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Alex Hairton	26		M	M	Engine Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Denver	no	Self	100	no		no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs Isab	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Denver Colo	no	Husband	-	no		no	no	Good	no
3	Jeanie	2		F	S	child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Denver	no	Father	-	no		no	no	Good	no
4	Jas Mairzin	27		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govanhill	N York	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	Good	no
5	John McCutcheon	27		M	S	fisherman	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govanhill	N York	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	Good	no
6	Mary A. Fraser	35		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aluess	Hempstead	Yes	Brother	50	no		no	no	Good	no
7	Charlotte Fraser	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aluess	Hempstead	Yes	Brother	50	no		no	no	Good	no
8	Alex	30		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aluess	Hempstead	Yes	Brother	50	no		no	no	Good	no
9	Joseph Crossan	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Hoboken	no	Brother	50	no		no	no	Good	no
10	Mary Cummings	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	Terre Haute	Yes	Husband	50	no		no	no	Good	no
11	Ralph "	2		F	S	child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	Terre Haute	Yes	Father	50	no		no	no	Good	no
12	John Gardner	35		M	M	Silver Burnisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	25	no		no	no	Good	no
13	Mrs E McArdle	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bridgeton	Phila Pa	Yes	Aunt	15	no		no	no	Good	no
14	Jas Anderson	46		M	M	Coal	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Jarrow	Jacobs Creek	Yes	Husband	10	Yes 1882	Husband George Anderson	no	no	Good	no
15	Frances "	14		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Jarrow	Jacobs Creek	Yes	Father	-	-	Father Whitsett Pa	no	no	Good	no
16	Ralph "	10		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Jarrow	Jacobs Creek	Yes	Father	-	-		no	no	Good	no
17	Wm Myers	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Homestead	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother-in-law Wm Shiers Homestead Pa.	no	no	Good	no
18	Peter Lyall	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Uncle Wm Griffin Joliet Ills	no	no	Good	no
19	[illegible]	21		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	50	no	Brother-in-law Joliet Ills	no	no	Good	no
20	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	50	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible]	24		M	M	Platers	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elliot	[illegible]	Yes	Friend	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	35		M	M	Engine Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Alameda	no	Self	50	Yes 1904	Friend Wm R. Craig Boston Mass.	no	no	Good	no
23	[illegible]	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburgh	no	Self	100	no	Cousin [illegible] Pittsburgh	no	no	Good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						
93																						
94																						
95																						
96																						
97																						
98																						
99																						
100																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Blackwood
2	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Parkneuk
3	-	-	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Bonnybank
4	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	none	Caldercruix
5	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	none	Auchinloch
6	5	4	dark	grey	grey	none	Newfield
7	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Newfield
8	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Newfield
9	5	3/4	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Dundee
10	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Camelon
11	-	-	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Camelon
12	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Indian ink design on left hand	Glasgow
13	5	8	Fresh	black	blue	none	Newmilns
14	5	4	dark	brown	Blue	none	Lanark
15	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Lanark
16	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Lanark
17	5	8½	Fresh	brown	Grey	Dentist's mark	Lanark
18	5	5	Fair	brown	Blue	none	Glasgow
19							
20							
21							
22	5	8	Fresh	brown	Blue	none	Glasgow
23	5	6	Fresh	brown	Blue	none	Falkirk
24	5	5	Fair	brown	Blue	none	Carnbroe
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-96

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
M B C M

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are only temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends).—The

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and [illegible] relatives to reclaim by any

Column 17 (If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 15 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 5, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	19 If Yes— Year or period of years.	20 Where?	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	25 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of hair.	29 Color of eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Marks of Emigrant.
1	John Christie	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crosshill	San Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Rankine Address same	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Forfar
2	John Delaney	32		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Arden	Belleville	Yes	Self	20	Yes		Belleville	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Renfrew
3	Catherine "	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Belleville	Yes	Aband	$10				Sister-in-law 401 North Illinois St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	gray	None	Newmarket
4	Margt "	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Arden	Belleville Ills	Yes	Father					Uncle Belleville Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Baillieston
5	Jas "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Belleville	Yes	Father					Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Baillieston
6	Michael "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Arden	Belleville	Yes	Father					Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Baillieston
7	Mary "		4/12	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Belleville	Yes	Father					Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Airdrie
8	Wm Deckee	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ehrle Pa.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	7 years	Ehrle Pa.	Friend Albert Elliot Lockwood Ave Sandusky Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland
9	Chas R Hutcheson	25		M	M	Writer Slater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother-in-law 1908 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	gray	None	Rosebank
10	Hugh Kennedy	24		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland, Port Glasgow		Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1898	Chicago	Friend H Robinson 4512 Ashland Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	gray	None	Donaldson
11	Alex Longlands	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ashcroft	San Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	gray	None	Stirling
12	Wm Livingstone	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Drumley	Indiana Pa.	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin John Donnelly Road 4 R.F.D. Indiana Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	right hand cut off	Lumberton
13	George Aberdein	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfarshire	Hamilton	Yes	Self	50	No	1907	Present Visit	Home 533 George Street Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Forfarshire
14	Alex Aberdein	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hamilton	Yes	Self	50	No		Present	In Company with Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Aberdeen
15	Annie "	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hamilton	Yes	Aband	50	No		Present	Married 533 George Street Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	brown	None	Aberdeen
16	Jessie "	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hamilton	Yes	Father	40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	brown	None	Aberdeen
17	Alex Aberdeen	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portlock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	blue	Tattoo on right arm	Lewes
18	Alex Aldridge	24		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Coaldale Pa	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother Lower Rock Lane Coaldale Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown	gray	None	Barrow
19	John Delany	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend L Anderson 1074 A Street San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	black	blue	None	Milford
20	John Delany	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend L Anderson 1074 A Street San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Ballinasloe
21	Edward Oswald	34		M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Edward Oswald	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	None	Bainsford
22	Edward Oswald	11		M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Stolen	40	No			Father 96 Tinton Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	Edinburgh
23	Edward Oswald	4		M	S	Mil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Stolen	40	No			Father New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	Edinburgh
24	Edward Oswald	2		M	S	Mil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Stolen	40	No			Father	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Chestnut	blue	None	Edinburgh
25	Mary Oswald		4/12	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Stolen	40	No			Friend Robt McDonald Rochester Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Chestnut	blue	None	Edinburgh
26	Thomas Ferguson	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother 6 Pleasant St Barley Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	black	Tattoo on Arms	Sheffield
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]																														

Steerage

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 - 73

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are perma[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be re[illegible]ots as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final dest[illegible]ntry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[illegible] (last destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ([illegible]-ticket).

Column 13 (By whom [illegible]).—The[illegible]ry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [illegible]ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible]ess, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible]ity) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the[illegible]e be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 sh[illegible]es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]n, 1888—Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should [illegible]ther a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 20.—The[illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2412
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET NO. [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												
1	Oswald Olsen	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Sandered	Seattle	Wash	Yes	Self	$13	Yes	12 Boston	Brother Henry Hancock Carbon Hill Ala Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sandfjord
2	Robert Hancock	22		S	S	Coal Trimmer	Yes		British	Scotch	Carbon Hill	Birmingham	Ala	Yes	Self	$2	No	1904-06		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Light	Blue	None	Glasgow
3	Christen Jacobsen	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Ia	Yes	Self																
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10	John Lawrie	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayshire	Kilmarnock	Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother James Lawrie 8 21st avenue Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scars	Kilmarnock
11	Peter Daley	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$60	No		Brother James Daley 3411 Third 45th St New York	No	No	No	Good	Corpse	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cavin Ireland
12	Pete [illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Friend	$50	No		Brother James Daley 3411, Third 45th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cavin Ireland

Averaged 24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived, March 5 19 07, M., from

93

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1							1 Lt. 22, Riley, Pa		Mar				
✓		McCaney James	80	7		1	To tel $	RR 6 Uncle John Laughery 162 7	Green	5	12[15]	—	1	—
✓	2	Polewincik Jankel	10	7		1	" tel $	RR 6 Cousin Wenzel Brendan 18 Lowell Bayonne	Bkl	"	11[30]	—	—	—
✓	3	Vigodner Leiser	10	1		1	" tel $	11 " 6 Forum Hantman Rag Dealer-Sullivan Dr	Castle	7	11[30]	0	0	0
✓	4	Sabolsky Vanja	11	8		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	6	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	5	Mortusewics Wlad.	7	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Felix Kozlowski 33 Hudson Ave Bklyn	Castle	9	1[25]	4	5	4
✓	6	Lustberg Symon	10	18		1	" no add.	Heb. Society 320 Madison	Bkl	5	11[30]	—	—	—
✓	7	Buchols Richard	6	18		1	" tel $	Gen Luth Emgt House	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
✓	8	Oswald Elizabeth & 4 ch	8	21/5	1	4	" husband	Husb Edw Oswald 96 Juston Ave	Prov	"	11[50]	—	4	—
✓	9	Golomb Wolf	11	9		1	" father	Bro Teodora Palome 14 E 114	Bkl	"	12	—	1	—
✓	10	Campbell Charles	4	22		1	" tel $	RR 6 Fid Alex Watt, Hardwick,	Mass	"	11[30]	—	—	—
✓	11	Lifschits David	11	14		1	" bro.	BM Isaac 60 Catharine St NYC	"	6	4[15]	1	1	1
✓	12	Sulkin Ivan	7	10		1	" tel $	Police Society, 117 Bro	Green	11	noon	6	7	6
✓	13	Sarnowska Joseph	8	20		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro Wlad L 56 Grove Buffalo, N.Y.	Castle	5	3[20]	—	1	—
✓	14	Yarchlijk Anna	8	29		1	" tel $	" " Roman Carbon Hauto Pa	"	6	4[10]	1	1	1
✓	15	Kwalejsog Sipe	11	17		1	" cousin	Cous Abe Miller 1718 Wash Ave Bronx	Bkl	"	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	16													
✓	17	Lasog Franciszek	8	30		1	" tel $	RRM Sis Katarzyna Bazor 88 Green St Amsterdam	Castle	"	2[30]	1	2	1
✓	18	Mikulsis Emelia	8	1			" cou.	Cous Mrs Anna Mikutas 101 Classon St Bklyn	Green	9	10[40]	4	4	4
✓	19	Perets Wolf	11	7		1	" uncle	Uncle S Osnjansky, 72 Suffolk	Bkl	5	3[40]	—	1	—
✓		Ostmaljansky Dobe & 4 ch	11	1/5		6	" hus.	Brother J. Abram, 72 Suffolk	"	"	3[40]	—	5	—
✓	20	Slotnik Grojo	11	6		1	" uncle.	Uncle S Osinjansky 72 Suffolk	"	"	3[40]	—	1	—
✓	21	Polsenske Poznik	10	16		1	" b-i-l	Friend Stein Bank, 533 E. 8	"	"	3[27]	—	1	—
✓	22	Kisselhoff Maggi & 2 ch	11	21/5	1	2	" hus.	Bro Chas H. 734 E 10 Newark, N.J.	Prov	"	11[55]	—	5	—
✓	23	Furpler Annie	11	27		1	" bil-l	Bro Salomon Cohn, 217 Sumner Ave	Bkl	"	2	—	1	—
✓	24	Milchewitz Ignatz	8	17		1	" uncle	Bro Joseph Ladowsky 6 Jackson Court Bklyn	Castle	6	4[00]	1	1	1
✓	25	Stark Regin	8	27		1	" sister	Bro i l Bernard Yarkesz 734 E 11th NYC	Bkl	"	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	26	Gaist Jenzie & 4 ch	8	19/5	1	4	" tel $	RRM Husb James Sullivan 60 Hymrod 2nd London	Castle	"	4[00]	4	4	4
✓	27	Tomasch Kors	9	4		1	[illegible]	" bro i l Stanislaw Yankowicz 728 Lorimer St Brooklyn	"	7	8[30]	2	2	2
✓	28	Kristal Roman	9	3		1	[illegible]	Polish Soc	Bkl	10	12[10]	5	6	5
	29													

W 34 W 34 72

S.S. [illegible] (White Star Line) arrived March 31, 1907. 1:00 PM from [illegible] 96

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Sheet	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date Rec'd	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Decision	Appeals	Department and Executive Orders: Date	Department and Executive Orders: Record No.	Department and Executive Orders: Officer	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Years
41m	1	Nyka, Josef	8	21	1	L.B.S. Ex. Rema.	Senna			3/5 84 NS 2 —							— 1 —
19f	2	Cummings, Louise	4	20	1	" Single Eqt. (H.&L.C.)	Stuart	3/5 88	J. 3/8 131 lc					2 30 3/8 07		Carlemon	3 4 3
20m	3	Greenstein, Sieche wf & 2 ch	10	2/5	4	" S Ex. Rema.	Keller	3/5 12	00	3/6 99 Nt 11 00							4 4 4
21m	4	Cleghorn, James & 3 ch	4	24/7	4	" Bon Matelda	Stuart	3/5 88	J. 3/8 131 lc					2 30 3/8 07		Carlemon Trip	12 6 12
42f	5	Gorham, Rose & 2 children	11	20/23	3	"	L.B.S.	3/5 111	Ld	3/5 120 Ld 4 00							— 3 —
20f	6	Baldyman, Anna	18	6	1	" Held 3/8 [illegible] Single Eqt. (H.&L.C.)	Stuart	3/5 139	NS 3/8 57K			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER		3/6/07		Farrell	11 12 11
24m	7	Knudsen, Peliof	5	11	1	" Ex. Cert.	Senna			3/5 84 Nt 2 00							— 1 —
23m	8	Engvik, Reader	9	20	1	" " "	Hurley	3/5 166	Ld					2 30 3/8		Lafferd	3 4 3
25m	9	Campbell, James	21	8	1	" " "	Smith's	3/5 73	NS 3/7 108					2 30 3/8		"	8 4 8
27m	10	Dengiff, Joseph	4	4	1	" " "	Leonard	3/5 67	NS	adm on appeal 3/13/07 12 days							8 4 8
26f	11	Andersen, Ida & 2 child.	5	14/6	3	" " "	Allen			3/5 69 NS 1 00							— 3 —
27m	12	Flah, Robert	4	19	2	"	Senna	3/11/07	Detained 3/11/07					1 30 3/6/07		Farrell	11 12 11
[illegible]	13	McKenna, Patrick	22	3	1	" Claims to be U.S.C. Chil.				3/5 113 Ld 3 00 Adm by Supt		U. S. Citizen					— 5 —
[illegible]	14	Ryan, Mrs. [illegible]	8	22	2	" Claimed in hospital 3/6/07 3 days Ex. Cert.	Keller	3/6 [illegible]	Ld 3/14 104 Nt 3/12 Ld 3/21 07	Ld 3/21 07 40 M		Held one parking					— 2 —
42m	15	Kerr, Angus	4	23	1	" Held withdrawn Leonard		3/10 Detained 3/10 07		3/10 168 lc 12 20							5 6 5

Mf 60 82 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 190_

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ward

Master

11—1155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB[OR] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following table of races or peoples:

"African (black)" refers to all negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are natives of the kingdom of Italy, including the provinces and departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, and their descendants residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the places (city or town) to which destined.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Have friends or relatives).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and should show definitely whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely (by initial of denomination) the amount of money in possession of each alien.

Column 15 (Transportation paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should set forth definitely whether the transportation of each alien was paid by himself or herself, by the United States Government, by a State, municipality, or other government, by a relative, friend, or other person, or by a charitable or other institution, and the name of such relative, friend, person, or institution should be specifically mentioned.

The term "United States" as used herein includes the States, Territories, and District of Columbia.

The term "State" includes Territories and District of Columbia.

The term "alien" includes any person not a native of the United States, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Swain's Island, Canal Zone, Cuba, and Panama.

11—1155

1892-93

I, William Marsh, Surgeon of the United States Revenue Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the Treasury Department of the United States; that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers has been made by me or under my supervision, and is a full, true, correct, and complete list, manifest, and report in all the particulars required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1891, and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder, of all the alien passengers who have taken passage at the port of Southampton for the United States on the steamship Oceanic, whereof Henry Wilding is master, now lying at the port of Queenstown, and bound for New York, and that I have personally examined each of said alien passengers, and have caused the surgeon of said steamship to examine each of said alien passengers, and that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of each of said alien passengers, and by inquiry of the surgeon of said steamship, that no one of said alien passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1892

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

3 a

B. & O. R. R. Co. Baltimore Md.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

RECAPITULATION.

	U. K.	Total.
Above	3	3
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

James

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Colorado sailing from Hull 16th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state what and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Harry Rispen	26		M	M	Steward			English	English	[illegible] London	New York	Yes.	Self.	[illegible]	Yes / No / Dec 1907 / [illegible]		Sister 82 Wall St New York (Edmund Anderson)	No.	No.	No.	No.	Complete	No.	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	[illegible] England.
2	Mary Elizabeth Rispen	25		M	—				English	English	29 Victoria St Hull	Buffalo	No.	Self.	$40	No.		Brother 29 Victoria St Buffalo (Edmund Anderson)	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Complete	No.	5	3	—	—	—	—	
3	Frederick Charles Davidson	No		M	S	Sheperd			English	English		Buffalo	No.	Self.	$40	No.			No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Complete	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattooed on real arm	Cumberland England.

M. Ward. Master

97

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Scars and Marks.	Date of Identification.
5.	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Left	
5	2	—.—	—.—	—.—		
5.	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Different scars and marks	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1872-7

I, Manuel Cabellos, Surgeon of the A Hamburg & Southampton Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day March, 1907

Manuel Cabellos
Surgeon.

Jno. S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1118

				Aliens Arrived		Aliens Departed		
				Alien Passengers	Citizens of the U. S.	Alien Passengers	Citizens of the U. S.	
1. Cabin	57	7	5	71		68	11	
2. Intermediate	7	1	8	16	3	19	2	
3. Steerage								
Crew								
Total								

I. C.

REGISTERED.

1st Class	21	23	34
2nd Class	17	1	19
Steerage			
Total	39-66-105		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ys (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Mexican descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of*, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible] to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] *final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes [illegible] (no).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the [illegible] (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] supply should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether [illegible] (yes or no), and if so, where and whom.—Yes (no).

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or Yo) in the United States [illegible] Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien arrival. [illegible] *relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or Yo), and if [illegible] subject to restriction by any [illegible] or island; and if [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M&P S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, 2 Dec, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th, Dec, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Earnshaw	60		M			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
2	Helen Earnshaw	40		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
3	Arturo Mendez	24		M	S	Musician	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	To transit to Paris	N	N	N	good	N
4	Jeanne Bustello	20		F	S	Musician	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	To transit to Paris	N	N	N	good	N
5	Ellen Cook	44		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
6	Pedro Pavalo	43		M	S	Cocoa	Y	Y	Peru	Sp. American	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906	N.Y.	To Hoffman House N.Y. City	N	N	N	good	N
7	Anna DeWinter	21		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
8	Laurence Murphy	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Belfast	Y	Self	Yes	Has $	1907	N.Y.	To Francis to Belfast Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alfred Elson	47		M			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
10	Acisclo Pino Blanco	34		M	S	Tourist	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	1901	N.Y.	To transit to Paris	N	N	N	good	N
11	Chester Hartnack	42		M			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
12	Emma Baumann	45		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
13	Sir William Van Horne	63		M		Tourist	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	1903	N.Y.	To transit to Montreal	N	N	N	good	N
14	Oscar Fleming	48		M	S	Tourist	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Y	Self	Y	Y	1907	N.Y.	To transit to London	N	N	N	good	N
15	Victor Morawetz	50		M			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
16	William Lyngal	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	1907	N.Y.	To transit to Montreal	N	N	N	good	N
17	Ellen Barbank	38		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
18	Jessie Barbank	15		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
19	Margaret Chester	60		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
20	[illegible]	15		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
21	[illegible]	41		F	S		Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
22	[illegible]	27		F			Y	Y	U.S. citizen														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cuba	[illegible]	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1901	N.Y.	To Park Row Hotel N.Y.	N	N	N	good	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	N	1903	N.Y.	To transit to [illegible]	N	N	N	good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Name [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Remarks given by the members of council.

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.					
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Peru
5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Kansas Territory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892-7

I, Manuel Abadiano Surgeon of the Ward Line employed by same do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Abadiano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sometimes properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries correctly enumerate separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of self, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give full amount (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, and their full address.

Answers to questions in columns 14 to 16, inclusive, are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, 2 Nov, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th Nov, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
1	Lorenzo Garcia	34	M		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Cuba	Liverpool	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Mercedes Garcia	28	F		Married	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Cuba	Liverpool	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	[illegible]	50	M																							
4	[illegible]	28	F																							
5	[illegible] Faber	2	M																							
6	[illegible] Lopez	19	M																Residing Hotel Astor N.Y.							
7	[illegible] Lopez	21	F																							
8	[illegible] Lopez	40	M																Residing Northern Steam N.Y.							
9	[illegible] Lopez	21	F																							
10	[illegible] Hamburger	18	M																							
11	[illegible] Quesada	27	M																							
12	[illegible] Quesada	29	F																							
13	[illegible] Franck	16	M																							
14	[illegible]	23	M																							
15	[illegible]	41	M																							
16	[illegible]	32	M																							
17	[illegible]	32	M																							
18	[illegible]	32	M																							
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
19	[illegible] Paris	32	M										[illegible]						In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	M										[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	M										[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	M										[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest, [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark Blk Bro	None			Havana Cuba
5	6	Dark Blk Bro	None			Havana Cuba
5	11	Dark Blk Bro	None			Cuba Havana
5	7	Dark Blk Bro	None			Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dorions, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dorions
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mch, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1882-99

I, Manuel Deschamps, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] y Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Deschamps

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 21 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on *reverse side* of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Dec 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 9, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 No.	15 When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Christard	34	✓	m					a. f. City																			
2	August Hackbarth	58	✓	m					a. f. City																			
3	Benito Bailey	36	✓	m					a. f. City																			
4	Benigno Martinez	48	✓	m					a. f. City																			
5	Alejandro Martinez	42	✓	m					a. f. City																			
6	Mortimer Regenburg	54	✓	m					a. f. City																			
7	James Banfield	26	✓	m		Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian			Halifax		Self			No.		To Farmer								
8	Dorothy Banfield	8	✓	f		Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian			Halifax		Self			No.		To Farmer								
9	Admiral Brinkley	52	✓	m					U. S. citizen																			
10	Annie Brinkley	W	✓	f					U. S. citizen																			
11	Frederick Goerich	34	✓	m					U. S. citizen																			
12	James Amend	42	✓	m	S				U. S. citizen																			
13	Stefan Jose	48	✓	m					U. S. citizen																			
14	Felipe Lopez	26	✓	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Germany	German			Hamburg		Self			No.		To Farmer	Barcelona To Hamburg							
15	Juan Ramirez	17	✓	m	S				Cuba																			
16	Manuel Lopez	47	✓	m	M				Cuba																			
17	Manuel Gonzalez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
18	Juan Gonzalez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
19	Eduardo Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
20	Antonio Lopez	24	✓	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
21	Jose Gonzalez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
22	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
23	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
24	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
25	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
26	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
27	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
28	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
29	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
30	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
31	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
32	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
33	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
34	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
35	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
36	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
37	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
38	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
39	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
40	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
41	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
42	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
43	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
44	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
45	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
46	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
47	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
48	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
49	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
50	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
51	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
52	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
53	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
54	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
55	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
56	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
57	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
58	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
59	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
60	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
61	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
62	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
63	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
64	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
65	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
66	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
67	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
68	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
69	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
70	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
71	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
72	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
73	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
74	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
75	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
76	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
77	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
78	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
79	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
80	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
81	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
82	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
83	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
84	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
85	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
86	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
87	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
88	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
89	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
90	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
91	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
92	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
93	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
94	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
95	Jose Lopez	40	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							
96	Manuel Lopez	6	✓	m					Cuba																			
97	Jose Lopez	4	✓	m					Cuba																			
98	Manuel Lopez	2	✓	m					Cuba																			
99	Manuel Lopez	1	✓	m					Cuba																			
100	Antonio Lopez	42	✓	m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Friend			No.		To Friend	Havana To Tampa							

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Hair. Eyes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser of Vessel Arriving.

I, C. Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], * and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

[illegible] relevant on the manifest [Forms 101, 102 A, and 102 B], as far as it [illegible] (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in [illegible] of the aliens named on the manifest [illegible] of the aliens on the manifest [illegible] to all cases [illegible] to which it [illegible] the subject to which it [illegible]

[illegible] of age is entered, it should be expressed in years as [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be entered "1 year," [illegible] 12 months or 2 (months), [illegible] 18 months or 1 year 6 months, [illegible] 3 months be entered as 1/4 (quarter), [illegible] 6 months as 1/2 (half), [illegible] 9 months as 3/4 (three-quarters).

[illegible] the column [illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Q. mar., 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5th mar., 1907.

NOTE—The ages must be entered in each case, and the names of infants under one year of age must be given. Cols. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 must be carefully filled in from the answers to questions 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 in the manifest. Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 may be filled in with ditto marks, or the words "do" or "same," when the answers are identical with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— How often.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jose Maria Calvete	42	✓	m	—	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Business	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	R. Ramon G. Bances & Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Havana Cuba
2	James Topliff	60	✓	m	1					U. S. Citizen																				
3	Ignacio Castrillon	26	✓	m	—	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
4	Lily Castrillon	28	✓	f	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
5	Rosa Castrillon	23	✓	m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	No.	N.Y.	Boarding 149 W. 28th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
6	Rita Castrillon	21	✓	m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
7	Pedro Castrillon	21	✓	m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$95	Yes	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
8	Rafael Castrillon	19	✓	m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba
9	Luisa Castrillon	7	✓	f	S	Artist	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	—	—	No.	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Walter Conant	28	✓	—	S					U. S. Citizen																				
11	Henry R. Cleaton	60	✓	—	—					U. S. Citizen																				
12	Ida Richardson Gideon	2	✓	—	f					U. S. Citizen																				
13	[illegible]	7	✓	f	—					U. S. Citizen																				
14	[illegible] Lowery	22	✓	f	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Boarding 249 W. 28th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Havana Cuba
15	Nelson	20	✓	—	S					U. S. Citizen																				
16	[illegible]	25	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	Boarding 313 West 14th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Havana Cuba
17	J. Delaney	26	✓	M	S					U. S. Citizen																				
18	[illegible] Verdi	25	✓	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	Rome Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	In Transit To Barre, Italy To be followed by Boarding New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Milan Italy
19	John [illegible]	21	✓	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Havana	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Self	$200	No	1903	N.Y.	In Transit To Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

H. H. Hamilton Insp
Mch. 5/07

R. Zamora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ...

I, Le Downs, * of the S/S Nuevo Cuba, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is paupe, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... and Surgeon, and that I ... by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein ... Manifest Sheets, ... to ..., and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, ... in all particulars, pursuant to the ... and ... of such ...

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1907

at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by "owners thereof," as the ... may be.

March 5/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, ... laborer, without further description.

... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ... owning, or leasing;

... who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should be made on the manifests, and corrections ... accountancy, for bookkeeping and ... during the personal ...

... to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded ... as "transit," unless coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, in which case they should be described as "tourists." ... part of the journey to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...

Column 7 (Alienage—country of which citizen or subject).—It is ... that the country of which ... should be given. The ... the ... the ... and not ...

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be ... the country of ... Yes—... No—...

... the ... "Celtic" unless ... the Celtic people (not Hebrew).

... "Finnish" unless ... the Finnish people (not Hebrew).

... "Slavonian" unless ... the Slavonian people (not Hebrew).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mantuil these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending ... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether ... (Last ... column 10 should show the ... only or place of last ... It is important for statistical ... country of origin ... country of last permanent residence ... country of emigration ... the United States ... country of last permanent ... should be entered ... on the United States ... Italy in ... show definitely the ...

... the entry in ... the second ... emigrant ...

... the entry ... Hebrew ... Hebrew ... Hebrew

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, 2 mch, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th mch, 1907

NOTE.—The entries in this list must be printed in the English language. Every question must be answered under its appropriate number, Cols. 1 to 22, inclusive, and blank spaces must be filled, or lines ruled through, so as to indicate clearly that the information required is not lacking through inadvertence. Ditto marks will not be used. Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct answers to questions 9 to 15, inclusive, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21. Any physical or mental defect, any criminal record, and any other information known regarding any person or class of persons who may be excluded by the immigration laws will be carefully noted, and any intentional omission of such information will be severely punished. Before answering these questions, read carefully the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 How much money in possession?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fulgencio Montiquin	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$100	No			Joining his brother Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Madrid Spain
2	Philip Alfred Cardenas	2		M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	$100	No			To join father Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ontario Canada
3	William Sullivan	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	do	New York — Self	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Mind Bitha Ryan (Sister) 187 Hanson Pl Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Barcelona Spain
4	Felix Garcia	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Louis Jefferson	60		M					U.S. City																							
6	Benjamin Johnson	40		M	Negro	Porter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Toledo O.	Yes	Self	$40	No			To Friend Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Antonio Garcia	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$300	No			Residing 303 Water St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Vizcaya Spain
8	Manuel Perez	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$80	No			Residing 303 Water St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Barcelona Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			To Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]						
9	Daniel North	60		M					U.S. City																							
10	[illegible] Sakes	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906	N.Y.	193 South St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ponce Porto Rico
11	[illegible] Sakes	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906	N.Y.	193 South St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ponce Porto Rico
12	[illegible] Capt. & Sakes	43		M		None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906	N.Y.	193 South St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ponce Porto Rico

(11) Dis. at Ellis Island, N.Y. Mch. 5/07

I Can

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ du
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I am the _____ and that I am duly
employed by the owners thereof, to make this report and _____ the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, after diligent
inquiry and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. S. Stark du
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I am the _____ and that I am entitled to possession as such by virtue of _____ and that I have
_____ alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the _____
condition of each alien _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Inspector.

* State whether "first cabin" sailing the _____ or employed by the _____ and _____ the _____

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] entered on this manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], as far as it [illegible] (including those in Spanish and French), should be made in [illegible] Commissioner of the port of arrival. [illegible] and how ascertained by following, in succession, to all sources to which, [illegible] by a thorough and intelligent inquiry the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] The column of age to column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible], or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the [illegible] of each alien named, as the profession of persons often varies in different countries, [illegible] "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "clerk," "student," "wife," "child," etc. [illegible] and apply to no one [illegible] Statistics, however, and above industries, especially of the [illegible] persons, either for himself or others.

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should describe, as precisely as possible, the [illegible] of each alien named, as the [illegible] of persons often varies in different countries, [illegible] "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "clerk," "student," "wife," "child," etc. [illegible] and apply to no one [illegible] Statistics, however, and above industries, especially of the [illegible] persons, either for himself or others.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should show the country, [illegible] of which each alien named is a citizen or subject. [illegible] "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is the opposite of indicated by this heading, [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] German Provinces.

[illegible] Duchy of the Tyrol in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Austrian Tyrol, whether [illegible] Austrian territory, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible] Inhabitants of the basin of the River [illegible] Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, or Slovenian, [illegible] Austrian Provinces should [illegible] Austrian.

[illegible] Jews, whether they be natives, or [illegible] or of any other country, should be [illegible] Hebrew, or Jewish, race, [illegible] Jew, [illegible] Jewish, [illegible] Jewess, [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Jewish

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [IMMIGRATION] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[Form] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [Officer] of the United States.

S.S. Pretoria (from Hamburg sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 8, 1907. Arrive at Port of New York, March 1, 1907.

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
							Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Until permanent residence. Country and (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1			Hungarian	Hungarian			Hungarian		Jekowa, N. Dak			Self	No	brother Louis											
														Jekowa, N. Dak		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	fair	gr. blue	—	Roumania

Examined

1907

Wm. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. "Chaparra" from London & Barbados solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March 1907

at Key West Jacksonville
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1892 706

I, Francis H. Thornton Surgeon of the S. S. "Chaparra" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March 1907

at Key West Jacksonville 6/07
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

Read
3
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS (WHEN SEPARATELY MANIFESTED).
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chanpis sailing from Barbadoes Feb 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York March 6 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country to which he claims allegiance.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before a Prisoner or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horacio Smaldone	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Passaic N.J.	"	No	Self	More	No						
2	Delfina Smaldone	35		F	M	None	Yes			Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	No	Husband	"	No						
3	Curtis P. Hoaman	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes			English		N. York	N. York	Yes	Self	"	Belgium	40 Morningside Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								

5	3/4	brown	black	brown	none	Grodno
5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Grodno
5	4½	brown	black	brown	none	Tscherngow
5	6¾	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Bealostock
5	5	Fresh	black	brown	none	Wasclaw
5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Mogilew
5	5	Fair	brown	grey	none	Kurland
5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Proskurow
5	1/4	dark	brown	grey	none	Proskurow
		dark	brown	grey	none	Hora Voutautyn
	4	Healthy	dark	grey	none	Lisne
4	11	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Wilna Land
1		Healthy			none	Wilna Gov
5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kurland
5	5	dark	black	black	none	Courisch Kurland
					none	Kurland
					none	Wilna Gov
					none	Wilna Gov
					none	Wilna Gov
					none	Wilna Gov
5		dark	black	brown	none	Poltz Russia
		Black	grey	brown	none	Odessa
		Ruddy	black	brown	none	Odessa
		Ruddy		brown	none	Odessa

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4	11	fair	blackbrown	none	Norway
		"	"		"
		"	"		"
		"	"		"
		"	"		"
		"	"		"
5	2½	brown	black brown	none	Sweden
5	4	brown	black brown	none	Sweden
5	4½	brown	black brown	none	Gothenburg
5	6½	Fresh	brown brown	none	Bjerkstock
5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Wasaland
5	4	brown	black brown	none	Stockholm
5	5	Fair	black grey	none	Vasterland
5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Stockholm
5	7½	dark	brown grey	none	Stockholm
5	3	dark	brown grey	none	Stockholm
5	7	brown	brown grey	none	Minsk
5	4	Healthy	dark grey	none	Diena
4	11	Healthy	dark brown	none	Warocland
4	9	Healthy	black grey	none	Varnobyg
5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Russia
6	5	fair	black black	none	Denmark
—	—	"	" "	none	Scotland
—	—	"	" "	none	Scotland
—	—	"	" "	none	Scotland
—	—	"	" "	none	Scotland
—	—	"	" "	none	Scotland
—	—	dark	black brown	none	Finland
				none	Russia
—	—			none	Russia
—	—			none	Russia



HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offic ding
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104 A

27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1907

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
			No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?						
Self	Self	yes				Entrance to Mexico		no	no	no	no	good
"	"	"				" England		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"				" Brazil 42 Reorg. N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. Co.		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1875-80				In business with Valentim Bins		"	"	"	"	"

1893-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N W Mowbray master,* of the SS "FINANCE," from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1902

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po ... northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town of last* (permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column ... either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should ... (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column ... whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by ... was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column ... in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 ... in each case (individual or family) the ... amount of money shown.

... by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members ... family.

Column ... ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and ... (in period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, ... name, and complete address.

... —The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any ... examination of immigrants.

...OR ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

...R THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by ...ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ly 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 1907

104 B

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect... Crip... Nature... of the... cap...
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
Self	Self	$30.00	no	—		Hotel Entrance to London. England	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Bennett, * of the Am. S/S Zulia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Bennett
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at New York

[illegible] Gaffney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear, and declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, correct, and true statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curacao Dec. 6th 1906.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

* Insert "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pawnee Bluebear.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Curacao, Feb 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Mch 5th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Schneider					Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	The United States	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister Germany Recent 144 Fifth Ave NY City	No	No	No	Good	
2	Rene J Galland					Salesman	Yes	Yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY City	"	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[redacted]

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	DR	DR Grey	
5	9	Light Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. "Oceanic," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March 1907

at N. Y.

A. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 Jan 30

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had * 14 [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, contain according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true particulars concerning the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]
Official Title.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "making the inspection" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—118

Mar 6 1907

No.	Family	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Last residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in the United States or Territories previously and when and where	Whether coming to join a husband, father, etc., and his name and complete address	Ever in U.S. Yes or No	When	Where	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
9	2	1	12	7	19	7																						
1	2		3		3																							

RECAPITULATION.

	M.	F.	Total
	10	9	19
	2	1	3
	12	10	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian (Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Olinda" sailing from Nuevitas 1 March 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport 6 March, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Jeanne Chateauvieux	26		F	M				France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Husband	$100		Husband / Mrs de Chateauvieux / Husband / Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Light	Brown	Dark		France
2	Marie S. Chateauvieux	6																										
3	Jean de Chateauvieux	8		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				None									3	9				
4	Clemencia de Macias	36		F	Wid				Cuba	Cuban														4					
5	Lola de Macias	14		F	S																			5	2	Dark	Dark		Cuba
6	Francisco Abigni	19		M	S	Student			Mexico	Mexican																		
7	Jose Torres de Jesus	21		M	M	Opera Singer			Spain	Spanish														5	4				7 years
8	Maria Garcia de Valle	31		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$50	No								5	5				Spain
9	Juan Polese	33		M					Italy	Italian				Self	$250									5	6				Italy
10	Emma Lepe Polese	31		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Husband														
11	Chas. Frederick						W. S. A																					
12	John Morris																											
13	John Brown																											
14	Wm Brown																											
15	Edw. Gardner																											
16	Mary Krill																											
17	Peter Gordon																											
18	Wm Elliott																											
19	Wm Elliott																											

7 March

Manifest affidavits [illegible]

...—This shipment is classified in the right side of each ... category, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nose	Havana
5	9	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—
5	—	—·—	—·—·—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—·—	Cuba
5	2	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—
5	4	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	Mexico
5	5	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	Spain
5	2	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—
5	6	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	Italy
5	3	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hansen, Master of the S.S. "Oliva", from Manzanillo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Galveston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1907

I, J. Garcini Silva, Surgeon of the Compañía de Vapores de Mexico, solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Barcelona España; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcini Silva

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Welsh.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool and Queenstown 17th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 26 March, 1907

NOTICE: Fine and imprisonment are the penalties for wilfully making any false statement in any of the following columns. See Act May 19, 1874, and 1903, and the instructions printed at the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Murdoch	30	✓	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Walton Co. Ontario	Walton Co. Ontario	No	Self	$18	Returning Husband	John Murdoch Brother Walton Co. Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Florid	Grey	Grey	None	Walton Co. Ontario
2	Andrew Murdoch	24	✓												$25														
3	Walter M. Murdoch		✓																					5	5					

Received 31/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1892

mar. 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator